Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025 with funding from
Wilks Fund

https://archive.org/details/citydocumentsmun1973newb

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CITY DOCUMENTS

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

June 1, 1973

MAYOR'S ADDRESS

ANNUAL REPORTS

For the year 1972

ORDINANCES

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742

INDEX TO CITY DOCUMENTS

1973

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

Members of the City Council 1a
Committees of the City Council 2a
Board of Appeals 2a
Associate Members of Board of Appeals 2a
Assessors 3a
Cemetery Board 3a
Conservation Commission 3a
Council on Aging 3a
Board of Election Commissioners 4a
Fire Department 4a
Trustees of Free Public Library 5a
Trustees of Gifts, Bequests and Trust Funds 5a
Board of Health 5a
Human Relations Commission 6a
Industrial Development Commission 6a
Licensing Board 6a
New Bedford Airport Commission 7a
New Bedford Harbor Development Commission 7a
New Bedford Historical Commission 7a
New Bedford Housing Authority 8a
New Bedford Redevelopment Authority 8a
New Bedford Traffic Commission 8a
Board of Park Commissioners 8a
Planning Board 9a
Police Department 9a
Recreation Commission 9a
Retirement Board 9a
School Committee 10a
Vocational High School Board of Trustees 10a
Water Board 10a
City Officials 11-12a

INDEX

MID-TERM ADDRESS
OF
HON. JOHN A. MARKEY
Mayor of New Bedford, Massachusetts

Folio Letter B 1-8b

ANNUAL REPORTS

Airport Report, folio letter D
    Report 1-14d

Appeals, Board of, folio letter R
    Report 10-18r

Building Department, folio letter E
    Report 1-20e

Cemetery Department, folio letter F
    Report 1-17f

City Auditor, folio letter G
    Report 1-116g

City Clerk, folio letter H
    Report 1-15h

City Solicitor, folio letter I
    Report 1-9i

City Treasurer, folio letter J
    Report 1-4j
    Collector of Taxes 5-7j
    Veterans' Benefits 8-12j
    Bequests, Gifts and Trust Funds 13-19j

Conservation Commission, folio letter K
    Report 1-14k

Fire Department, folio letter L
    Report 1-9l
    Financial Statement and Personnel 10-22l
    New Bedford Protecting Society 23l
    Fire Alarms — Location of Signal Boxes 24-35l

Free Public Library, folio letter P
    Report not printed

Health Department, folio letter M
    Report 1-42m

Model Cities Administration, folio letter N
    Report 1-55n

Inspector of Wires
Police Signal System
Superintendent of Street Lights, folio letter O
    Report 1-9o

Park Department, folio letter Q
    Report 1-20q

INDEX

Planning Board, folio letter R
Report 1-9r

Police Department, folio letter S
Report 1-32s

Purchasing Department, folio letter U
Report 1-10u

Recreation Commission, folio letter C
Report not printed

School Department, folio letter V
Report 1-88v

Public Woks, folio letter W
Report 1-36w

Water Board, folio letter Y
Report 1-63y

City Ordinances, folio letter Z 1-41z

Ordinance — Extending the existing Business Zone of property at the northwest corner of PHILLIPS ROAD and ACUSHNET AVENUE 3z

Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of land on the east side of ESSEX STREET, north of Phillips Road, from Residence B. to Business 4z

Ordinance — Amending Section 2-113 of the City Code relative to the Duties of Committee on City Property 5z

Ordinance — Adopting a Fire Prevention Code prescribing regulations governing conditions hazardous to life and property from fire or explosion, and establishing a Bureau of Fire Prevention and providing officers therefore and defining their powers and duties 6-9z

Ordinance — Amending Section 2-108 and Section 2-119A of the City Code relative to the Committee on Historical Objects and Tourism 10z

Ordinance — Amending Section 8-102 of the City Code relative to additions, insertions and changes to the Building Code pertaining to garages and filling stations 11-12z

Ordinance — Amending Section 301.1 of the Building Code pertaining to Fire District No. 1, by Amending Section 8-102 of the City Code 13-14z

Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of land bounded by HATHAWAY BOULEVARD, PARKER STREET, ROCKDALE AVENUE and DURFEE STREET, from Residence B to Residence A 15-16z

INDEX

Ordinance — Extending the existing Business Zone of property on the west side of ASHLEY BOULEVARD, westerly on JARRY STREET, north side, for a distance of 110 feet more or less 17z

Ordinance — Amending Section 12-115 of the City Code to allow an increase in the Taxi Rates 18z

Ordinance J Prohibiting the use of telephonic alarm systems 19z

Ordinance — Prohibiting the keeping of unregistered, wrecked, partially dismantled or stock racing motor vehicles on certain private premises 20-21z

Ordinance — Amending the Ordinance relative to the Purchasing Department 22-24z

Ordinance — Amending Section 8-102 of the City Code by adding a revision to the Building Code pertaining to a Master Television Antenna System 25z

Ordinance — Amending Section 8-102 of the City Code pertaining to additions, insertions and changes to the Building Code relative to Private Swimming Pools 26z

Ordinance — Amending Section 12-120 of the City Code pertaining to Licenses for Taxi Drivers 27z

Ordinance — Authorizing the sale of "PINE GROVE CEMETERY WEST" to the GREATER NEW BEDFORD REGIONAL VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT 28z

Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of property in the area bounded by ASHLEY BOULEVARD, JARRY STREET, PINE GROVE STREET and TARKILN HILL ROAD, from Residence B to Residence A 29-30z

ORDINANCE — Establishing a Zoning Board of Appeals 31z

Ordinance — Accepting Provisions of Section 127.0 of the BOCA Basic Building Code — Establishing a Building Board of Appeals 32z

Ordinance — Establishing the Salary of the Mayor of City of New Bedford at THIRTY* THOUSAND DOLLARS ($30,000.00) PER ANNUM 33z

Ordinance — Establishing a WATERFRONT INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT 34-35z

Ordinance — Amending the City Code relative to Assessment for Sewers 36z

INDEX

Ordinance — Relative to Harbor Pollution Control, to regulate pollution from boats tied to piers, berthed at marinas, at anchor or otherwise moored in the waters of the City of New Bedford 37-39z

Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of land north of ROUTE 140 and west of PHILLIPS ROAD at WELBY ROAD, between proposed Doreen Street and the Penn-Central Railroad 40-41z

Municipal Register

JUNE 1, 1973

MAYOR

JOHN A. MARKEY, 65 Cottage Street

Salary $20,000.00

COUNCILLORS-AT-LARGE

ROSALIND POLL BROOKER	419 Union Street
WALTER J. HUGHES	374 Cummington Street
BRIAN J. LAWLER	1214 Sassaquin Avenue
DONALD R. PERRY	142 Query Street
WILLIAM SALTZMAN	513 Rockdale Avenue

WARD COUNCILLORS

1.	PAUL G. HAMEL	2306 Acushnet Avenue
2.	RICHARD A. BACHAND	170 Glennon Street
3.	DAVID R. NELSON	233 Summer Street
4.	GEORGE CLARK	55 Lake Street
5.	MANUEL F. NETO	80 Forest Street
6.	RALPH J. SAULNIER	34 Seymour Street

Salary $5,200.00 each

President of City Council	GEORGE CLARK
City Clerk	ELLEN M. GAUGHAN

CITY COUNCIL COMMITTEES — 1973

AUDIT: Councillors Saulnier, Chairman; Clark, Vice-Chairman; Lawler, Nelson and Perry.

CITY PROPERTY: Councillors Perry, Chairman; Saulnier, Vice-Chairman; Bachand, Clark and Neto.

FINANCE: Councillors Hughes, Chairman; Saltzman, Vice-Chairman; Bachand, Brooker, Clark, Hamel, Lawler, Nelson, Neto, Perry and Saulnier.

HISTORICAL OBJECTS AND TOURISM: Councillors Brooker, Chairman; Hamel, Vice-Chairman; Hughes, Nelson and Saltzman.

ORDINANCES: Councillors Nelson, Chairman; Bachand, Vice-Chairman; Brooker, Clark, Hamel, Hughes, Lawler, Neto, Perry, Saltzman and Saulnier.

SHELLFISH: Councillors Bachand, Chairman; Lawler, Vice-Chairman; Hamel, Saltzman and Saulnier.

SIDEWALK BETTERMENTS: Councillors Neto, Chairman; Perry, Vice-Chairman; Saltzman, Hamel and Brooker.

STREET LIGHTS: Councillors Lawler, Chairman; Neto, Vice-Chairman; Saulnier, Hughes and Brooker.

STREETS: Councillors Hamel, Chairman; Brooker, Vice-Chairman; Bachand, Lawler and Saltzman.

BOARD OF APPEALS

No Salary

EMERIC H. CHENEL, Chairman

	Term expires
EMERIC H. CHENEL, 119 River Road	Jan. 1974
BAPTISTE A. BALESTRACCI, 634 Kempton Street	Jan. 1975
FRANCIS B. FINNI, 399 Union Street	Jan. 1976
MURRAY L. GOLDBERG, 181 Ryan Street	Jan. 1977
RICHARD C. FONTAINE, 171 Butler Street	Jan. 1978

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS OF BOARD OF APPEALS

DANIEL G. DEBROSSE, 1074 Churchill Street	Dec. 1971
ROBERT L. XIFARAS, 197 Hawthorn Street	Dec. 1971
ANDRE P. KASAP, 33 Junior Street	Jan. 1973

ASSESSORS

Salary $13,500.00

G. FRANK GRENIER, Chairman

	Term expires
HENRY CORREIA, 68 Clinton Street	Jan. 1974
FRANCIS O. QUINN, Clerk, 110 Fruit Street	Jan. 1976
G. FRANK GRENIER, 198 Clifford Street	Jan. 1978

CEMETERY BOARD

No Salary

LIONEL J. SOUZA, Chairman

LIONEL J. SOUZA, 11 Rural Street	May 1974
DR. DAVID F. CONSTANTINE, 345 Brownell Avenue	May 1974
WILLIAM G. HALL, 28 Buttonwood Street	May 1975
DONALD J. CHAUSSE, 34 Concord Street	April 1976
JESSE V. SANTOS, JR., 1295 Roseanne Street	April 1976

JOSEPH SOUZA, Superintendent of Cemeteries
Salary $13,000.00

ALBERT SANTOS, Assistant Superintendent of Cemeteries
Salary $10,000.00

CONSERVATION COMMISSION

No Salary

EARLE M. CARTER, SR., Chairman, 134 Arnold Street	June 1974
PAUL B. TURNER, Vice-Chairman, 46 Keene Street	June 1974
ADRA J. COOK, 124 Cottage Street	June 1975
FLORA B. PEIRCE, Secretary, 52 Morgan Street	June 1975
DAVID C. THOEN, 47 Jonathan Street	June 1975
ANNE F. FAZENDEIRO, 173 Auburn Street	June 1976
MARTIN A. LIPMAN, 99 Rotch Street	June 1976

COUNCIL ON AGING

No Salary

MRS. HARVEY J. SHANBRUN, Chairman, 16 Roberts St.	June 1973
RABBI BERNARD GLASSMAN, 452 W. Clinton Street	June 1973
WILLIAM R. WHITE, 52 Matthew Street	June 1973
DR. EDWARD KESTENBAUM, 47 Reed Street	June 1973
WILLIAM WOLLISON, 208 Plymouth Street	June 1973
LESLIE B. WASHBURN, 1020 Pleasant Street	Sept. 1973
GEORGE ROGERS, 23 Robeson Street	Jan. 1974
MRS. CHARLES GRIGGS, 124 Parker Street	May 1974
BRIG. CLAIR T. LOWMAN, 84 Chancery Street	Aug. 1974
VINCENT FURTADO, 51 Norman Street	Aug. 1974
ALFRED G. GAUDREAU, 119 Somerset Street	Aug. 1974

JACK M. GOULD, Director
Salary $13,200.00

ZULMIRA PACHECO, Assistant Director
Salary $8,000.00

BOARD OF ELECTION COMMISSIONERS

MICHAEL A. PERRY, Chairman
Salary $12,500.00

Other Board Members, Salary $500.00 each

	Term expires
JOHN P. DONOVAN, (Dem.), 1103 Dutton Street	April 1974
MICHAEL A. PERRY, (Dem.), 45 S. Emerson Street	April 1975
ROMEO J. CHAUSSE, (Rep.), 158 Irvington Street	April 1977
WILLIAM J. O'BRIEN, (Rep.), 76 Florence Street	April 1977

ASSISTANT ELECTION COMMISSIONERS

Salary $250.00 each

MARGARET BARNEY
ROSELLA BEAUPARLAND
THERESA GOULART
MABEL LOPES
LUCY MOORE
HELEN WAGSTAFF

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Mayor JOHN A. MARKEY, Executive Head

RICHARD T. GAUGHAN	Salary $20,600.00	Chief
DANIEL L. PIEKUT	Salary $17,850.00	Deputy Chief (Acting)
ALPHONSE PIEKUT	Salary $14,049.28	First District Chief
FRED OSUCH	Salary $14,049.28	Second District Chief
JOSEPH P. SILVA	Salary $14,049.28	Third District Chief
MANUEL ALMEIDA	Salary $14,049.28	Fourth District Chief
ERNEST R. LAVIOLETTE	Salary $14,049.28	Fifth District Chief
MATTHEW R. DOBYNA	Salary $14,049.28	Sixth District Chief
DOMENIC J. GIOIOSA	Salary $14,049.28	Seventh District Chief
JOHN J. TEIXEIRA	Salary $14,049.28	Eight District Chief
THOMAS SPENCE, JR.	Salary $14,049.28	Ninth District Chief
JOHN R. VENTURA	Salary $14,049.28	Tenth District Chief

TRUSTEES OF FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

No Salary

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor, Chairman Ex-Officio

	Term expires
MRS. PHILIP BARNET, 20 Morelands Terrace	April 1974
EDWARD R. GIRARD, 130 Mill Road	April 1974
DEAN CELESTINO D. MACEDO, 379 W. Clinton Street	April 1974
RONALD J. DOW, 58 Maple Street	April 1975
MRS. RICHARD W. HODGE, 269 Palmer Street	April 1975
CONSTANCE D. MELLO, 105 Charles Street	April 1975
MARY DUARTE, 87 Summit Street	April 1976
REV. JOHN J. SMITH, 233 County Street	April 1976
REV. CONSTANTINE F. BEBIS, 675 Union Street	April 1976

LAURENCE H. SOLOMON, Director
Salary $15,300.00

TRUSTEES OF GIFTS, BEQUESTS AND TRUST FUNDS

No Salary

MAURICE SAVARIA, 1200 Church Street	April 1973
ALFRED A. REBELLO, 71 Swift Street	April 1975
JOHN PENA, 176 Grinnell Street	April 1975

BOARD OF HEALTH

Salary $500.00 each

DR. MANUEL F. SOUSA, Chairman

DR. ANTOINE A. SAINT LOUIS, 2094 Phillips Road	Feb. 1974
NORMAND MATHIEU, 28 York Street	Feb. 1975
DR. MANUEL F. SOUSA, 36 Briggs Street	Feb. 1976

ALVIN J. SIMMONS, Ph.D., S. M. Hyg.,
Director of Public Health
Salary $30,000.00

ASSISTANT DIRECTORS

MARY E. LEAHY, Head Administrative Clerk

DAVID WHITTAKER, Director of Rodent Control
Salary $12,500.00 each

DR. BERNARD A. PORTNOY DR. ANNE D. SAUNDERS
Clinic Physicians — Pediatricians — Salary $5,200.00

DR. MARCIO M. BUENO
Clinic Physician — Tuberculosis — Salary $5,200.00

MARY F. MACFARLANE, R.N., Supervisor of Nurses
Salary $9,176.76

AUSTIN J. BETTENCOURT, Director, Division of
Minimum Housing Standards
Salary $11,000.00

HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION

No Salary

	Term expires
REV. JOHN AALFS, 241 Reed Street	Dec. 1973
RICHARD A. METHIA, 118 Arnold Street	Dec. 1973
JOSEPH S. VERA, 184 Bedford Street	Dec. 1973
MRS. PAULINE MONIZE, Secretary, 96 Jarry Street	Dec. 1973
MRS. ZOE W. FABIO, 39 Oesting Street	Dec. 1974
QUINTIN DEGRASSE, Chairman, 351 Ash Street	Dec. 1974
MRS. DOROTHY KALLEVIK, 313 Pleasant Street	Dec. 1974
MRS. VERA HUNT, Vice-Chmn., 57 Smith Street	Dec. 1975
ERROL BROOKS, 63 Hillman Street	Dec. 1975

RICHARD HILL, Executive Director
Salary $13,000.00

MISS EVELYN WILBER, Educational Officer
Salary $7,912.50

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

No Salary

FREDERIC ALPERT, 95 Plymouth Street	May 1973
JOHN E. MACEDO, 70 Orchard Street	May 1973
ARTHUR G. PIMENTAL, 8 Jean Street	May 1973
PETER F. STAITI, 870 Hixville Road, No. Dartmouth	May 1974
COLEMAN LIPMAN, 106 Ryan Street	May 1975
SPECIAL JUSTICE SAMUEL BARNET, 91 Rotch St.	March 1977
FREDERICK B. MACY, 22 Parker Street	March 1977
JOHN VERTENTE, JR., Chairman, 67 Mechanics Lane	March 1977
ANTONE L. SILVA, 179 Orchard Street	August 1977
ARTHUR D. FERREIRA, 925 Tradewind Street	August 1977
JOSEPH A. JOHN, 7 Linden Lane, So. Dartmouth	March 1978
LLOYD B. MILLER, 10 Gardner Street, No. Dartmouth	March 1978
CARL H. LARSEN, 33 Lantern Lane, Acushnet	May 1978
ARTHUR W. MARTIN, 11 Haste Street, Fairhaven	May 1978

GERARD F. CUSICK, Executive Director
Salary $15,600.00

LICENSING BOARD

MAURICE LEVESQUE, Chairman

Salary $2,000.00

Other Board Members, Salary $500.00 each

WILLIAM H. MITCHELL, 519 Nash Road	June 1974
WARREN C. JOHNSON, 930 Kempton Street	June 1976
MAURICE LEVESQUE, 55 Clara Street	June 1978

NEW BEDFORD AIRPORT COMMISSION

No Salary

LEO MARTIN, Chairman

	Term expires
LEO MARTIN, 2585 Acushnet Avenue	Dec. 1973
ALBERT SIGNORELLA, 128 Cottage Street	Dec. 1973
ROBERT L. XIFARAS, 197 Hawthorn Street	Dec. 1973
EUGENE LEMIEUX, 459 Conduit Street	Dec. 1974
MICHELE E. MEROLLA, 100 Bedford Street	Dec. 1974
THOMAS D. LOPES, 453 Hillman Street	Dec. 1974
PETER AUGUSTUS, III, 134 Slocum Rd., No. Dartmouth	Dec. 1975
WILLIAM CARMO, 27 Ocean Street	Dec. 1975
RAYMOND J. THOMASSET, 1110 Joyce Street	Dec. 1975

ISIDORE EISNER, 36 Jenny Lind Street
Airort Manager — Salary $12,170.00

NEW BEDFORD HARBOR DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

MAYOR JOHN A. MARKEY, Chairman Ex-Officio

JOSEPH L. RITA, 160 Merrimac Street	Dec. 1972
JOSEPH S. VEIGA, 82 Pierce Street	April 1973
JOHN BURT, Secretary, 74 Spruce Street	Dec. 1973
RICHARD SIMMONS, 43 Brier Street	Dec. 1973
EDWARD O. SANCHEZ, JR., 22 Evelyn Street	April 1975
THOMAS A. BOOTH, 163 Plymouth Street	April 1975

PAUL F. SAUNDERS, Director
Salary $13,000.00

NEW BEDFORD HISTORICAL COMMISSION

No Salary

GEORGE C. PERKINS, Chairman

	Term expires
OWEN F. HACKETT, JR., 888 Purchase Street	Jan. 1973
HENRY Z. HORN, 64 E. Clinton Street	Jan. 1973
GEORGE C. PERKINS, 4 Prospect Street, So. Dart.	Jan. 1974
JACOB OSTENSEN, 290 Hixville Road, No. Dart.	Jan. 1974
LOUIS R. LISS, 49 Burns Street	Jan. 1975
RICHARD KUGLER, 41 Orchard Street	Jan. 1975

Alternates:

EDWARD D. HICKS, Birchfield Road, So. Dart.	Jan. 1973
HOWARD BAPTISTA, 5 Ocean Street	Jan. 1973
MRS. DORIS HELEEN, 197 Palmer Street	Jan. 1974
E. ELLIOT TERZIAN, 888 Purchase Street	Jan. 1974
BENJAMIN B. BAKER, City Planner	Jan. 1975
FRANKLIN S. SEYMOUR, 218 Rockland Street	Jan. 1975
PETER S. GRINNELL, 44 William St., Fairhaven	Jan. 1975

NEW BEDFORD HOUSING AUTHORITY

No Salary

ANTONE B. CRUZ, JR., Chmn., 235 Chestnut Street	Dec. 1973
PAUL J. MATHIEU, Vice Chairman, 229 Conduit Street	Jan. 1975
NORMAND V. MARANDA, 38 Arlington Street	June 1976
FRANCIS O. QUINN, Treasurer, 110 Fruit Street	Dec. 1976
CHESTER L. RYMSZEWICZ, 1014 Almy Street	Dec. 1977

FRANCIS J. LAWLER, Executive Director and Secretary
Salary $15,000.00

NEW BEDFORD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

No Salary

HOWARD W. NICKERSON, Chairman

	Term expires
HERBERT A. OLLIVIERRE, 30 Liberty Street	Aug. 1973
ALFRED J. MENARD, 74 Scott Street	July 1974
G. FRANK GRENIER, 198 Clifford Street	July 1974
ARMAND O. DEMANCHE, 24 Pearl Street	July 1976
HOWARD W. NICKERSON, One Howland Terrace	July 1977

HOWARD BAPTISTA, Executive Director
Salary $30,500.00

HENRY Z. HORN, Assistant Director
Salary $26,500.00

NEW BEDFORD TRAFFIC COMMISSION

No Salary

DEPUTY CHIEF R. ALBERT BEAUREGARD, Chairman

GEORGE H. BRIGHTMAN, Commissioner of Public Works	(Ex-Officio)
RALPH E. MOORE, Superintendent of Buildings	(Ex-Officio)
ROSALIND POLL BROOKER, Councillor-at-Large	Dec. 1973
MANUEL F. NETO, Councillor - Ward 5	Dec. 1973
FRANK M. TEIXEIRA, 245 Tremont Street	Dec. 1973
ELMER H. STOWELL, 78 Highland Street	Dec. 1975

LIEUTENANT LEONARD DECUNHA
Executive Secretary

BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

No Salary

WILLIAM SMITH, Chairman

MANUEL P. S. MACEDO, 155 Jenney Street	May 1970
CARL R. ANDERSON, 77 Willard Street	May 1971
WILLIAM SMITH, 167 Shaw Street	May 1973
HARRIE W. JOHNSTON, Secretary, 144 Campbell Street	May 1974
JOSEPH R. ARSENAULT, 586 W. Elm Street	May 1975

EDWARD J. LOWNEY
Superintendent of Parks — Salary $13,000.00

Assistant Superintendent of Parks — LEO J. CIBOROWSKI
Salary $10,000.00

PLANNING BOARD

No Salary

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor, Chairman

	Term expires
BENJAMIN B. BAKER, Chairman Ex-Officio	City Planner
GEORGE H. BRIGHTMAN, Secretary,	Commissioner of Public Works
RALPH E. MOORE	Superintendent of Buildings
ROSALIND POLL BROOKER, Member of City Council	Jan. 1974
PAUL G. HAMEL, Member of City Council	Jan. 1974
DR. MANUEL F. SOUSA, Member of Board of Health	Jan. 1974
CARL R. ANDERSON, Member of Park Board	Jan. 1974

POLICE DEPARTMENT

JOSEPH A. PELLETIER	Chief
Salary $20,600.00	
R. ALBERT BEAUREGARD	Deputy Chief
Salary $17,850.00	

(For complete list see report of Police Department)

RECREATION COMMISSION

No Salary

JOHN R. JOHNSON, Chairman

ALBERT A. BOUCHER, 975 Pontiac Street	Jan. 1972
ROBERT E. BARBERO, 119 Maryland Street	Dec. 1973
RICHARD K. FABIO, 174 Jenny Lind Street	Dec. 1973
JOHN R. JOHNSON, 411 Allen Street	Dec. 1973
DR. EDWARD KESTENBAUM, 47 Reed Street	Dec. 1973
LEO ROY, 154 Apponagansett Street	Dec. 1973
THOMAS J. MULLARKEY, 581 Shawmut Avenue	Jan. 1975
HARRY S. FREEDMAN, 472 W. Clinton Street	Jan. 1976

STEPHEN PAIVA, Director of Recreation
Salary $10,500.00

HERBERT REGO, Assistant Director
Salary $10,000.00

RETIREMENT BOARD

No Salary

WILLIAM S. MAHONEY, City Auditor, Member Ex-Officio

GEORGE W. SHEPLEY	June 1974
JAMES A. STRUPCZEWSKI	June 1976

SCHOOL COMMITTEE

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor, Chairman Ex-Officio
JOHN M. XIFARAS, Vice-Chairman

	Term expires
ALBERT A. BOUCHER, 975 Pontiac Street	Jan. 1974
CHRISTOPHER A. HAYES, 110 Oaklawn Street	Jan. 1974
RAYMOND A. LETOURNEAU, 230 Ohio Street	Jan. 1974
MRS. ROSEMARY TIERNEY, 322 Maple Street	Jan. 1976
DR. PAUL F. WALSH, 233 Arnold Street	Jan. 1976
JOHN M. XIFARAS, 31 James Street	Jan. 1976

GERARD E. SMITH, Superintendent of Schools
Salary $31,500.00

JAMES F. FRANCIS, Deputy Superintendent
Salary $23,600.00

Assistant Superintendents
FLORENCE L. MAHON - Curriculum - Salary $21,900.00
EDMOND P. DONLAN - Personnel - Salary $20,900.00
LUCILLE R. CARON - Special Services - Salary $21,000.00
EDWARD J. COLEMAN, JR. - Business - Salary $21,300.00

VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL BOARD OF TRUSTEES

No Salary
JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor
FRANCIS J. COX, Chairman

STANLEY KOSKA, 70 Myrtle Street	April 1974
PAUL MACHADO, 672 Hathaway Road	April 1974
ALDO P. BALESTRACCI, 807 Kempton Street	April 1975
ANTONE LAWRENCE, 4 Brownell Street	April 1975
FRANCIS J. COX, 42 Little Oak Road	April 1976
FREDERICK J. TOOMEY, 76 Plymouth Street	April 1976
LANCE J. GARTH, 15 Moynan Street	April 1977
ELEANOR W. MORTON, 317 Commonwealth Ave.	April 1977

JOSEPH BARBERO, JR., Acting Director
Salary $20,000.00

WATER BOARD

No Salary
JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor, Chairman Ex-Officio

EVERETT F. SOWLE, 130 Greenbrier Drive	June 1974
RICHARD C. GREENHALGH, 336 Raymond Street	June 1975
WILLIAM P. McINTOSH, 5 Roosevelt Drive, Bristol, R. I.	June 1976
ROGER L. POYANT, 147 Princeton Street	June 1977

EDWARD V. PETERS
Acting Superintendent - Salary $17,000.00
EDWARD E. BEGIN
Deputy Superintendent - Salary $15,400.00

CITY OFFICIALS

Administrative Aid JOSEPH S. FINNERTY, Salary $15,000.00

City Auditor and Budget Analyst
WILLIAM S. MAHONEY, Salary $18,580.00

Assistant City Auditor
JAMES A. STRUPCZEWSKI, Salary $13,900.00

City Clerk ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Salary $12,500.00
Assistant City Clerk FLORENCE WHALLEY, Salary $8,820.00
Secretary to City Clerk and Assistant Council Clerk
LILLIAN G. SOUZA, Salary $6,380.00

City Physician GEORGE R. JOHN, M.D., Salary $5,000.00

City Planner BENJAMIN B. BAKER, Salary $16,900.00
Assistant City Planner
THOMAS W. FENNESSEY, Salary 11,000.00
Urban Planner DOUGLAS CORREIA, Salary $10,400.00

City Solicitor PAUL J. MATHIEU, Salary $11,000.00
Assistant City Solicitor I JOHN A. TIERNEY, Salary $9,000.00
Assistant City Solicitor II RICHARD J. MOORE, Salary $9,000.00
Assistant City Solicitor III ROY D. SANTOS, Salary $9,000.00

City Treasurer and Collector of Taxes
JOSEPH M. RAMOS, Salary $13,500.00

Civil Defense Director ANNE FITCH, Salary $10,000.00

Clerk of Committees JOHN P. CALLAGHAN, Salary $6,500.00
Assistant Clerk of Committees
CLAIRE I. BOUTIN, Salary $9,500.00

Commissioner of Public Works
GEORGE H. BRIGHTMAN, Salary $22,000.00
Assistant Commissioner of Public Works
EDMUND J. TOOMEY, Salary $17,000.00

Computer Center - Systems Analyst
EDWARD A. IACAPONI, Salary $11,000.00

Inspector of Animals DR. FRED KEEFE, Salary $4,680.00

Inspector of Wires, Superintendent of Police Signal System and Superintendent of Street Lights
HUGH J. MURRAY, Salary $13,500.00

Labor Registration Clerk
ROSELLA BEAUPARLAND, Salary $500.00
(Under Massachusetts Civil Service Commission)

Model Cities Adminstration, Director
RICHARD A. PLINE, Salary $18,500.00

Purchasing Agent CHARLES J. TARPEY, Salary $13,500.00

CITY OFFICIALS (Continued)

Sealer of Weights and Measures
HERBERT CATLOW, Salary $10,980.00

Deputy Sealer of Weights and Measures
FRANK E. PRZYBYSZEWSKI, Salary $7,800.00

Secretaries to Mayor —

JEANNE C. GREENHALGH	Salary $170.00 week
DIANE GRENON	Salary $110.00 week
CYNTHIA SWIFT	Salary $80.00 week

Shellfish Warden ROMEO MOSAKOWSKI, Salary $6,900.00

Superintendent of Buildings and Building Inspector
RALPH E. MOORE, Salary $13,500.00

Veterans' Benefits Agent JOSEPH PONTE, Salary $10,400.00

Veterans' Service Director CAMILLE GALLANT, Salary $10,400.00

MID-TERM ADDRESS

of the Honorable

JOHN A. MARKEY

MAYOR

of the

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

to the City Council

January, 1973

THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742

Mr. President, Members of the City Council,

A little over a year ago, I, along with other city officials took an oath that we would faithfully and impartially, to the best of our ability, discharge the duties of our office, in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, the Charter and the Ordinances of the City of New Bedford.

I sincerely believe that we have upheld our oath and know on this January evening we re-affirm our pledge to the citizens of New Bedford to serve them to the best of our ability.

Much has been written and said about the future of American Cities, most of it pessimistic, predicting that cities would continue to decline. High crime rates, inadequate housing, inferior educational opportunities and confiscatory property taxes are cited as reasons, and you as City Council members have faced these factors of concern diligently over the past few years. With pride and confidence that New Bedford has and will continue to find solutions to these problems, I am pleased to report on the state of the City this January, 1973.

This administration took office in 1972, with a deficit of $406,719 in the E&D Account. By instituting tight fiscal control of city expenditures, this deficit has been eliminated and I am pleased to report that E&D has a free cash certification of $100,000 this evening. The makeup of the $400,000 deficit and creation of $100,000 surplus has the effect of a $500,000 gain for the benefit of the City. I anticipate that by April 1, the free cash certification will be much greater because of delinquent taxes to be collected before April 1st.

During 1972, I informed you that no longer would this City continue to bond for new equipment and road repairs. This decision was based on sound business practices, for continued bonding would prevent us from paying as we go for equipment and work which must be done every year. In January, 1972, the bonded debt for New Equipment was $1,430,000. This debt has been reduced to $1,010,000 and the additional Macadam Loan of $800,000 for road repairs, has been reduced to $515,000. This has been a major turn in the direction in which the City has previously been moving regarding these yearly expenses. Instead of these debts constantly increasing each year, they soon will be eliminated and the financial credit of the City improved.

All of us here this evening are pleased by the statistics recently released by the FBI which show a 20% reduction in New Bedford's crime rate. This has been attributed to an increase in speedy court proceedings along with a skilled police force impartially enforcing the law. The day-to-day administration of the police has, and will continue, to be left to the Chief of Police and his deputies. This administration will not weaken the hand of law enforcement. Indeed, I mean to strengthen it. The South End of New Bedford has needed an operational police station for over a decade. Through the use of Model Cities funds, the Arthur N. Harriman Building on Cove Street will be refurbished by the end of this month and be a modern police station to serve the southern area of our City. This station has been operational since last October, while the remodeling is being done. This now provides New Bedford with three stations (North, Central & South) which allows more police efficiency despite the unusual geography of New Bedford.

1972 resulted in the opening of 601 new units of public housing. The lack of public housing in New Bedford has been a justified criticism of the City during the past decade. No longer; our City has done its share. Between units now available and in the construction phase, we will have 3,552 units by 1974. It is now time for the communities, which comprise Greater New Bedford, to accept some responsibility in meeting the need for low income family housing for their citizens. I will not allow New Bedford to become a City with a majority of non-revenue producing property, thereby placing a heavier burden on those taxpayers already struggling to maintain their property. Accordingly, I will use my influence as Mayor to persuade the New Bedford Housing Authority to re-evaluate the construction of any further public housing in New Bedford beyond what has already been announced.

Last May, New Bedford citizens joined with our sister communities of Dartmouth and Fairhaven in creating the Greater New Bedford Regional Vocational Technical High School District. The District Committee has engaged an architect and is rapidly approaching the time when it will request bonding authorization for the construction of this needed educational facility. I eagerly await with you the financial request from the District Committee and have faith that upon examination, we will be able to grant our approval. It will be an excellent complement to our recently opened New Bedford High School and thereby provide students of this City, educational opportunities unsurpassed in this Commonwealth.

I wish to say a few words about Urban Renewal. During the past ten years, the physical appearance of New Bedford has undergone extensive change. How many of us can remember what existed where the South Terminal is now? Happily, I can report that now all of the bulkhead property in the South Terminal has been sold and construction of taxable property is under way with more soon to follow.

The demolition phase of the renewal program in downtown New Bedford has just been completed and the construction phase is on the verge of beginning. In that interim between demolition and construction some cannot envision beyond what they observe. When we look north on Pleasant Street this evening, we see only vacant land. But those of you with vision and faith in New Bedford's future, see a revitalized City. You see the downtown connector bringing autos, trucks and buses with people into a super block which will broaden our tax base by millions of dollars. There have been many problems and delays in the renewal program, but they have been ovecome and we are at the threshold of constructing a new downtown. Your faith in and support of urban renewal will enable New Bedford's shopping center to be far more vibrant than any fringe area shopping center ever can hope to be.

Next month, I will submit for your examination and approval the City Budget. Because of new legislation now in effect, it will comprise the cost of operating the City for 18 months (January 1, 1973 - June 30, 1974). To comply with the law establishing a new fiscal year similar to that of the state, a transitional year of 18 months is necessary. We are now in that new year. I do not hesitate to state that the cost of operating the City will increase, as can be expected. The guideline I am using during preparation of the budget is to keep the increased cost within the people's ability to pay. You can be assured that every avenue will be investigated so that maximum efficiency of the tax dollar will be observed and at the same time needed services maintained. A good example of this efficiency of service and cost is the Department of Public Works. Solid Waste collections have been a source of complaints to every city administration and Councillors during past years. Last February, a new collection system was instituted which has reduced the personnel costs in that deparment and at the same time guaranteed waste collection to the people. I'm sure you have noticed the decrease in complaints you have received regarding waste collections from your constituents. In addition, sewer lines were installed off Hathaway Road by the DPW and construction of sewer lines in Westgate Park and Sassaquin will be underway this summer. I have said before, that the test of government's effectiveness is often judged by the caliber of people the government employs. We can all be proud of the employees of the City of New Bedford. Their cooperation and effort have enabled New Bedford to continue with needed services within the allocated budget you approved for 1972, and I am confident that this will occur again this year.

In addition, it will continue to be proper for me to exert very close scrutiny of the city finances weighing the demand for additional services against our ability to pay them.

While speaking of cooperation, I now publicly thank the New Bedford City Council for their assistance during this past year. Your cooperation with the executive branch of this city government has demonstrated that by working together for the benefit of the people much can be accomplished. The zoo at Veterans' Memorial Park at Buttonwood was started several years ago but for various reasons was never completed. The Council's approval of transfers of funds which I requested enabled the zoo to be completed and opened to the public last October. We now have a zoo facility surpassed by none in Southeastern Massachusetts for our citizens, young and old to enjoy.

It is also due to this spirit of cooperation that a new direction of public health services for New Bedford has been initiated. Next month, a recognized leader in the field of public health will assume the duties of Director of Public Health. Through his guidance, the important and vital health services necessary in any urban center will become a reality.

Finally, allow me to mention the bus transportation crisis. It had been coming for many years, however, we happened to be the elected leaders when thinking about the problem was not enough. Action was necessary. I am as unhappy as you to have to include another financial cost to the City Budget. After an exhaustive analysis we had to decide whether public transportation is important to a City the size of New Bedford. We concluded that it is and therefore, guaranteed the people it would continue. The present agreement with the Union Street Railway Company is not a permanent solution. We must immediately begin to work jointly with other communities to find a more agreeable and beneficial answer to public transportation. However, there is some satisfaction in knowing that of the three major cities in Southeastern Massachusetts, where bus transportation is offered, New Bedford is the only City where there is no cessation of that mode of transportation.

In conclusion, I say that although there have been honest disagreements over some issues, I know that all of the progress to implement effective business procedures by my administration has been possible only through your help and understanding. I ask for a continuation of your support so that together we can lead New Bedford and our fellow citizens to meet the challenges of the year ahead and continue to make New Bedford a better place in which to live, work and raise a family.

Thank you and Good Night.

26th Annual Report

of the

AIRPORT MANAGER

of the

NEW BEDFORD MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

For the Year Ending December 31, 1972

December 31, 1972

To the Honorable John A. Markey, Mayor, and the Members of the City Council of the City of New Bedford.

Gentlemen:

There is enclosed the Annual Report of the Airport Manager for the year 1972.

Respectfully submitted,

NEW BEDFORD AIRPORT COMMISSION

Robert L. Xifaras

Chairman

NEW BEDFORD AIRPORT COMMISSION

Year Ending December 31, 1972

NAME	TERM EXPIRES
Chairman	
Robert L. Xifaras	December 31, 1973
Vice-Chairman	
Leo Martin	December 31, 1973
Members	
Peter Augustus, III	December 31, 1975
William Carmo	December 31, 1975
Isidore Eisner	December 31, 1974
Eugene Lemieux	December 31, 1974
Michele E. Merolla	December 31, 1974
Albert Signorella	December 31, 1973
Raymond J. Thomasset	December 31, 1975

The New Bedford Airport Commission:

Gentlemen:

December 31, 1972, marks the end of the twenty-sixth full year during which the City of New Bedford has operated its Municipal Airport.

The number of takeoffs and landings recorded by the Federal Aviation Administration Control Tower, during 1972, totaled 66,582, compared with 85,075 in 1972, a decrease of 18,493, almost 22%. This represents a serious loss to the Airport.

The following percentages, based on the total number of takeoffs and landings for the year 1971 and 1972, indicate the type of aircraft using the field.

Type		1971		1972
Air Carrier		1.42%		6.5%
Itinerant Aircraft:				
Military	2.14%		3.0%	
Civil	63.20%	65.34%	59.5%	62.5%
Local Aircraft:				
Military	8.00%		10.0%	
Civil	25.24%	33.24%	21.0%	31.0%

YEAR'S ACTIVITIES:

Northeast Airlines merged with Delta Air Lines and in August of 1972 ceased operations here at New Bedford. Delta Air Lines took over and maintained the five day week, one a day scheduled arrival and departure. Delta's minimums were in excess of Northeast, thereby preventing the use of the DC9, had they so desired. The F227 continued to be the airship servicing New Bedford at a most inconvenient time of the day. Passenger arrival and departure continued to fall partly due to the undesirable schedule and the lack of support by the Community.

Air New England, however, picked up the slack and continued to grow. Air New England brought a spirit of desire to the Community and, hereto, their success will be the result of Community support; something sadly lacking.

In October of 1972, the Municipal Hangar was ravaged by fire and completely destroyed causing a hardship to the airport and a loss of $6,000 in income. The Hangar has not been replaced. In May, 1972, the Mass Air Industries sold and transferred their interest to the Colonial Air, Inc., with the consent of the Airport Commission, with the understanding and agreement that a complete Fixed Base Operation would be conducted.

Due to a lack of Commonwealth funds, the anticipated tie down apron between the Administration Building and the Colonial Air Hangar, failed to take place.

A serious handicap to the Airport was the sudden and unexpected illness of the Airport Manager, Mr. Jason Taylor. His absence made operations difficult and his loss was felt.

We wish, in conclusion, to thank all those, particularly the Airport personnel, for carrying on in Mr. Taylor's absence.

The contents of this report were obtained from available figures for hereto the illness and death of the Head Administration Clerk, in February, 1973, made it difficult to pick up much of the records.

Written for the Municipal Airport

Leo Martin
1972 Vice-Chairman & Acting Manager

Isidore Eisner
1972 Commissioner & 1973 Manager

Written for the Commission
and the 1972 Airport Manager

The Major Developments for 1973, as now under way, are the creation of a new fixed base operation, expansion of another, a newly renovated restaurant, a new cargo operation, renovation of a tower obstacle lighting, security and safety, and fencing. The 1973 progress should result in a new spirit of progress.

Leo Martin
1973 Airport Commission Chairman

Isidore Eisner
1973 Airport Manager

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

NEW BEDFORD MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

New Bedford, Massachusetts

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES

January 1, 1972 to December 31, 1972

INCOME

Summary by Area:			
Landing Area	$ 6,444.38		
Hangar Area	6,175.00		
Terminal Building Area	10,612.55		
Other Areas and Buildings	23,117.53	46,349.46	
Income from Concessionaires For Sale of Aviation Fuel and Oil		3,737.40	
Total Income			$50,086.86

EXPENSES

	Direct Expenses	Administrative Expenses	Grand Total
Summary by Area:			
Landing Area Operating Expenses	$ 4,156.49		
Maintenance Expenses	38,428.47		
	42,584.96	11,349.93	53,934.89
Terminal Area	31,577.65	11,349.93	42,927.58
Hangar Area	594.34		594.34
Total Expenses			$97,456.81
Net Loss			$47,369.95

Summary by Areas of Net Loss:

	Income	Expenses	(P)rofit or (L)oss
Landing Area	$ 6,444.38	$53,934.89	$47,490.51 (L)
Hangar Area	6,175.00	594.34	5,580.66 (P)
Terminal Building Area	10,612.55	42,927.58	32,315.03 (L)
Other Areas & Buildings	23,117.53		23,117.53 (P)
Sale of Gas and Oil	3,737.40		3,737.40 (P)
	$50,086.86	$97,456.81	$47,369.95 (L)

CASH RESERVE

Reserve for Appropriation 12/31/72 $8,432.21

ANALYSIS OF INCOME

Landing Area Income:		
Air Freight/Express	$ 195.22	
Apron Storage	716.00	
Enplaned Passengers	4,870.18	
User Fee	660.00	
Sale of Parts and Accessories	2.98	
Total Landing Area Income		$ 6,444.38
Terminal Building Area Income:		
Rent of Building	$ 8,202.77	
Rent of Display Cases	1,200.00	
Insurance Machines	66.23	
Telephone Commission	244.87	
Toilet Locks	455.82	
Electric Charges	160.44	
Vending Machines	282.42	
Total Terminal Building Area Income		$10,612.55
Other Land and Building Income:		
Rent of Land	$18,584.53	
Taxi and Jitney License	912.00	
Car Rental License	3,600.00	
Miscellaneous	21.00	
Total Other Land and Building Income		$23,117.53
Hangar Area Income:		
Rent of Hangar		$ 6,175.00
Sale of Aviation Fuel and Oil:		
Income from Concessionaires		$ 3,737.40
Total Income for period 1/1/72 to 12/31/72		$50,086.86

ANALYSIS OF EXPENSES

Landing Area:		
Operating Expenses:		
Electricity (2/3)	$ 3,414.44	
Gasoline	531.23	
Grease & Oil	86.94	
Fire Fighting	27.00	
Misc. Operating Expenses (1/6)	96.88	
Total Landing Operating Expenses		$ 4,156.49
Maintenance Expenses:		
Auto Maintenance	$ 1,953.17	
Electric Maintenance-Field	1,094.22	
Field Maintenance	2,550.19	
Radio Maintenance	155.46	
Crash Crew & Airport Maint. Men	14,205.09	
Motor Equipment Operator	.00	
Motor & Diesel Equipment Repairmen	7,608.11	
Jr. Building Custodian & Airport Maintenance Men (3/4)	9,991.35	
Laborer	774.00	
Misc. Maintenance Expenses (1/6)	96.88	
Total Landing Maintenance Expenses		$38,428.47
Administrative Expenses:		
Postage (1/2)	23.43	
Printing (1/2)	70.00	
Insurance (1/2)	350.00	
Office Supplies (1/2)	116.91	
Telephones (1/2)	368.14	
Airport Manager (1/2)	6,084.55	
Head Administrative Clerk (1/2)	4,240.02	
Misc. Maintenance Expenses (1/6)	96.88	
Total Landing Administrative Expenses		$11,349.93
Total Landing Area Expenses		$53,934.89

ANALYSIS OF EXPENSES

Terminal Building Area:		
Operating Expenses:		
Electricity (1/3)	$ 1,707.21	
Fuel-Crash Truck Station	720.29	
Fuel-Administration Building	1,868.76	
Misc. Operating Expenses (1/6)	96.88	
Total Terminal Operating Expenses		$ 4,393.14
Maintenance Expenses:		
Building Maintenance-Craftsman	$ 1,929.70	
Building Maintenance-Custodian	679.58	
Electric Maintenance-Building	272.40	
Jr. Building Custodians	20,497.78	
Jr. Building Custodian & Airport Maint. Men	3,330.47	
Misc. Maintenance Expenses (1/6)	96.88	
Tower Expense	377.70	
Total Terminal Maintenance Expenses		$27,184.51
Administrative Expenses:		
Postage (1/2)	23.43	
Printing (1/2)	70.00	
Insurance (1/2)	350.00	
Office Supplies (1/2)	116.91	
Telephones (1/2)	368.14	
Airport Manager (1/2)	6,084.55	
Head Administrative Clerk (1/2)	4,240.02	
Misc. Administrative Expenses (1/6)	96.88	
Total Terminal Administrative Expenses		$11,349.93
Total Terminal Building Expenses		$42,927.58
Hangar Area:		$594.34

26th ANNUAL REPORT

AIRPORT MANAGER OF THE NEW BEDFORD MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

for the year ending December 31, 1972.

IN CITY COUNCIL,

November 20, 1973

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN

City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT

AND

INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS

OF THE

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

FOR THE YEAR 1972

THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742

SUPERINTENDENT and INSPECTOR of BUILDINGS

ANNUAL REPORT

1972

In accordance with Chapter 5, Section 3-511 of the City Code of the City of New Bedford, I hereby submit a report of the activities of the Superintendent of Buildings for the calendar year of 1972.

BUILDING DEPARTMENT

Nine Hundred Eighteen permits were issued in 1972, amounting to Fourteen Million, Two Hundred Forty-Three Thousand, Three Hundred Thirty-One Dollars ($14,243,331.00). This was 80 permits more than 1971 but the valuation was $941,889.00 less.

List of some of the large permits issued in 1972:

Whaling Museum S.W. Corner Water and William Sts. Erect Addition to Existing Building	$ 100,000.
Dr. Robert Kelleher 1160 Rockdale Avenue Erect Addition	65,000.
Gerardo Realty Trust South Side of Shaw Street Erect 6 Unit Apartment Building	50,000.
Empire Realty Trust Company South West Corner Nauset and Mt. Pleasant Sts. Erect Bank Building	86,000.
Hughes, Weinshel and Astrigan West Side Phillips Road, No of Rte. 140 Erect Office Building	50,000.
D. Fillet, Inc. East Side Hassey St., Foot of South Street Erect Fish Processing Plant	150,000.
Southeastern Bank and Trust Co. East Side Acushnet Avenue between Covell and Hadley Sts. Erect Bank Building	125,000.
Lord Phillips Trust East Side Phillips Road Erect 38 Unit Apartment Building	450,000.
Lord Phillips Trust East Side Phillips Road Erect 38 Unit Apartment Building	450,000.
Merchants National Bank 95 William Street Renovate and Alterate	200,000.

Malcolm Frasier Corner Acushnet Avenue and Union Street Erect Business Building	68,800.
Housing 70 252 County Street Alterations to Residence	60,920.
Vincent Fernandes South Side Dawson St. 150' East of Acushnet Avenue Erect Registry of Motor Vehicles Building	58,000.
American Flexible Conduit Industrial Park Road, B.N.S.W. of Railroad Easement Erect Business Building	250,000.
Schaefer Marine Industrial Park Road Erect Addition	75,000.
Polaroid Corp. 100 Duchaine Boulevard Erect Tank Farm Enclosure	60,000.
Nationwide Developers North Side Ricketson Street, 280' East of Brock Avenue Erect Two Dwellings, on 2 Lots	50,000.
Gerardo Realty Trust Hathaway Boulevard, Shirley and Ayer Sts. Erect 30 Unit Apartment Building	375,000.
Gerardo Realty Trust Hathaway Boulevard, Shirley and Ayer Sts. Erect 18 Unit Apartment Building	225,000.
Servomation North Side Duchaine Boulevard Renovate Building	100,000.
St. Luke's Hospital 101 Page Street Make Alterations to 2nd Floor	99,090.

St. Luke's Hospital 101 Page Street Make Alterations to 3rd Floor	115,649.
St. Luke's Hospital 101 Page Street Make Alterations to 4th Floor	97,984.
St. Luke's Hospital 101 Page Street Erect Penthouse, install air cond. unit and duct work	98,102.
Lucien Toussaint South Side Deane St. 225' East of North Front St. Erect 11 Unit Apartment Building	60,000.
N. B. Five Cents Saving Bank N.E. Corner Nauset and Mt. Pleasant Sts. Erect Bank Building	150,000.
City of New Bedford East Side Liberty St. between Parker and Smith Sts. Construct Service Building	118,700
Pilgrim Fish Company East Side Hassey St. between Conway and South Sts. Erect Fish Processing Plant	110,000.
N. B. Animal Rescue League East Side MacArthur Drive, 300' South of Pine St. Erect Animal Building and Offiice	200,000.
American Auto, Inc. West Side Church Street Erect Auto Sales and Repair Building	62,000.
N. B. Fillet Co. Parcel 1 Lot A South Terminal Project Erect Fillet Plant	100,000.

N. E. Plastics Corp. Duchaine Boulevard, Industrial Park Erect Industrial Building	300,000.
Ronald Brown South West Corner Plainville Road and Shawmut Avenue Erect 4 Family Dwelling	50,000.
United Front Homes N.E. Corner Chancery and Court Sts. Erect Multi-Family Residence — 13 Units	234,000.
United Front Homes E.S. Chancery St., 100’ No of Court St. Erect Multi-Family Residence — 7 Units	126,000.
United Front Homes E.S. Chancery St., 218’ No of Court St. Erect Multi-Family Residence — 5 Units	90,000.
United Front Homes N.S. Court St., 272' E of Chancery St. Erect Multi-Family Residence — 7 Units	126,000.
United Front Homes E.S.Chancery St., 291’ No of Court St. Erect Multi-Family Residence — 7 Units	126,000.
United Front Homes E.S. Chancery St., 376’ No of Court St. Erect Multi-Family Residence — 4 Units	72,000.
United Front Homes E.S. Chancery St., 216’ No of Court St. Erect Multi-Family Residence — 10 Units	180,000.
United Front Homes E.S. Chancery St., 534’ No of Court St. Erect Multi-Family Residence — 14 Units	252,000.
United Front Homes E.S. Chancery St., 130' So of Kempton St. Erect Multi-Family Residence — 7 Units	126,000.

United Front Homes S.E. Cor. Kempton and Chancery Sts. Erect Multi-Family Residence — 20 Units	360,000.
United Front Homes E.S. Chancery St., 246’ So. of Kempton Street Erect Multi-Family Residence — 12 Units	216,000.
United Front Homes W.S. Ash Street 68' So. of Middle St. Erect Multi-Family Residence — 19 Units	342,000.
United Front Homes N.S. Middle St., 123’ W. of Cedar St. Erect Multi-Family Residence — 13 Units	234,000.
United Front Homes S.S. Kempton St. 250’ W. of Cedar Street Erect Multi-Family Residence — 5 Units	90,000.
United Front Homes S.S. Kempton St. 133’ W. of Cedar Street Erect Multi-Family Residence — 9 Units	162,000.
United Front Homes W.S. Cedar St., between Kempton & Middle Sts. Erect Multi-Family Residence — 12 Units	216,000.
United Front Homes W.S. Ash St. at Morgan Street Erect Multi-Family Residence — 16 Units	288,000.
United Front Homes W.S. Ash St., 252’ So. of Middle St. Erect Multi-Family Residence — 12 Units	216,000.
United Front Homes S.S. of Morgan St. at Ash Street Erect Multi-Family Residence — 3 Units	54,000.
United Front Homes No. Side Court St. Erect Multi-Family Residence — 5 Units	90,000.
United Front Homes W.S. Ash St., 150’ So. of Middle St. Erect Community Building	75,000.

BUILDING DEPARTMENT

On January 17, 1972 the B.O.C.A. Basic Building Code was adopted, and also a fee for permits. Total fees collected during 1972 were $3,667.50. Sale of B.O.C.A. Books amounted to $ 547.50.

The New Senior High School was substantially completed as of August 1, 1972. The school was occupied in September 1972.

Specifications were prepared by this Department for General Exterior Repairs to the Civil Defense building at County and Hillman Streets. Bids were opened on Tuesday, December 19, 1972 at 2 P.M. E.S.T. Four bids were received. The contract was awarded to the low bidder for $16,392.00 and will be signed with A. & D. Construction Co., 15 Broom Street, Providence; Rhode Island after the first of the year.

The following properties were demolished as uninhabited and sub-standard buildings after the owners were duly served with notices in accordance with Section 9, of Chapter 143 of the Massachusetts General Laws.

Address	Contractor	Date of Contract
162 Smith St.	Gracia Bros.	7/28/72
4127 Acushnet Ave.	D. W. White Const. Inc.	11/2/72
73 Myrtle St.	D. W. White Const. Inc.	5/11/72

Prices for general exterior repairs to the South End Police Station were solicited by this Department for Model Cities. Olson and Appleby, Inc. submitted the low bid on a cost-plus basis, and was awarded the contract. The contract was signed on October 31, 1972.

The Building Department prepared plans and specifications for the construction of a Service Building on Liberty Street, to accommodate the Police Signal System of the Wire Department, the Building Maintenance

Division of the Building Department, the Parking Meter Division of the Traffic Commission, and the Sealer of Weights and Measures. With the co-operation of the Plumbing Department, and the Wire Department, the mechanical and electrical plans and specifications for this structure were also prepared by the Building Department.

This building is 200 feet long by 50 feet wide, providing 10,000 square feet of usable space. The building is approximately 16 feet high.

Land for the erection of this building was provided by the Cemetery Board.

This project was advertised for sub-bids and general bids, in accordance with the competitive bidding procedures of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

General bids for this project were received from four General Contractors, on October 10, 1972. The bid prices ranged from a high bid of $151,866.00, to a low bid of $118,700.00.

Award of the contract for this construction was made to DeLoid-Davidson Inc., the low bidder, and a contract was signed on October 19, 1972.

Work on this project was started around the first of November, and is presently about 57 percent complete. It is anticipated that the General Contractor will complete his work about April 1, 1973.

Plumbing and heating work is to be installed by the Building Maintenance Division of the Building Department.

Electrical Wiring and Light Fixtures are to be installed by the Electrical Department of the New Bedford Vocational School as a class project.

The Department of Public Works is installing the sanitary sewer from the Service Building to tie in with the existing sanitary sewer system.

SUMMARY OF BUILDING PERMITS

1972

	Permits	Estimated Cost
*NEW CONSTRUCTION		
Dwellings	245	$ 9,511,500.00
Stores, Bus., Mfg.	30	2,040,700.00
Filling Stations	1	40,000.00
Garages and Sheds	42	33,003.00
Hosp., Schools, Institutions	2	193,700.00
Swimming Pools	24	38,700.00
	344	11,857,603.00
**ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS		
Dwellings	378	$ 969,973.00
Stores, Bus. and Mfg.	83	819,140.00
Hosp., Schools, Institutions	8	578,325.00
Misc.	7	7,040.00
	476	2,374,478.00
*New Construction	344	$11,857,603.00
**Alterations and Additions	476	2,374,478.00
Heating	12	11,250.00
Demolitions	84	
	916	$14,243,331.00

The Two Hundred and Forty-Five Dwellings consisted of Eighty-Eight (88) One Family Dwellings, and One Hundred Twenty-Four (124) Two Family Dwellings and Thirty-Three Multi-Family Dwellings having Three Hundred Sixty-Nine (369) units. Total units 705.

There were also 30 new apartments added by conversion; a total of 455 tenements were eliminated by demolitions.

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION FOR THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Year	No. of Permits	Estimated Cost
1968	633	$ 5,138,369.00
1969	816	11,915,954.00
1970	1034	31,352,605.00
1971	838	15,155,220.00
1972	918	14,243,331.00

Special investigations are made as a result of a complaint by a tenant or a neighbor relative to a violation of zoning or building code. A total of 123 special investigations were made in 1972.

There were 9 sign applications during 1972 which were forwarded by the City Clerk to be approved by this Department as to construction, site of location, and and method of erection and maintenance.

A total of 41 appeals from the ruling of the Inspector of Buildings were forwarded to the Board of Appeals.

Granted	34
Denied	5
Withdrawn	2
	41

Appeals that are granted are reversals of the rulings of the Inspector of Buildings; while appeals that were denied upheld the Inspector's ruling.

Places of assembly must be carefully examined according to Chapter 143 of the General Laws, as amended, before a license for their use can be obtained. This includes every building or part thereof, used as a place for public assembly and capable of accommodating 50 or more people; where 10 or more people are employed; rooming houses and apartment houses having eight rooms or 10 people above the second floor.

The following places of assembly were checked and issued certificates during 1972.

	Renewal
Cafes, Clubs, Halls; etc.	118
Funeral Homes	21
Bowling Alleys & Pool Rooms	3

Inspections were made on Boarding Houses, Convalescent Homes, and Nurseries providing day care services for children.

Under the Subdivision regulations, as adopted in 1964, the Superintendent of Buildings was empowerd to endorse subdivisions plans not requiring Board of Survey approval. During the year of 1972, One Hundred and Two plans submitted for endorsement were so endorsed.

In 1972, 12 Rooming houses were inspected having a total of 318 rooms.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PLUMBING INSPECTORS

1972

Number of Fixtures Installed

Bath Tubs	923	Floor Drains	405
Water Closets	1341	Garage Drains	11
Lavatories	1582	Misc. Drains	54
Sinks (Kitchen)	1014	Conductors	134
Slop Sinks	53	Refrig. Wastes	4
Sink & Tray (Comb)	102	Air Conditioning Units	1
Bar Sinks	5	Sterilizers	2
Chemical Sinks	68	Oil Separators	0
Developing Sinks	3	Septic Tanks	21
Wash Trays	104	Boilers & Storage Systems	710
Urinals	125	Electric Hot Water Systems	78
Shower Baths	307	Gas Water Heaters	0
Foot Baths	0	Oil Water Heaters	1
Dental Chairs	2	Tankless Heaters	129
Soda Fountains	11	Coils, Direct & Indirect Units	8
Dish Washing Machines	69	Inst. Heating Units (Gas)	0
Clothes Washing Machines	145	Safety Valves (All Types)	1774
Drinking Fountains	67	Prosecutions	0
Garbage Disposal	232		
Grease Interceptors	20		
Potato Machines	0		

Plumbing Inspections & Gas Inspections	6564
Inspections of Domestic Hot Water Heating and Storing Devices	975
Investigation of Complaints & Nuisances	118

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

BUILDING DEPARTMENT

APPROPRIATIONS:			
Salaries & Wages	89,434.80		
General Expenses	3,600.00		
Travel Out of State	13.80		
		$93,048.60	
EXPENDITURES:			
Salaries & Wages		87,107.35	
Travel Out of State		13.80	
GENERAL EXPENSES:			
Equipment Maintenance	301.50		
Office Stationery and Supplies	884.35		
Printing	705.98		
Motor Maintenance	524.85		
Travel & Membership	300.00		
Equipment	175.00		
Encumbered Equipment	79.50		
Total		2,971.18	
			90,092.33
BALANCE			$ 2,956.27

BUILDING MAINTENANCE

The Building Maintenance crew are called upon for many kinds of services, and during the past year some of the jobs were as follows:

In the Municipal Building extensive alterations were made in the Council Chamber, consisting of painting, lighting, new rug and new chairs for the Councillors.

Under the E.E.A. Program, labor was supplied and painting was done in most offices. This was a great saving to the City as only materials had to be purchased. The corridor painting was also done under this program.

New lighting has been installed in the corridors. Some of the fixtures have been salvaged from buildings being demolished, which has also resulted in a saving to the City.

The lunch room for the Woman Employees was moved from the second floor to the fourth floor and completely renovated. A room was also made for the Communications Coordinator on the fourth floor. A room was also provided for William Nooth, the Supervisor of Custodians.

Several offices were moved, including City Solicitors, Purchasing, Traffic, Clerk of Committees, and Planning, so alterations had to be made to meet their special needs.

Miscellaneous electrical and plumbing repairs were made in various departments and the Comfort Stations.

At the Center Fire Station interior painting and some plumbing repairs were made.

At various other Fire Stations the work consisted of:

Fire Station No. 5	Repair oil burner.
Fire Station No. 6	Install hot water heater.
Fire Station No. 8	Repair water line, doors and locks, and exterior painting.
Fire Station No. 9	Skylight repairs.
Fire Station No. 11	Repair doors.

Many of the buildings at Fort Rodman required electrical and plumbing repairs to prepare them for occupancy.

At the Center Police Station, we built partitions, repaired windows and doors, miscellaneous plumbing and electrical work.

At the South End Police Station, doors were repaired and miscellaneous plumbing and electrical work and some walls were removed. Electrical repairs were made at the North End Police Station.

At the Boad of Health Annex, painting interior and exterior, work on heating system, installed louvers in doors.

Repairs have been made in plumbing, electrical, and miscellaneous carpentry at the Center, North and South Libraries, City Yard, City Garage, North and South End Comfort Stations, Incinerator Plant, and the various Cemeteries.

Exterior painting at the Kerwin Garage was done under the E.E.A. Program. The lights at this Garage require constant maintenance.

Bandstands and Speakers' Stands were erected for various public functions and civic organizations.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT
BUILDING MAINTENANCE

APPROPRIATIONS:			
Salaries & Wages	$97,177.77		
General Expenses	57,917.18		
Equipment Hire	100.00		
		155,194.95	
EXPENDITURES:			
Salaries & Wages		94,053.99	
Equipment Hire		99.00	
GENERAL EXPENSES:			
Fuel	10,664.12		
Power & Light	8,005.34		
Telephone	29,629.50		
Stationery, Suplies, Printing and Equipment	368.00		
Boiler Room Supplies	408.85		
Boiler Room Repairs	111.36		
Boiler Room Inspection	30.00		
Boiler Insurance	——		
Building Repairs, Materials, etc.	10,410.16		
Motor Maintenance	343.80		
Medical	963.05		
Encumbered BR Supplies	357.94		
Equipment	175.00		
		61,467.12	
Cr.Refunds		5,216.60	
		56,250.52	
Total			150,403.51
BALANCE			4,791.44

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

CUSTODIAN SERVICE

APPROPRIATIONS:		
Salaries & Wages	$180,545.96	
General Expenses	2,900.00	
		$183,445.96
EXPENDITURES:		
Salaries & Wages	$177,989.52	
General Expenses	2,819.14	
		$180,808.66
BALANCE		2,637.30
Commissions received and turned in to the City Treasurer from Comfort Station Pay Locks		1,226.95
Commissions received and turned in to the City Treasurer from Penny Scales		45.00

In conclusion, I would like to acknowledge the assistance this Department received from associated individuals and departments in the performance of our duties and express our gratitude for this co-operation.

Respectfully submitted,

RALPH E. MOORE

Acting Supt. & Insp. of Bldgs.

ANNUAL REPORT
SUPERINTENDENT and INSPECTOR of BUILDINGS
of the
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD,

For the Year 1972

IN CITY COUNCIL

February 22, 1973

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

Attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

New Bedford Cemeteries

1972

SEVENTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT

of the

BOARD OF CEMETERY COMMISSIONERS

of the

City of New Bedford

Massachusetts

For the year ending, December 31, 1972

THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742

Cardinal McD. Ollivierre, *Chairman*
(to December 5, 1972)

Lionel J. Souza, *Chairman*
(form December 20, 1972)

Arthur A. Mastine, *Secretary*

Vincent J. Worden

William G. Hall

HEAD ADMINISTRATIVE CLERK AND CLERK OF THE CEMETERY BOARD

Evelyn Hendricks

CLERKS

Marguerite S. McCuen

Alice E. Crook

Wanda M. Lisak

ACTING SUPERINTENDENT

Joseph Souza

CEMETERIES

Rural Cemetery

Oak Grove Cemetery

Pine Grove Cemetery

Peckham West Cemetery

Griffin Street Cemetery (Closed)

Point Road Cemetery (Closed)

In Memoriam

CARDINAL McD. OLLIVIERRE

Chairman of this Board at the time

of his death — December 5, 1972

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
OFFICE OF THE CEMETERY BOARD

New Bedford, Masaschusetts
January 1, 1973

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council
City of New Bedford, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

The Cemetery Board respectfully submits the seventy-eighth annual report for the year ending, December 31, 1972.

Arthur A. Mastine
Secretary

FINANCIAL STATEMENT
For the year ending, December 31, 1972

SALARIES AND WAGES ACCOUNT

Appropriation		$ 94,599.11	
Expenditures		86,963.19	
Balance			$ 7,635.92

LABOR ACCOUNT

Appropriation		$120,382.91	
Transferred from Interest Account, Perpetual Care, 6%	$ 1,600.00		
Transferred from Perpetual Care Fund, Income Account	54,900.00		
Transferred from Soldiers' and Sailors' Account	2,500.00	$ 59,000.00	
		$179,382.91	
Expenditures	$169,856.45		
Transferred to General Expenses Account	5,000.00	$174,856.45	
Balance			$ 4,526.46

GENERAL EXPENSES ACCOUNT

Appropriation		$ 9,207.00	
Transferred from Sales of Lots fund	$ 10,000.00		
Transferred from Labor Account	5,000.00	$ 15,000.00	
		$ 24,207.00	
Expenditures		19,428.65	
Balance			$ 4,778.35

CRYPT ACCOUNT

Appropriation	$ 7,000.00		
Transferred from Reserve Fund	1,000.00	$ 8,000.00	
Expenditures		7,834.00	
Balance			$ 166.00

1969 CEMETERY NEW EQUIPMENT LOAN — ALL DEPARTMENTS — NON-REVENUE

Expended	$ 9,983.72

TRAVEL OUT OF STATE

Expended	$ 150.00

PERPETUAL CARE FUND — INCOME ACCOUNT

Expended	$ 1,098.12

The following amounts constitute the income of this department during this year, and a portion is made available for cemetery use: —

Labor to January 1, 1973	$ 41,037.67
Labor on Perpetual Care Lots, Investments	54,900.00
Labor on Perpetual Care, 6% Accounts	1,600.00
Labor on Soldiers' and Sailors' Graves	2,500.00
Sales of Crypts	12,739.75
Total	$112,777.42

CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

RURAL CEMETERY

General Labor Account	$ 14,389.90	
Salary Account, Foremen	14,723.61	
Distribution Account	23,240.81	
Interments	13,402.86	
Office Building, Cemetery Attendant's Salary	5,002.93	
Fuel Oil, Main Office Building	214.87	
Fuel Oil, Toolhouse Building	169.72	$ 71,144.70

GRIFFIN STREET CEMETERY

General Labor Account		$ 422.17

POINT ROAD CEMETERY

General Labor Account		$ 57.49

OAK GROVE CEMETERY

General Labor Account	$ 12,908.28	
Salary Account, Foremen	8,540.68	
Distribution Account	19,653.40	
Interments	2,937.49	
Fuel Oil, Office Building	164.83	$ 44,204.68

PINE GROVE CEMETERY

General Labor Account	$ 4,715.44	
Salary Account, Foremen	9,915.76	
Distribution Account	17,284.91	
Interments	7,631.36	
Fuel Oil, Office and Toolhouse Building	352.87	$ 39,900.34

PECKHAM WEST CEMETERY

General Labor Account	$ 599.02	
Distribution Account	2,516.54	
Interments	276.28	$ 3,391.84

GREENHOUSE

General Labor Account	$ 8,037.93	
Salary Account (Asst. Supt.)	6,435.25	
Fuel Oil	1,645.68	$ 16,118.86

SALARIES

Office (Superintendent, Head Administrative Clerk, Head Clerk, Senior Clerks)		$ 32,404.49
Carried Forward		$207,644.57

Brought Forward		$207,644.57

SUNDRIES

Building Maintenance	$ 1,400.17	
Equipment Maintenance	8,459.72	
Light	593.40	
Motor Maintenance	1,080.25	
General Cemetery Supplies	988.03	
Holiday Pay (Labor)	4,379.39	
Cement and Sand	549.07	
Printing and Binding	769.08	
All Other	1,389.32	
Compensation	15,094.56	
Equipment Repairs	6,457.14	
Sick Leave (Labor)	6,400.99	
Sick Leave (Salary)	1,936.45	
Vacation Pay (Labor)	7,082.46	
Vacation Pay (Salary)	3,091.64	
Telephone	676.71	
Office Supplies and Stationery	152.98	
Property Maintenance	821.95	
Braley Road Cemetery	68.95	
Tobey Family Burying Ground	72.81	
Flower and Shrub Beds	1,600.85	
Andrew P. Doyle Square	51.04	
Congregational Church Cemetery	562.13	
Howland Square	7.73	
Gold Star Mothers' Square	4.64	
Total Sundries		$ 63,691.46
Total Expenditures		$271,336.03

PERPETUALCARE

Number of lots placed in perpetual care, 1972	178
Total number of lots placed in perpetual care	6,505
Amount deposited for perpetual care, 1972	$ 39,795.00
Amount deposited for perpetual care, (both systems)	$1,184,261.58

Respectfully submitted,

EVELYN HENDRICKS
Clerk of the Cemetery Board

BOARD OF CEMETERY COMMISSIONERS

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

The Cemetery Board herewith presents its seventy-eight Annual Report for the year ending, December 31, 1972.

Mr. John Thornhill, Superintendent of Cemeteries, retired in February with over twenty-six years of service in the department. A resolution was adopted upon his retirement which was incorporated in the records of the department, and a copy was sent to Mr. Thornhill.

Since Mr. Kenneth Fairbrother, Gardener, had reached the maximum age for employment, his retirement became effective March 1st of this year.

Mr. Joseph Souza was appointed Acting Superintendent of Cemeteries and Mr. Albert Santos was appointed Acting Assistant Superintendent of Cemeteries.

Mr. Joseph Soares was appointed Provisional Cemetery Foreman pending the establishment of an eligible list.

Effective June 14th, three laborers were made permanent, namely; Mr. Jerome Gonsalves, Mr. Albert J. St. Pierre and Mr. William P. Pimental.

On March 4, 1972, the promotions of Miss Evelyn Hendricks as Head Administrative Clerk and Mrs. Marguerite S. McCuen as Head Clerk, became effective.

Mr. Eugene M. Daher, permanent laborer, resigned October 7, 1972, due to illness, and Mr. Louis J. Bourassa, permanent laborer, retired for accidental disability which was effective July 31, 1972.

A piece of land just south of the Oak Grove Cemetery toolhouse, being south of Liberty and Parker Streets was turned over to the Building Department for erection of a building to be used by the Wire Department, Police Signal Department and the Building Department.

Effective June 1972, the policy of providing a free burial space for the spouse of veterans and their dependents was terminated for all but those governed by the City Ordinance of 1915 relative to the Spanish and Civil War Veteran's Plots and Public Ground. When the first death occurs, the non-veteran's grave may be purchased next to the spouse at the current price for single graves, and they will be restricted for the interment of the veteran's spouse only. After seventy-five years, with no activity, said reserved graves will revert back to the City of New Bedford.

The building at the Peckham West Cemetery was demolished as it was of no further use to the department, and the condition of it was poor.

The maximum size of stones to be erected at single graves measuring 3 feet by 10 feet, at the Pine Grove Cemetry, is to be 2 feet by 1 foot.

Vandalism is still prevalent and a great problem in all of our cemeteries, therefore, the board requested the Chief of Police to have all of the cemeteries under the jurisdiction of the City of New Bedford, patrolled on a regularly scheduled basis, preferably from our closing time of 4:30 P.M. through midnight.

Restitution of eight hundred twenty-eight dollars ($828) was made by two youths this year. They had been apprehended, in 1968, for vandalism at the Rural Cemetery.

In April, there was an increase of five dollars ($5) in the selling price of all crypts, including those for old age assistance cases.

On October 1, 1972, a new schedule of prices became effective for services and lots. The grave openings increased from seventy-five dollars ($75) to ninety dollars ($90) for regular openings and from fifty-five dollars ($55) to seventy dollars ($70) for old age assistance cases. Lot prices were increased to sell in multiples of one hundred sixty dollars ($160) instead of the former price of one hundred forty dollars ($140) per grave. The cost of installing foundations for stones was increased from one dollar and seventy-five cents ($1.75) to two dollars and twenty-five cents ($2.25) per cubic foot, with a minimum charge of twenty-five dollars ($25).

Following the practice of municipal cemeteries, the board established a non-resident's fee for opening of graves, consisting of one third (1/3) more than the resident's rate, and it was to become effective in January of 1973.

The maximum time to allow bodies to remain in the public tombs is to be forty days, except in the case of any emergency.

The Department of Public Works was given permission to lay an additional eighteen inch (18″) storm drain across from the Pine Grove Cemetery property.

Due to a five-day week for cemetery employees, as a result of a Union Agreement, an extra fee of one hundred dollars ($100) for each Saturday funeral was to start Saturday, January 6, 1973, with new working hours for Saturdays to be from 9:00 A.M. to 1:00 P.M., when a funeral takes place, and no funerals may be scheduled to arrive at the cemeteries after 11:30 A.M.

The following bonds were purchased with funds deposited for perpetual care lots:

30 M Wisconsin Michigan Power Bonds at 9¼%, due October 15, 2000.

The ceilings in the main office were patched, lathed and plastered, as they began to fall.

The need for new mowers and trimmers cannot be too strongly stressed, as we cut grass on approximately five thousand (5,000) lots each year. In order to fulfill our contract with the lot owners and keep our own property in satisfactory condition, we must replace the equipment annually.

The New Equipment purchased in 1972, was the following:

One (1) Facit Electric Typewriter
One (1) Olivetti 600 Multiplier Adding Machine
One (1) Tractor-Loader-Backhoe (Gravedigger)
One (1) 68" National Triplex Mower
Ten (10) Hahn Eclipse Rotary Mowers
One (1) 1800 RPM — 600 Watt Portable Electric Generating Plant
One (1) Brush King
Three (3) Jacobsen 21" Power Mowers

Recording fees amounting to one hundred ninety-eight dollars ($198) were turned over to the City Clerk's office, representing payments for the following transactions:

Cemetery	Graves Sold	Lots Sold	Transfers of Lots and Graves	Burial Right Assignments	Total
Rural	50	21	10	11	92
Oak Grove	0	2	2	7	11
Pine Grove	33	51	3	8	95
Totals	*83	74	15	26	198

*Nineteen (19) of these graves were sold in the Veteran's Plots at the Rural Cemetery and eight (8) in the World War #1 Veteran's Plot at the Pine Grove Cemetery.

We take this opportunity to express our sincere thanks and appreciation for the kindness, assistance and cooperation received from His Honor the Mayor, members of the City Council, Department Heads and our own department personnel.

Respectfully submitted,

Lionel J. Souza, Chairman
Arthur A. Mastine, Secretary
Vincent J. Worden
William G. Hall

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

To the Board of Cemetery Commissioners

Gentlemen:

I herewith submit the annual report of the work done under my supervision during the year 1972 and recommendations for 1973.

RURAL CEMETERY

Approximately three hundred (300) cubic yards of excess dirt fill was removed by this department for landfill purposes at Peckham West Cemetery. We have about five hundred (500) cubic yards left, which I hope to remove in 1973.

Vandalism continues to be a problem in our cemeteries. During 1972, we had three breaks into the toolhouse. One generator and various types of tools were taken. Seven faucets were broken and a total of seventy-eight stones turned over. Three doors to private mausoleums had to be sealed due to vandalism. These acts were reported to the Police Department, but they were unable to apprehend the vandals.

The Grape Street entrance has been closed to the public from 4:30 P.M. to 8:00 A.M. daily and all day on weekends and holidays. Results of this has proven successful.

A large beech tree was removed from Section A-3, because the roots were uprooting a monument close by.

OAK GROVE CEMETERY

The wall along Liberty Street was damaged due to an automobile accident. The total cost for repairs was six hundred seventy-five dollars ($675) which was paid by the individual's insurance company.

Complaints, relative to rodents, from the residents on the north and east sides of this cemetery came to an end after consultation with the Board of Health.

The outside of our greenhouse has been painted by employees of the Neighborhood Youth Corps program. I hope to have the inside painted in 1973.

Flowers were planted at the graves of two Medal of Honor recipients, and at the graves of our former commissioners who have passed away.

Sixty-five (65) monuments were turned over, four (4) faucets were broken and fifteen (15) windows were broken at our greenhouse; all due to vandalism.

One large dead elm tree was removed by the Forestry Department, from Section CC.

PECKHAM WEST CEMETERY

A total of one hundred sixty-eight (168) monuments were turned over, thirteen (13) of which were broken.

The building in this cemetery was taken down by the Cemetery Department, and the existing land will be graded and seeded in 1973.

Approximately twenty-five hundred (2500) square yards of heavily wooded area was cleared away by our employees with the assistance of the Neighborhood Youth Corps. We have started to fill in this area with loam and will grade and seed it in the near future.

I recommend that a fence be installed along the north side of this cemetery, in order to decrease vandalism and trespassing.

PINE GROVE CEMETERY

The land south of the office is still being filled in, and we hope to have it developed for future burial use.

The gate on the west side of this cemetery has been closed due to the fact that the public was using it to dump refuse.

Three faucets and three monuments were broken, and the flag pole rope was stolen twice.

I recommend that a gate be installed at the Acushnet Avenue entrance. This would help prevent vandals from damaging the lawns with their motor vehicles and from using the cemetery as a public way.

GENERAL

An area of land at the rear of the Oak Grove Cemetery toolhouse, approximately one hundred feet by three hundred fifty feet (100' x 350'), was turned over to the Building Department for the purpose of erecting a new building.

Fifty (50) loads of loam from the City Infirmary land, were hauled by this department for our use.

Flowers were planted for Mother's Day, at the American War Mothers' Square on Rockdale Avenue and Hathaway Boulevard.

Five new speed limit signs were made up by the New Bedford Vocational High School and have been posted in our cemeteries.

All other cemeteries, under our control, have been kept in a presentable condition during 1972.

In 1973, we hope to have the interior of the main office panelled and painted by the students of New Bedford Vocational High School, and the exterior of the building sidewalls shingled. The roof of the office building also needs shingling, as it cannot be patched any more. We hope to have the students do this work also.

Under a new Union contract, signed by the Mayor, the Cemetery Department now operates on a five-day work week, with overtime pay, if a burial is scheduled for Saturday mornings.

I express my thanks for the assistance I have received from your Honorable Board, His Honor the Mayor, Members of the City Council, Department Heads and their personnel and to the employees of the Cemetery Department for their cooperation during the year of 1972.

SUMMARY OF WORK DONE IN 1972

	Rural	Oak Grove	Pine Grove	Peckham West
Lineal feet borders trimmed	8000	5250	5750	900
Foundations for tablets and markers	73	13	48	3
Foundations for monuments	45	6	18	1
Corner posts set in lots	10	—	8	—
Flower and Shrub beds	47	25	4	—
Trees trimmed and pruned	125	100	84	—
Trees removed	2	7	—	25
Shrubs trimmed and pruned	325	180	214	—
Shrubs removed	4	3	3	—
Neglected graves fitted	39	30	62	—
Graves fitted	20	2	3	—
Graves fitted in Public Ground	—	—	32	—
Headstones fitted	28	110	4	25
Neglected headstones fitted	40	50	9	25
Interments made in lots	145	62	83	9
Interments made in graves	27	—	22	—
Interments made in Public Ground	—	—	14	—
Interments made in World War No. 1 Veteran's Plot	—	—	45	—
Interments made in Spanish War Veteran's Plot	—	—	—	—
Interments made in Civil War Veteran's Plot	—	—	—	—
Interments made in World War No. 2 Veteran's Plot	51	—	—	—
Interments made in Korean War Veteran's Plot	3	—	—	—
Interments made in World War No. 1 Veteran's Dependent's Plot	—	—	—	—
Interments made in World War No. 2 Veteran's Dependent's Plot	—	—	—	—
Total interments	234	62	164	9
Number of stones cleaned	20	—	—	—
Lot and grave markers set	200	60	257	—
Soldiers' markers set up	62	9	28	1
Lots in annual care	62	32	17	7
Lots graded, seeded and sodded	24	15	42	—
Trees planted	—	—	—	—

Respectfully submitted,

Joseph Souza
Superintendent of Cemeteries
(Acting)

REPORT OF CARETAKER
of
SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' GRAVES

New Bedford, Massachusetts
January 1, 1973

To the Honorable City Council of the
City of New Bedford

Gentlemen:

I, hereby, submit the following report of the work done, during 1972, on neglected lots and graves where soldiers and sailors are interred, as authorized in Chapter 218, Acts of Legislature, 1920:

	Care of Lots and Graves
Rural Cemetery	178
Oak Grove Cemetery	145
Pine Grove Cemetery	22
Peckham West Cemetery	24
Congregational Church Cemetery	2
Griffin Street Cemetery	9
	380

The amount appropriated for this work was $2,500.00 and this amount was expended for cutting grass.

Respectfully submitted,

Joseph Souza
Caretaker of Soldiers' and
Sailors' Graves

ANNUAL REPORT

BOARD OF CEMETERY COMMISSIONERS

for the year ending December 31, 1972

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 11, 1973

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

Attest:

Ellen M. Gaughan
City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

CITY AUDITOR

OF THE

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

FOR THE YEAR 1972

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

Office of the City Auditor

To His Honor John Markey, Mayor of New Bedford, and the Honorable City Council:

Submitted herewith are the following statements and schedules showing the receipts and expenditures for the City of New Bedford for the calendar year ending December 31, 1972 and the financial conditions.

Exhibit A—Balance Sheet as of December 31, 1972.

Exhibit B—Statement of Receipts for the year ending December 31, 1972.

Exhibit C—Statement of Expenditures for the year ending December 31, 1972.

Exhibit D—Summary of Receipts and Expenditures for the year ending December 31, 1972.

Exhibit E—Schedule of Indebtedness Payable at the close of the calendar years 1949 through 1972.

Exhibit F—Schedule of Bonded Debts and Sinking Funds as of December 31, 1972.

Exhibit G—Summary of Bonded Debt and Sinking Funds as of December 31, 1972.

The City of New Bedford closed the calendar year 1972 with a balance of $1,487,469.06 in the Excess and Deficiency Account.

I certify that in the course of the audit of the books and records of the City of New Bedford the cash on deposit and several trust funds in the custody of the trustees and city treasurer were verified and found that the same were in agreement with reports and records rendered by said trustees and city treasurer to the City Council.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM S. MAHONEY,
City Auditor

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

BALANCE SHEET

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1972

EXHIBIT A

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

BALANCE SHEET

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1972

ASSETS

Current Assets:			
Cash in Banks		7,066,439.47	
Taxes Receivable		1,833,279.43	
Current Year	1,597,003.08		
Prior Years	236,276.35		
Accounts Receivable		392,648.28	
Tax Titles		312,007.04	
Tax Title Possessions		111,521.10	
Special Assessments		8,759.05	
Outstanding Taxes, N.Y., N.H. & H. R.R...		337,569.95	
Total Current Assets			10,062,224.
Overdrawn Accounts:			
State and County Aid to Highways		475,807.08	
Mosquito Control		3,034.74	
Cash Discrepancies		2,207.47	
Overlay Levies		181,159.84	
Federal Anticipation Aid-Sewage Treatment Plant		1,548,400.00	
Total Overdrawn			2,210,609.1
Fixed Assets:			
City Property..............			36,054,379.
Trust Funds:			
Trust Funds-Cash and Investments		2,352,153.08	
Municipal Contributory Retirement Funds-Cash and Investments		9,589,347.76	
Total Trust Funds........			11,941,50
Federal Revenue Sharing Cash ...			1,098,4
TOTAL ASSETS			61,367,114.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT A

BALANCE SHEET

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1972

LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND SURPLUS

Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable		14,865.42	
Due Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund		26,734.93	
Trust Funds Income........		20,948.78	
Federal Anticipation Loan-Sewage Treatment Plant		1,548,400.00	
Total Current Liabilities.			1,610,949.13
Reserve Accounts:			
Cemetery Lot Sales		10,386.75	
Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund Income 6%.............		4,092.23	
Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund Income.................		50,399.79	
Deposit and Payroll Tailings		164,596.13	
Reserve for Appropriation, Airport Receipts, Parking Meter Receipts		57,186.20	
Parking Meter Fees........		44,518.01	
State Charges		36,944.49	
Reserve for Collections		2,094,596.97	
County Dog Fund...........		907.70	
Special Gift-Library Fund ..		634.51	
Water Surplus-New Construction		133,562.76	
Sale of Real Estate.........		30,500.00	
County Tax-1972...........		23,273.98	
Escrow Accounts		1,514.54	
N.B. Historical Commission		56.50	
Premium on Bonds.........		28,948.38	
Total Reserve Accounts..			2,682,118.94
Trust and Retirement Funds:			
Trust Funds:			
Library Trust Funds	947,977.57		
School Trust Funds......	105,367.63		
Playground Trust Fund ..	5,000.00		
Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund................	1,218,905.94		
Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund-Income	74,901.94		
Total Trust Funds.......		2,352,153.08	
Annuity Savings and Pension Accumulation Fund ...		9,589,347.76	
Total Trust and Retirement Fund			11,941,500.84
Federal Revenue Sharing Grant			1,098,401.00
Revenue and Non-Revenue Unexpended Balances			6,519,031.25
Bonded Debt Outstanding			34,550,000.00
Surplus Account			2,965,113.36
TOTAL LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND SURPLUS			61,367,114.52

EXHIBIT B

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS		TOT
TAXES		
Property..................	21,359,834.09	
Personal..................	4,269,473.91	
Motor excise	1,128,742.77	
Vessels excise	771.00	
Farm animals	20.00	
Prior Years		
Property..................	354,073.21	
Personal..................	13,977.88	
Motor excise	355,164.80	
Vessel excise..............	---	
TAX TITLES	246,335.99	
TAX POSSESSIONS, SALES......	1,528.05	
PRO RATA FORMULA ON TAXES	3,646.15	
FROM THE COMMONWEALTH...		
Chapter 813-Lottery	570,529.03	
Corporation	664,911.13	
Income	205,144.07	
Income-School Aid	5,151,573.29	
Income-Retarded and Handicapped Children (Recreation)	21,381.61	
Income-Physically Handicapped	24,691.00	
Income-Speech and Hearing Handicapped	47,152.00	
Income-Mentally Retarded ...	236,101.00	
Income-Emotionally Disturbed	25,183.00	
Income-Paraplegics.........	34,868.67	
Income-Perceptually Handicapped	137,503.00	
Income-Bilingual Education ..	15,582.00	
Total Taxes		34,868,18

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT B

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OURCES OF RECEIPTS		TOTALS
ICENSES AND PERMITS		
Licensing board	146,307.66	
City clerk	4,766.50	
Board of health	8,024.80	
State peddlers	550.00	
Police, revolver permits	3,726.00	
Trailer camps	2,184.00	
Total Licenses and Permits		165,558.96
OURT FINES		29,552.55
EDERAL GRANTS		
Youth resources bureau	100,106.00	
Police community relations	23,913.30	
Multi-Occupational center	128,985.00	
Community residential center	68,000.00	
Aid to airport	3,825.76	
Pine Hill recreational area	42,750.00	
Police planning and research	19,933.00	
Sewage treatment plant	1,751,600.00	
L.E.A. coordinator	32,886.00	
Library-Casa da saudade	30,000.00	
Manpower coordinator	50,667.02	
Mental health clinic	163,776.00	
Delinquent and youthful offenders	30,886.00	
Legal advisor to police department	10,000.00	
Vocational high school-Library service	695.18	
School libraries-Title II	31,260.84	
Schools-Title III-N.D.A.	1,621.50	
Schools-P.L. 874	97,500.00	
Schools-P.L. 90-576-business & administration	1,950.00	
Schools-Title I	1,086,306.49	
Emergency employment act	1,224,100.34	

EXHIBIT B

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS		TOTALS
Federal Grants - Continued		
Council on aging	15,400.00	
Vocational high school-P. L. 90-576	17,494.00	
Schools-Title III	37,998.25	
Schools-P. L. 91-257-Drug abuse	1,920.00	
L.E.A. Management Study	35,000.00	
Community Planning & Research	30,135.00	
Schools-Title VII	140,870.00	
Police planning intern	5,000.00	
Schools-Title IV	627.39	
Vocational high school-chef	17,864.00	
Federal sharing program	1,098,401.00	
Total Federal Grants		6,301,472.07
GRANTS AND GIFTS FROM STATE		
Vocational high school construction reimbursement	6,429.63	
Vocational high school lunch program	19,664.92	
Vocational high school-maintenance reimbursement	516,553.00	
School construction-reimbursement	1,036,947.41	
School lunch program	241,855.26	
School transportation	102,826.94	
Library reimbursement	38,166.38	
Civil defense reimbursement	22,958.61	
Tuberculosis subsidy	48,984.75	
Premature babies	1,937.62	
Chapter 90	36,671.04	
Model cities lunch program	152,900.18	
Loss on property tax	634.48	
Rodent control program	16,418.30	
Opportunity center	58,745.00	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT B

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS		TOTALS
Grants and Gifts from State - Continued		
Industrial park	60,202.60	
Public health nurse survey	1,955.50	
Model cities day care center	62,640.00	
Chapter 497	608,342.28	
Police signal system	1,349.00	
Natural resources	1,695.55	
Urban renewal project-south terminal	99,310.60	
Urban renewal project-north terminal	231,342.52	
Contagious diseases	410.00	
Land taking	504.75	
Total Grants and Gifts from State		3,369,446.32
FROM COUNTY		
Chapter 90	17,779.52	
Dog Licenses	12,204.13	
Total from County		29,983.65
SEWER ASSESSMENTS		19,761.07
SIDEWALK ASSESSMENTS		14,162.60
GENERAL GOVERNMENT		
City planner	46.75	
City property	3,390.00	
Treasurer and collector	6,274.00	
City clerk	31,113.95	
Board of election commission	152.90	
Clerk of committees	113.70	
City solicitor	1,807.01	
Purchasing department	2,415.17	
Mayor	268.72	
Total General Government		45,582.20

EXHIBIT B

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS		TOT
PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY		
Police department	16,687.31	
Fire department	1,203.38	
Inspector of buildings	5,236.30	
Building maintenance.......	2,098.12	
Police signal system, accident account	1,195.13	
Parking meters............	117,602.57	
Sealer of weights and measures	6,675.60	
Total Protection of Persons and Property		150,69
HEALTH AND SANITATION		
T.B. Subsidy-cities and towns	12,703.30	
Sewer maintenance.........	7,384.65	
Sewer disposal	6,373.20	
Sanitary stations..........	1,228.10	
Miscellaneous	6.75	
Total Health and Sanitation		27,696
PUBLIC WORKS		
Highways, general	987.85	
City yard, sales	171.51	
Engineering	865.05	
Total Public Works......		2,024
VETERANS' BENEFITS		
Veterans' benefits, individuals	11,175.18	
Veterans' benefits, state ..	540,850.09	
Total Veterans' Benefits		552,025

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT B

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

CES OF RECEIPTS		TOTALS
OLS		
Tuition	160,882.97	
Sales and rents	35,413.33	
Schools, cafeterias	254,969.99	
Schools, cafeterias, model cities	58,345.92	
Schools, athletics	7,168.44	
Sargent field	933.33	
Vocational high school, tuition	107,768.25	
Vocational high school, sales	1,719.44	
Vocational high school, cafeteria	27,061.94	
Vocational high school, athletics	3,511.72	
Total Schools		657,775.33
ARIES		7,679.55
EATION		
Parks	12,586.79	
Bathhouses	726.49	
Zoological building	202,574.44	
Camp Kennedy	3,500.00	
Total Recreation		219,387.72
ASSIFIED		
Library Restoration Ball	502.46	
Cash discrepancies	365.62	
Tailings	240.28	
Advertising cost on real estate taxes	697.99	
N.B. Housing Authority	103,521.55	
N.B. redevelopment authority	198,545.56	
Sycamore west-return of funds	854.80	
E.E.A.-refund	40.25	

EXHIBIT B

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS		TO
Unclassified - Continued		
Summer school and substitute teachers program......	19,190.00	
Reserve for appropriation	104,111.40	
Reserve for appropriation-airport...............	1,497.38	
Reserve for appropriation-parking meter fines....	41,862.00	
Total Unclassified......		471,4
N. B. WATER WORKS		
Sales of water............	1,165,662.17	
Service charges	62,153.81	
Miscellaneous............	867.92	
Total N. B. Water Works		1,228,6
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT		
Fees		49,0
CEMETERIES		
Sales of lots..............	9,840.00	
Care of lots..............	41,037.67	
Sales of crypts	12,739.75	
Cemetery perpetual care fund income	60,504.02	
Total Cemeteries		124,1
INTEREST		
On taxes.................	18,562.95	
On special assessments ...	2,099.21	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT B

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

RCES OF RECEIPTS		TOTALS
est - Continued		
On tax titles	16,596.61	
On library funds	24,539.30	
On school funds	6,658.73	
On Paisler-King fund	575.77	
On cemetery perpetual care fund	463.95	
On playground fund	277.75	
Total Interest		69,774.27
ICIPAL INDEBTEDNESS		
Sewage treatment plant	3,300,000.00	
Water loan	1,800,000.00	
Temporary loan notes	15,000,000.00	
Premium on bonds	36,069.00	
New senior high school	4,000,000.00	
Interest on reinvestments	133,023.22	
Total Municipal Indebtedness		24,269,092.22
NCY, TRUST AND INVESTMENT		
Dog licenses	12,122.75	
Sewer deposits	40,553.79	
Highway deposits	14,494.00	
Cemetery deposits	39,795.00	
Board of appeals deposits	3,700.00	
Planning board deposits	600.00	
Savings bonds	9,659.93	
Industrial park study	3,800.00	
Federal withholding tax	4,209,253.49	
State withholding tax	1,157,170.55	
Contributory retirement fund	758,621.42	
Union dues	129,770.44	

EXHIBIT B

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS		TOT
Agency, Trust and Investment - Continued		
United fund	7,713.84	
N. B. Historical commission	200.00	
Life and Health insurance deposits	1,318,611.58	
Police department-escrow account	1,352.70	
Demolition costs	16,925.00	
Performance bond deposit	3,089.99	
Total Agency, Trust and Investments		7,727,4
REFUNDS		
General departments	12,031.23	
Municipal contributory system-pension	300,000.00	
Buttonwood park improvement loan	15,340.28	
Interest	28,194.44	
Highway macadam work	5,771.97	
1971 New equipment loan	648.52	
1969 New equipment loan	22,950.66	
Total Refunds		384,9
SERVICE TRANSFERS		
City clerk, g.e.	30.00	
Mayor-contingent	251.90	
City auditor-S & W	5,019.71	
City auditor, g.e.	1,271.42	
Purchasing dept.-rotating fund	16,474.06	
Fire dept., g.e.	21.16	
Building maintenance, g.e.	4,904.80	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT B

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

RCES OF RECEIPTS		TOTALS
ice Transfers - Continued		
Civil defense, g.e.........	91.10	
Highway - S & W..........	247.09	
Highway, g.e.............	46,108.34	
Highway, labor...........	2,091.39	
Vocational, S & W........	5,228.00	
Veterans' services, g.e...	29.52	
Library, g.e.............	20.22	
1972 New equipment-all departments...........	2,114.35	
Cemeteries-labor.........	59,000.00	
Cemeteries-perpetual care fund.................	1,604.10	
Deposits-life, health, medical and surgical program...	5,935.84	
Macadam loan-poor farm..	1,333.04	
Off-St parking loan.......	936.26	
Total Service Transfers		152,712.30
AL RECEIPTS.............		80,938,216.01
Cash-January 1, 1972		8,776,160.73
AL.....................		89,714,376.74

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTA
GENERAL GOVERNMENT			
City Council			
Salaries and Wages			
Councillors and clerical		63,748.77	
General Expenses			
Advertising	2,278.47		
Printing and stationery	1,802.30		
Office and travel expenses	1,531.89		
Binding.............	676.14		
Secretarial services .	272.00		
Personal services ...	490.00		
Recording fees	393.25		
Photocopies.........	268.28		
Sound system	64.70		
Donations...........	8.00		
Dues	68.00		
Total General Expenses		7,853.03	
Travel Out-of-State		5,901.20	
New Equipment - 1969 Loan Non-Revenue			
Chair	1,890.96		
Total New Equipment - 1969 Loan Non-Revenue........		1,890.96	
New Equipment - 1972			
File Cabinet	193.55		
Total New Equipment - 1972		193.55	
Total City Council ...			79,587.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

ECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
Industrial and City Property Board			
Advertising.........		199.68	
Office and travel expenses		136.41	
Auctioneers' and appraisers' fees.............		266.50	
Photocopies.........		4.24	
Printing and stationery		52.00	
Total Industrial and City Property Board ..			658.83
Claims			
Awards for personal injuries		4,544.45	
Awards for property damages		4,070.30	
Appraisals and medical exams...........		772.00	
Total Claims........			9,386.75
Clerk of Committees			
Salaries and Wages			
Clerk of committees	6,479.20		
Assistant clerk of committees......	9,021.90		
Clerk hire..........	10,068.26		
Total Salaries and Wages		25,569.36	
General Expenses			
Printing and stationery........	268.77		
Postage	27,721.70		
Office and travel expenses	505.86		

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOT
Clerk of Committees - General Expenses - Continued			
Telephone	24.00		
Photocopies	65.04		
Clerical services	30.00		
Total General Expenses		28,615.37	
Total Clerk of Committees			54,1
Mayor			
Salaries and Wages			
Mayor	20,053.14		
Administrative Aid	11,529.00		
Secretaries	22,557.00		
Chauffeur	108.00		
Messenger	876.00		
Total Salaries and Wages		55,123.14	
General Expenses			
Printing, stationery and postage	1,139.16		
Office and travel expenses	1,229.63		
Donations	57.00		
Subscriptions	69.35		
Bus Subsidy Expense	514.50		
Advertising	65.00		
Telephone	366.05		
Photocopy	144.30		
Insurance	544.83		
Motor maintenance	321.38		
Total General Expenses		4,451.20	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

CTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
Mayor - Contingent Expenses			
Photocopy	541.82		
Printing, stationery and postage	225.67		
Advertising	15.40		
Donations and flowers	423.03		
Dues	1,425.00		
Office and travel expenses	2,660.92		
Telephone	323.41		
Motor Maintenance	80.83		
Total Mayor - Contingent Expenses		5,696.08	
Mayor - Travel out-of-state		5,306.94	
Total Mayor			70,577.36
City Planning Department			
Salaries and Wages			
City Planner	16,543.20		
Assistant city planner	10,261.74		
Urban planner	9,133.53		
Draftsmen and planners	30,713.10		
Clerk hire	5,399.58		
Total Salaries and Wages		72,051.15	
General Expenses			
Printing, stationery and postage	60.22		
Office and travel expenses	917.58		

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TC
City Planning Department - General Expenses - Continued			
Drafting supplies	160.75		
Telephone	230.51		
Dues and subscriptions	1,080.00		
Photocopy..........	459.60		
Gasoline and oil	13.60		
Advertising	297.10		
Total General Expenses		3,219.36	
Travel - out-of-state ...		499.10	
Total City Planning Department			75,
City Planner - Community Renewal Program			
Fees		70.00	
Professional services		15,226.00	
Office and travel expenses		1,101.43	
Printing, stationery and postage..........		60.41	
Telephone		81.93	
Photocopy		1,403.16	
Drafting supplies		184.58	
Total City Planner - Community Renewal Program			18,
Industrial Development Commission			
Salaries and Wages			
Director...........	15,218.28		
Assistant to director	6,442.25		

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

CTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
rial Development Commission - Salaries and Wages - Continued			
Information Booth attendant	1,800.00		
Total Salaries and Wages		23,460.53	
General Expenses			
Engineering services	3,420.82		
Printing, stationery and postage	103.65		
Office and travel expenses	2,087.78		
Photocopy	22.04		
Dues and subscriptions	1,061.75		
Answering service...	216.00		
Moving expense	2,200.00		
Light and power	141.37		
Advertising	5,258.92		
Information booth expenses	215.24		
Telephone	1,398.14		
Rent	2,653.18		
Insurance...........	521.33		
Property maintenance	91.90		
E.D.A. contributions	300.00		
Motor maintenance ..	140.08		
Gasoline and oil	283.27		
Total General Expenses		20,115.47	
Total Industrial Development Commission			43,576.00

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TO
City Auditor			
Salaries and Wages			
City Auditor and Budget Analyst ...	17,622.90		
Assistant City Auditors.........	19,283.20		
Clerk hire	30,842.01		
Community renewal program adm. ...	999.18		
Total Salaries and Wages		68,747.29	
General Expenses			
I.B.M. supplies.....	284.03		
Printing, stationery and postage......	2,358.31		
Office and travel expenses	3,142.02		
Photocopy	112.46		
Binding............	320.00		
Subscriptions and dues	177.26		
Telephone	5.31		
Machine contract....	2,348.00		
Professional services.........	297.00		
Total General Expenses		9,044.39	
Travel - out-of-state ...		610.55	
Total City Auditor ...			78,

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

CTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTALS
Treasurer and Collector		
Salaries and Wages		
Treasurer and collector	11,529.00	
Deputy tax collector	10,992.73	
Cashiers	38,671.89	
Clerk hire	62,525.88	
Total Salaries and Wages		123,719.50
General Expenses		
Printing, stationery and postage	5,701.64	
Advertising	1,590.84	
Binding	236.50	
Photocopy	76.80	
Equipment and rental	897.11	
Surety bond and insurance	2,302.00	
Recording fees	1,259.25	
Office and travel expenses	4,091.03	
Dues and subscriptions	114.00	
Machine contract expenses	1,569.66	
Telephone	27.17	
Motor maintenance	37.98	
Gasoline and oil	42.00	
I.B.M. supplies	1,107.02	
Bank services	5,005.00	
Loan expense	650.00	
Total General Expenses		24,708.00

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOT
Treasurer and Collector - Continued			
New Equipment - 1969 Loan - Non-Revenue			
Computer equipment	23,160.14		
Total New Equipment - 1969 Loan Non-Revenue........		23,160.14	
Total Treasurer and Collector........			171,58
Board of Assessors			
Salaries and Wages			
Assessors..........	37,595.52		
Assistant assessors .	3,696.00		
Clerk hire..........	50,187.11		
Total Salaries and Wages		91,478.63	
General Expenses			
Printing, stationery and postage......	1,313.16		
Office and travel expenses........	2,869.86		
Photocopy..........	49.04		
Binding............	862.71		
Telephone..........	1.70		
Dues and subscriptions	180.00		
Total General Expenses		5,276.47	
Travel - out-of-state...		1,869.27	
Total Board of Assessors			98,6

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

CTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
Licensing Board			
Salaries and Wages			
License commissioners	1,320.52		
Clerk hire	10,914.90		
Total Salaries and Wages		12,235.42	
General Expenses			
Printing, stationery and postage	39.37		
Office and travel expenses	1,490.73		
Photocopy	9.88		
Binding.............	10.00		
Clerical services....	380.00		
Total General Expenses		1,929.98	
Total Licensing Board			14,165.40
City Solicitor			
Salaries and Wages			
City solicitor	10,154.89		
Assistant city solicitors	26,769.90		
Clerk hire	15,085.05		
Personal services ...	3,291.25		
Total Salaries and Wages		55,301.09	
General Expenses			
Dues and subscriptions.....	50.00		
Printing, stationery and postage......	1,218.35		
Office and travel expenses........	624.91		

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOT
City Solicitor - General Expenses - Continued			
Photocopy	109.76		
Law library	1,781.95		
Legal assistance and fees	2,186.34		
Telephone	333.75		
Appraisals	820.00		
Recording fees	39.62		
Total General Expenses		7,164.68	
New Equipment - 1969 Loan - Non-Revenue			
Carpeting	433.65		
Bookcase supplies	150.88		
Office equipment	637.98		
Total New Equipment - 1969 Loan - Non-Revenue		1,222.51	
Total City Solicitor			63,68
Collective Bargaining Negotiator			
Salaries		5,000.00	
General Expenses		470.90	
Total Collective Bargaining Negotiator			5,47
City Clerk			
Salaries and Wages			
City clerk	12,202.44		
Assistant city clerk	7,731.24		
Clerk hire	33,656.53		
Total Salaries and Wages		53,590.21	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

ECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
Clerk - Continued			
General Expenses			
Printing, stationery and postage......	1,901.21		
Office and travel expenses........	775.91		
Advertising.........	59.82		
Telephone	3.62		
Binding.............	629.08		
Photocopy	237.84		
Dues and subscriptions.....	22.00		
Total General Expenses		3,629.48	
Total City Clerk.....			57,219.69
Custodian Service			
Salaries and Wages			
Supervisor of custodians.......	9,021.90		
Custodians and janitresses	168,967.62		
Total Salaries and Wages		177,989.52	
General Expenses			
Building maintenance	299.47		
Janitor's supplies ...	2,348.47		
Postage............	18.97		
Fees...............	152.23		
Total General Expenses		2,819.14	
Total Custodian Service			180,808.66

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOT
Planning Board		
Southeastern Regional Planning and Economic Development District		
Assessments........	15,266.55	
Administrative expenses	500.50	
Total Planning Board		15,76
Board of Appeals		
Administrative expenses		1,1
Elections		
Pay of precinct officers	34,161.00	
Equipment of polling places...........	8,450.00	
Rent of polling places...........	2,100.00	
Clerical assistance ..	6,272.98	
Janitor and personal services	9,525.93	
Transportation and travel...........	395.57	
Election supplies	628.07	
Printing, stationery and postage	3,183.53	
Photocopy...........	22.40	
Office expenses	314.34	
Advertising	144.55	
Telephone...........	165.50	
Binding.............	32.00	
Total Elections......		65,3

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

CTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
Board of Election Commission			
Salaries and Wages			
Election commissioner - chairman........	12,190.50		
Election commissioners	1,453.47		
Assistant election commissioners...	1,345.68		
Clerk hire..........	50,449.93		
Total Salaries and Wages		65,439.58	
General Expenses			
Printing, stationery and postage......	445.95		
Binding.............	265.00		
Office and travel expenses.........	1,071.62		
Telephone	120.48		
Photocopy	6.68		
Offset and addressograph supplies.........	947.92		
Dues and subscriptions.....	44.00		
Total General Expenses		2,901.65	
Notice to Voters		600.00	
Total Board of Election Commission			68,941.23
Labor Service Registrar			
Salary			
Registration Clerk		500.00	

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TO
Labor Service Registrar - Continued			
General Expenses			
Printing and stationery	9.00		
Office expense	3.49		
Total General Expenses		12.49	
Total Labor Service Registrar........			
Purchasing Department			
Salaries and Wages			
Agent	10,967.32		
Clerk hire	10,623.92		
Total Salaries and Wages		21,591.24	
General Expenses			
Printing, stationery and postage..........	896.01		
Advertising	1,674.75		
Bond...............	65.00		
Telephone	312.81		
Office and travel expenses.........	588.11		
Dues and subscriptions	82.00		
Photocopy	71.04		
Fees	55.00		
Total General Expenses		3,744.72	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

TS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
sing Department - Continued			
Rotating Fund			
Printing, stationery and postage	7,945.46		
Office expenses	8,691.50		
Photocopy machine rental and supplies	2,617.92		
Binding machine rental and supplies	1,364.13		
Carpeting	244.90		
Apeco machine rental and supplies	1,071.25		
Total Rotating Fund		21,935.16	
Total Purchasing Department			47,271.12
Tax Title Proceeding			
Fees			23.76
oard of Survey			
Printing, stationery and postage		24.28	
Advertising		152.60	
Photocopy		27.76	
Recording fees		16.25	
Clerical expense		53.00	
Court reporting services		50.00	
Total Board of Survey			323.89
GENERAL GOVERNMENT			1,221,199.50

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		TC
PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY		
Police		
Salaries and Wages		
Chief of department..	20,886.82	
Officers and patrolmen	2,979,973.39	
Clerk hire	57,844.57	
Custodians..........	29,552.74	
Matrons............	29,038.65	
Garage men	37,358.29	
Police cadets	26,636.00	
Meter maids	20,307.00	
Total Salaries and Wages		3,201,597.46
General Expenses		
Building repairs and supplies	2,509.44	
Janitors' supplies ...	1,302.59	
Equipment repairs and supplies......	4,258.35	
Motor repairs and supplies	13,879.13	
Gasoline and oil	25,608.36	
Light and power	4,744.31	
Fuel................	7,443.97	
Laundry	207.33	
Medical services and supplies	6,877.98	
Telephone	15,087.64	
Care of prisoners ...	885.19	
Clothing allowance...	39,799.85	
Office and travel expenses.........	2,211.86	
Printing, stationery and postage	1,880.32	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

CTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTALS
e - General Expenses - Continued		
School and travel....	1,786.86	
Photocopy	4,311.74	
Dues and subscriptions	209.90	
Fingerprint supplies	950.46	
Radio systems	3,895.67	
Insurance	454.40	
Investigations.......	651.40	
Firearm registration	125.50	
Bicycle registration	25.70	
Total General Expenses		139,107.95
Travel - out-of-state...		1,000.00
New Equipment - 1969 Loan Non-Revenue		
Ammunition.........	264.99	
Riot equipment......	770.50	
Total New Equipment - 1969 Loan Non-Revenue...		1,035.49
New Equipment - 1971 Loan Non-Revenue		
Ammunition.........	677.79	
Riot equipment......	6,610.50	
Total New Equipment - 1971 Loan Non-Revenue...		7,288.29
New Equipment - 1972		
Ammunition.........	1,405.98	
Equipment..........	512.23	
Telephoto lens	200.88	
Typewriter and tables	1,261.55	

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TO
Police - New Equipment - 1972 - Continued			
Batteries	400.00		
Police emblems	392.50		
Revolvers	828.10		
Hand radios	1,110.00		
Station wagons	36,888.00		
Tear gas	1,128.75		
Mobile radios	2,544.00		
Total New Equipment - 1972		46,671.99	
Major Building Repair Loan - Non-Revenue		5,484.08	
Total Police			3,402,1
Traffic Commission			
Salaries and Wages			
Parking lot attendants and meter repairmen	37,331.34		
Clerk hire	15,848.28		
Total Salaries and Wages		53,179.62	
General Expenses			
Parking lot rent	98.00		
Parking lot and meter expenses	1,035.98		
Paint	1,609.58		
Motor maintenance	32.82		
Equipment repairs and supplies	1,066.36		
Printing, stationery and postage	4,403.09		
Office and travel expenses	1,318.64		

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

TS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
Commission - General Expenses - Continued			
Advertising	326.96		
Gasoline and oil	333.90		
Telephone	141.19		
Photocopy	24.40		
Meter maid expense..	221.32		
Light and power	2,821.52		
Clerical	120.00		
Insurance...........	162.00		
Replacement of metal stairways at Kerwin garage	6,150.00		
Total General Expenses		19,865.76	
Travel - out-of-state ...		44.00	
Total Traffic Commission			73,089.38
og Officer			
Services............			6,222.00
hellfish Warden			
Salary		6,500.00	
General Expenses			
Gasoline and oil	37.80		
Travel..............	100.00		
Uniform	75.00		
Total General Expenses		212.80	
Total Shellfish Warden			6,712.80

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TO
Civil Defense			
Salaries and Wages			
Director...........	9,384.24		
Clerk hire	8,193.29		
Custodian..........	6,900.11		
Total Salaries and Wages		24,477.64	
General Expenses			
Building maintenance	86.62		
Janitors' supplies ...	48.63		
Printing, stationery and postage......	185.44		
Fees	10.00		
Office and travel expenses	1,486.76		
Answering service...	240.00		
Defense supplies and equipment.......	452.73		
Light and power	505.97		
Power for sirens	452.00		
Equipment repairs and supplies	655.22		
Dues and subscriptions	44.22		
Advertising	4.40		
Medical services and supplies	35.00		
Telephone	1,007.61		
Motor maintenance ..	194.68		
Gasoline and oil	152.95		
Extermination expense	194.00		
Fuel	1,022.41		
Handling cost of surplus materials	838.55		
Garage rent.........	1,914.00		
Total General Expenses		9,531.19	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

CTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
Defense - Continued			
Travel - out-of-state . . .		346.22	
New Equipment Uniforms		100.80	
New Equipment - 1972 Projector.	548.75		
Total New Equipment - 1972		548.75	
Major Building Repair Loan Non-Revenue		58.80	
Total Civil Defense . .			35,063.40
Fire			
Salaries and Wages			
Chief of department. .	20,844.07		
Officers and firefighters	3,458,690.87		
Fire alarm electricians.	19,929.91		
Clerk hire	16,078.19		
Total Salaries and Wages		3,515,543.04	
General Expenses			
Building repairs and supplies	4,382.99		
Equipment repairs and supplies	8,846.36		
Furniture and furnishings	315.48		
Motor repairs and supplies	18,642.51		

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		T
Fire - General Expenses - Continued		
Gasoline and oil	4,294.31	
Maps...............	208.00	
School and tuition....	1,220.92	
Light and power	6,316.02	
Fuel	14,652.96	
Medical services and supplies	15,280.15	
Janitors' supplies ...	1,936.78	
Signal system expenses	2,923.09	
New Bedford Protection Society	1,000.00	
Clothing allowance...	44,434.91	
Telephone	3,812.62	
Printing, stationery and postage	1,302.41	
Office and travel expenses.........	408.27	
Dues and subscriptions.....	184.50	
Photocopy...........	13.48	
Laundry	52.71	
Total General Expenses		130,228.47
Travel - out-of-state ...		150.00
New Equipment - 1971 Loan Non-Revenue		
Fire equipment	4,543.67	
Base radio station ...	1,945.00	
Fire hose...........	2,842.00	
Batteries	1,176.00	
Plexiglass protector .	25,648.52	
Total New Equipment - 1971 Loan Non-Revenue........		36,155.19

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

:CTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
- Continued			
New Equipment - 1972			
Hose and cutter clamps	219.27		
Battery charges	425.32		
Adding machine	283.50		
Pedestal and bases ..	1,347.58		
Power lawn mowers..	740.59		
Hose	4,508.00		
Power supplies and fire alarm boxes..	2,609.60		
Alarm cable and equipment	4,517.20		
Snow blowers	3,527.51		
Total New Equipment - 1972		18,178.57	
Total Fire			3,700,255.27
Superintendent of Public Buildings and Inspector of Buildings			
Salaries and Wages			
Superintendent and inspector	13,033.26		
Assistant inspectors	21,611.46		
Chief plumbing inspector	8,278.49		
Plumbing inspector and gas fitting inspector	16,538.19		
Clerk hire	16,667.38		
Structural engineer ..	10,978.57		
Total Salaries and Wages		87,107.35	

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TO
Superintendent of Public Buildings and Inspector of Buildings - Continued			
General Expenses			
Printing, stationery and postage	701.97		
Office and travel expenses	1,408.36		
Motor repairs and supplies	154.55		
Gasoline and oil	245.80		
Maps...............	140.00		
Dues and subscriptions	160.00		
Equipment hire......	81.00		
Total General Expenses		2,891.68	
Travel - out-of-state ...		13.80	
Total Superintendent of Public Buildings and Inspector of Buildings			90,
Demolition of Uninhabited Substandard Buildings			
Demolitions and expenses			5,
Building Maintenance			
Salaries and Wages			
Salaries	90,080.27		
Equipment hire......	106.50		
Compensation	3,973.72		
Total Salaries and Wages		94,160.49	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

CTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
ng Maintenance - Continued			
General Expenses			
Building repairs and supplies	10,639.30		
Equipment repairs and supplies	29.91		
Light and power	8,005.34		
Fuel	10,762.46		
Motor repairs and supplies	111.80		
Gasoline and oil	184.00		
Equipment hire	48.00		
Office and travel expenses	18.89		
Photocopy	129.16		
Telephone	29,629.50		
Boiler room expenses	542.34		
Printing, stationery and postage	3.43		
Medical services and supplies	963.05		
Flags	42.00		
Total General Expenses		61,109.18	
New Equipment - 1969 Loan Non-Revenue			
Custodial equipment. .	417.00		
Total New Equipment - 1969 Loan Non-Revenue........		417.00	
Total Building Maintenance			155,686.67

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOT
Inspector of Wires			
Salaries and Wages			
Inspector	12,531.84		
Assistant inspectors	29,137.51		
Clerk hire	11,331.19		
Labor	1,330.86		
Total Salaries and Wages		54,331.40	
General Expenses			
Motor repairs and supplies	218.01		
Gasoline and oil	130.60		
Printing, stationery and postage	481.53		
Equipment repairs and supplies	13.02		
Office and travel expenses	297.55		
Photocopy	32.80		
Telephone	12.30		
Medical	20.00		
Total General Expenses		1,205.81	
Total Inspector of Wires			55,5
Christmas Decorations			
Salaries and Wages		2,257.89	
General Expenses			
Decorations	2,718.98		
Merchants' donations	1,500.00		
Total General Expenses		4,218.98	
Total Christmas Decorations			6,4

AUDITOR'S REPORT 1972

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

CTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
Police Signal System			
Salaries and Wages			
Electrician	20,147.20		
Assistant electricians	11,586.38		
Laborers	2,147.85		
Total Salaries and Wages		33,881.43	
General Expenses			
Equipment repairs and supplies	11,203.29		
Light and power	7,779.69		
Fuel	296.80		
Motor repairs and supplies	1,336.52		
Gasoline and oil	236.09		
Traffic signals	4,239.27		
Office and travel expenses.........	178.33		
Telephone	235.84		
Photocopy..........	8.44		
Rent	200.00		
Medical.............	94.25		
Total General Expenses		25,808.52	
Total Police Signal System			59,689.95
Street Lights			
Lighting charges.....		283,585.16	
Motor repairs and supplies		335.37	
Gasoline and oil		32.40	
Garage rent.........		84.00	
Office expenses		16.96	
Total Street Lights...			284,053.89

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TO
Sealer of Weights and Measures			
Salaries and Wages			
Sealer	9,903.96		
Deputy sealers	8,188.31		
Total Salaries and Wages		18,092.27	
General Expenses			
Motor repairs and supplies	42.28		
Gasoline and oil	22.00		
Printing, stationery and postage	143.52		
Office and travel expenses	230.43		
Telephone	149.21		
Photocopy	9.96		
Equipment repairs and supplies	394.34		
Total General Expenses		991.74	
Total Sealer of Weights and Measures			19,
Leash Law			
Salaries and Wages			
Salaries	3,178.42		
Total Salaries and Wages		3,178.42	
General Expenses			
Equipment repairs and supplies	58.06		
Motor repairs and supplies	7.18		

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

TS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
aw - General Expenses - Continued			
Printing, stationery and postage	163.75		
Total General Expenses		228.99	
New Equipment - 1972			
Equipment	144.59		
Mobile radio	679.80		
Truck	1,800.00		
Motor repairs	59.56		
Total New Equipment - 1972		2,683.95	
Total Leash Law			6,091.36
PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY			7,905,586.10

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		T
HEALTH AND SANITATION		
Board of Health		
Salaries and Wages		
Board members	1,500.00	
Director	11,121.88	
Physician	15,592.80	
Pharmacist	1,564.30	
Supervisor of nurses	9,071.97	
Nurses	63,162.47	
Inspectors	16,282.94	
Sanitarians	6,260.67	
Supervisor of laboratory	10,593.84	
Technicians	24,715.51	
Director of dental division	2,507.12	
Clerk hire	36,088.23	
Custodians	6,161.42	
Health aide	3,154.83	
Tuberculosis control supervisor	9,071.97	
Medical officer	745.29	
Acting assistant director of public health	1,001.01	
Total Salaries and Wages		218,596.25
General Expenses		
Printing, stationery and postage	1,748.12	
Office and travel expenses	3,932.43	
Telephone	1,478.42	
Binding	21.50	
Photocopy	128.31	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

TS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
of Health - General Expenses - Continued			
Motor repairs and supplies	155.90		
Gasoline and oil	230.41		
Advertising	371.00		
Medical services and supplies	1,303.91		
Dues and subscriptions	62.00		
Carfare for nurses	2,354.50		
Laboratory expenses	965.49		
Tuberculosis clinic	6,949.63		
Tuberculosis care-hospitals	22,720.50		
Premature expenses	2,559.67		
Nurses' clothing allowance	562.50		
Total General Expenses		45,544.29	
Travel - out-of-state		134.00	
Total Board of Health			264,274.54
inimum Housing Standards			
Salaries and Wages			
Director	11,027.58		
Inspectors	46,534.98		
Clerk hire	7,708.31		
Total Salaries and Wages		65,270.87	
General Expenses			
Printing, stationery and postage	178.93		
Office expense	246.78		

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			T
Minimum Housing Standards - General Expenses - Continued			
Gasoline and oil	37.80		
Telephone	761.39		
Car allowance and travel	2,205.00		
Fuel	222.47		
Photocopy	6.60		
Total General Expenses		3,568.97	
Total Minimum Housing Standards			68,
Rodent Control			
Salaries and Wages			
Director	10,500.00		
Sanitarians	15,335.39		
Clerk hire	4,736.78		
Total Salaries and Wages		30,572.17	
General Expenses			
Equipment repairs and supplies	59.94		
Building repairs and supplies	15.95		
Motor repairs and supplies	151.49		
Telephone	237.28		
Printing, stationery and postage	157.94		
Office and travel expense	1,212.56		
Gasoline and oil	49.40		
Photocopy	4.80		
Total General Expenses		1,889.36	
Total Rodent Control			32,

AUDITOR'S REPORT 1972

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

CTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTALS
City Physician		
Salary................		5,000.00
nspector of Animals		
Salary................		4,680.00
Expanded Well-Child Clinic		
Salaries	6,220.13	
Administrative expenses	124.53	
Total Expanded Well-Child Clinic		6,344.66
L HEALTH AND SANITATION		381,690.57

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		
PUBLIC WORKS		
Highways		
Salaries and Wages		
Commissioner	20,053.14	
Clerks and foremen..	111,290.42	
Labor	684,212.43	
Compensation	24,478.62	
Total Salaries and Wages		840,034.61
General Expenses		
Equipment hire	1,238.83	
Building repairs and supplies	319.69	
Equipment repairs and supplies	19,385.13	
Extermination services	521.24	
Motor repairs and supplies	28,771.03	
Gasoline and oil	62,656.67	
Tires and tubes	9,727.48	
Janitors' supplies ...	377.70	
Hardware and tools ..	1,520.13	
Garage supplies	2,758.72	
Signs and markers...	19,418.66	
Road building supplies	30,488.31	
Granolithic walks ...	16,680.32	
Medical services and supplies	12,327.94	
Light and power	4,383.88	
Fuel	5,416.93	
Printing, stationery and postage	1,818.97	
Office and travel expenses	2,364.18	

AUDITOR'S REPORT 1972

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

TS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTALS
ys - General Expenses - Continued		
Photocopy	172.38	
Telephone	1,657.11	
Paint shop supplies ..	7,119.21	
Pipe and fittings	333.12	
Advertising	87.36	
Radio system maintenance	690.46	
Dues and subscriptions	39.00	
Lumber	530.61	
Burial expenses	885.00	
Total General Expenses		231,690.06
New Equipment - 1969 Loan Non-Revenue		
Welder	2,049.18	
Truck and automobiles	31,260.00	
Compressor tools ...	5,284.58	
Portable air compressor......	7,295.12	
Hydraulic sprayer ...	5,149.90	
Tractor loader	12,500.00	
Total New Equipment - 1969 Loan Non-Revenue........		63,538.78
New Equipment - 1970 Loan-Non-Revenue		
File cabinet.........	60.00	
Motor equipment.....	188.42	
Total New Equipment - 1970 Loan Non-Revenue........		248.42

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			T
Highways - Continued			
New Equipment - 1972			
Backhoe	510.58		
Saws	600.37		
Garage equipment	2,204.85		
Rock splitter	4,228.70		
Pump	380.53		
Roller	7,977.90		
Office equipment	489.00		
Powder striper	686.00		
Welding equipment	327.07		
Mobile radios	8,327.60		
Concrete	862.40		
Brush cutters	593.19		
Total New Equipment - 1972		27,188.19	
Total Highways			1,162
1972 - Highway Macadam Work			
Salaries and Wages			
Salaries	21,264.95		
Total Salaries and Wages		21,264.95	
General Expenses			
Granolithic walks	22,593.08		
Concrete	172,425.88		
Road building supplies	23,762.77		
Equipment hire	87,618.14		
Pipe and fittings	512.11		
Gasoline and oil	522.40		
Personal services	681.96		
Equipment supplies	43.41		
Total General Expenses		308,159.75	
Total 1972 - Highway Macadam Work			329

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

TS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
orestry			
Salaries and Wages			
Clerk and foreman	14,529.08		
Labor	35,154.82		
Total Salaries and Wages		49,683.90	
General Expenses			
Equipment repairs and supplies	1,200.03		
Trees	2,499.00		
Motor repairs and supplies	803.52		
Gasoline and oil	888.17		
Forestry supplies	177.58		
Dues and subscriptions	6.00		
Light and power	762.32		
Medical services and supplies	146.00		
Freight	8.94		
Office expense	47.90		
Hardware and tools	1,140.29		
Total General Expenses		7,679.75	
Total Forestry			57,363.65
utch Elm Disease			
Salaries and Wages			
Clerk hire		321.73	
Labor		1,717.12	
Total Dutch Elm Disease			2,038.85

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TC
Insect Pest Control			
Salaries and Wages			
Foreman	226.87		
Labor	958.49		
Total Salaries and Wages		1,185.36	
General Expenses			
Supplies	70.66		
Total General Expenses		70.66	
Total Insect Pest Control			1,
Engineering			
Salaries and Wages			
Assistant commissioner-public works	15,639.18		
Engineers and draftsmen	61,807.70		
Clerk hire	10,418.10		
Compensation	6,638.53		
Total Salaries and Wages		94,503.51	
General Expenses			
Maps	503.99		
Blueprint supplies	1,258.07		
Engineering expenses	909.62		
Equipment repairs and supplies	841.83		
Medical services and supplies	290.20		
Motor repairs and supplies	248.23		
Gasoline and oil	133.20		

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

ECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
neering - General Expenses - Continued			
Recording fees	153.75		
Printing, stationery and postage	145.35		
Office and travel expenses	860.62		
Photocopy	494.11		
Telephone	73.27		
Photos	57.45		
Dues and subscriptions	39.00		
Binding............	242.26		
Total General Expenses		6,250.95	
Total Engineering ...			100,754.46
Sewage Disposal			
Salaries and Wages			
Foreman	9,240.38		
Labor..............	86,382.29		
Total Salaries and Wages		95,622.67	
General Expenses			
Equipment repairs and supplies	3,869.82		
Building repairs and supplies	1,124.96		
Motor repairs and supplies.........	441.46		
Gasoline and oil	468.40		
Janitors' supplies ...	15.94		
Binding.............	10.00		
Light and power	31,315.77		
Office expenses and postage..........	119.32		

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTA
Sewage Disposal - General Expenses - Continued			
Fuel	1,158.14		
Telephone	966.39		
Dues and subscriptions	41.50		
Maps	448.00		
Total General Expenses		39,979.70	
Total Sewage Disposal			135,602
Solid Waste Disposal			
Salaries and Wages			
Supervisor	11,646.62		
Assistant supervisors	16,204.20		
Clerk hire	6,126.10		
Labor	754,988.50		
Compensation	15,899.49		
Total Salaries and Wages		804,864.91	
General Expenses			
Sanitary landfill	131,292.36		
Building repairs and supplies	6,481.21		
Light and power	4,218.98		
Fuel	3,703.00		
Equipment repairs and supplies	1,289.59		
Motor repairs and supplies	47,739.75		
Gasoline and oil	19,371.97		
Tires and tubes	3,371.27		
Janitors' supplies	28.50		
Printing, stationery and postage	37.76		

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
Solid Waste Disposal - General Expenses - Continued			
Telephone	827.92		
Medical services and supplies	7,873.36		
Office and travel expenses	380.13		
Extermination service	360.61		
Photocopies.........	30.48		
Advertising	545.48		
Furnace maintenance	194.08		
Sand and gravel	596.33		
Total General Expenses		228,342.78	
Total Solid Waste Disposal			1,033,207.69
Engineering Survey - Poor Farm Land			
Salaries		114.81	
Surveys		600.00	
Engineering services		1,494.04	
Total Engineering Survey - Poor Farm Land			2,208.85
Sewage Treatment Plant			
Salaries		1,384.41	
Engineering services		59,937.20	
Construction		3,089,235.97	
Return of unused funds		160,920.00	
Total Sewage Treatment Plant			3,311,477.58

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTALS
Macadam Loan - 1969 - Non-Revenue		
Salaries	260.97	
Construction	4,776.43	
Total Macadam Loan - 1969 Non-Revenue........		5,037.40
Macadam Loan - 1970 - Non-Revenue		
Salaries	314.16	
Equipment rental	221.10	
Concrete	488.16	
Total Macadam Loan - 1970 Non-Revenue........		1,023.42
Macadam Loan - 1971 - Non-Revenue		
Salaries	15,181.83	
Equipment rental	6,041.62	
Road building supplies	2,513.86	
Gasoline and oil	23.40	
Concrete and cement	24,662.46	
Curb supply.........	6,686.40	
Advertising	115.50	
Total Macadam Loan - 1971 Non-Revenue........		55,225.07
New Sewer Construction Loan - 1969 Non-Revenue		
Salaries	157.00	
Equipment rental	710.08	
Construction and supplies	3,676.41	
Total New Sewer Construction Loan - 1969 - Non-Revenue..		4,543.49

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

BJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTALS
New Sewer Construction Loan - 1970 - Non-Revenue		
Salaries	6,771.14	
Construction and supplies	51,088.67	
Engineering services	34,731.50	
Total New Sewer Construction Loan - 1970 Non-Revenue		92,591.31
New Sewer Construction Loan - 1971 - Non-Revenue		
Salaries	41,483.91	
Construction and supplies	96,090.48	
Gasoline and oil	563.20	
Engineering services	9,666.64	
Total New Sewer Construction Loan - 1971 - Non-Revenue		147,804.23
Macadam Loan - Poor Farm - Non-Revenue		
Salaries and Wages ..	1,333.04	
Construction	44,885.88	
Total Macadam Loan - Poor Farm - Non-Revenue.......		46,218.92
New Sewer Loan - Poor Farm - Non-Revenue		
Salaries	958.38	
Construction	151,139.52	
Total New Sewer Loan - Poor Farm - Non-Revenue		152,097.90

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTA
Sewer and Sewerage Systems - Non-Revenue		
Construction	54,399.96	
Engineering services	111,333.38	
Total Sewer and Sewerage Systems - Non-Revenue		165,733.
Chapter 90 - 1965 Appropriation		
Salaries	21.69	
Total Chapter 90 - 1965 Appropriation		21.
Chapter 90 - 1969 Appropriation		
Salaries	14.46	
Construction	7,359.98	
Total Chapter 90 - 1969 Appropriation		7,374.
Chapter 90 - 1971 Appropriation		
Salaries	640.02	
Labor	559.79	
Construction	50,116.88	
Engineering services	49,797.39	
Equipment supplies ..	3,205.92	
Total Chapter 90 - 1971 Appropriation		104,320.
Highway Funds - Chapter 616 - Acts of 1967		
School zone signs	7,735.73	
Total Highway Funds - Chapter 616 - Acts of 1967.........		7,735.
TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS		6,925,761.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

BJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
ILITARY ACTIVITIES			
Veterans' Services			
Salaries and Wages			
Director	8,500.00		
Clerk hire	5,277.36		
Total Salaries and Wages		13,777.36	
General Expenses			
Printing, stationery and postage	47.75		
Office and travel expenses	1,039.85		
Telephone	48.71		
Photocopy	145.06		
Total General Expenses		1,281.37	
Travel - out-of-state		602.08	
Total Veterans' Services			15,660.81
Veterans' Benefits Administration			
Salaries and Wages			
Agent	10,380.81		
Investigators	12,008.00		
Clerk hire	25,904.10		
Total Salaries and Wages		48,292.91	
General Expenses			
Printing, stationery and postage	629.43		
Office and travel expenses	1,773.90		

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTA
Veterans' Benefits Administration - General Expenses - Continued			
Gasoline and oil	66.40		
Telephone	32.85		
Dues	35.00		
Photocopy	117.74		
Motor maintenance ..	27.02		
Total General Expenses		2,682.34	
Total Veterans' Benefits, Administration			50,975
Veterans' Benefits, Aid			
Cash disbursements..		853,293.52	
Hospitals and clinics		69,551.50	
Medical services and supplies		97,621.78	
Dental and optical....		16,040.50	
Surgical appliances ..		141.25	
Burials.............		1,951.50	
Hearing aid supplies		2,941.34	
Chiropodist		4,832.00	
Moving		1,766.00	
Clothing and appliances		1,332.80	
Ambulance..........		716.60	
Total Veterans' Benefits Aid			1,050,188
Soldiers' and Sailors' Graves			2,500
Rent, War Veterans' Headquarters			
Post 1, American Legion		1,560.96	
Andrews-Dahill Post, 1531, V.F.W.		725.04	
Disabled American Veterans, No. 7		720.00	
Jewish War Veterans		384.00	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

BJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTALS
ent, War Veterans' Headquarters - Continued		
Amvets World War II, Post No. 62......	600.00	
Marine Corps League	600.00	
American Portuguese War Veterans	720.00	
La Legione Franco-Americaine	600.00	
Italian American Veterans	600.00	
Barracks 1986, Veterans World War I of U.S.A...	200.00	
Woodrow Wilson Polish American Veterans	480.00	
Pvt. A. Poirier Post, 3260, V.F.W.	600.00	
Cape Verdean American Veterans	600.00	
Disabled American Veterans, Chapter 105......	750.00	
Whaling City Post No. 3196, V.F.W.	600.00	
American Lebanese Veterans	480.00	
Total Rent, War Veterans' Headquarters		10,220.00
Memorial Day		
Administrative expenses	249.35	
Flags and flowers ...	1,728.58	
Music	1,439.00	
Sound system	50.00	
Total Memorial Day..		3,466.93
OTAL MILITARY ACTIVITIES		1,133,011.78

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTA
PUBLIC SCHOOLS		
Day Schools		
Salaries and Wages		
Superintendents	30,313.00	
Assistant superintendents ..	99,711.39	
Teachers	9,941,516.19	
Athletic coaches.....	24,663.28	
Coordinator of federal projects ..	9,348.66	
Intramural sports ...	5,251.75	
Extra curricular activities	3,760.00	
Compensation	4,719.66	
Cafeteria supervisor	7,683.19	
Total Salaries and Wages - Day Schools.....	10,126,967.12	
Incidentals, Salaries and Wages		
Clerk hire	259,775.90	
Property maintenance	200,834.58	
Attendance officers ..	26,160.73	
Health and hygiene ..	121,876.84	
Custodians and janitresses	771,194.34	
Accompanist	2,145.00	
Extra curricular activities	100.00	
Equipment manager..	748.10	
Watchmen	298,883.41	
Compensation	2,848.19	
Total Incidentals, Salaries and Wages...........	1,684,567.09	
Total Salaries and Wages		11,811,534.21

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

BJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
blic Schools - Continued			
Military Service		1,327.80	
General Expenses			
Rent.	73,721.00		
Photocopy	429.00		
Books	195,462.22		
Classroom and shop supplies	135,444.68		
Data processing	39,829.44		
Use of swimming pool	480.00		
Building repairs and supplies	94,040.68		
Machine contracts ...	528.75		
Property maintenance	19,143.61		
Equipment repairs and supplies	39,830.00		
Furniture and furnishings	1,284.08		
Light and power	143,461.80		
Fuel	134,448.73		
Insurance...........	4,013.21		
Janitors' supplies....	17,686.00		
Medical services and supplies	8,932.06		
Transportation of pupils	274,723.68		
Telephone	29,726.09		
Motor repairs and supplies	8,462.63		
Gasoline and oil	7,824.22		
Police security......	610.00		
Moving expense	13,651.47		
Legal fees	6,361.86		
Audio-visual education	10,666.31		
Graduation expenses	1,769.18		
Printing, stationery and postage..........	16,857.39		
Equipment rental....	210.00		

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTAL
Public Schools - General Expenses - Continued			
Advertising	1,521.45		
Office expense	21,062.13		
Professional services	14,914.36		
Honor society	83.45		
Library expenses....	534.22		
Athletic supplies	2,534.04		
Extermination service	613.00		
Psychological services and supplies	4,925.64		
Tuition - other cities	7,316.67		
Dues and subscriptions	5,622.78		
Binding............	15.50		
Travel	21,376.63		
Total General Expenses		1,360,117.96	
National Defense Act - Title III			
Return of unused funds	290.51		
Total National Defense Act - Title III............		290.53	
National Defense Act - Title V			
Tuition	10.00		
Total National Defense Act - Title V		10.00	
Summer School			
Salaries and Wages ..	26,227.94		
Classroom supplies..	97.07		
Office expenses	60.70		
Total Summer School		26,385.71	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTALS
Public Schools - Continued		
Schools - Title I		
Expanded program in reading and language skills		
Payrolls	273,171.84	
Supplies	90,301.78	
Total	363,473.62	
Pre-school development centers		
Payrolls	202,716.65	
Supplies	94,945.61	
Total	297,662.26	
Ungraded class		
Supplies	3,115.92	
Total	3,115.92	
Summer educational day camp		
Payrolls	32,560.98	
Supplies	17,176.61	
Total	49,737.59	
Basic remedial education and development		
Payrolls	27,905.30	
Supplies	600.02	
Total	28,505.32	
Non-english speaking		
Payrolls	202,015.96	
Supplies	54,038.49	
Total	256,054.45	

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTALS
Public Schools - Continued		
Pupil transfer project for teachers and teachers' aides		
Supplies	300.00	
Total	300.00	
Return of unused funds	2,570.69	
Total Schools - Title I		1,001,419.85
Schools - Title II		
Classroom supplies	2,209.88	
Books	11,869.66	
Audio-visual education	12,427.37	
Charts	1,451.30	
Postage	146.45	
Subscriptions	540.46	
Administrative expenses	495.39	
Total Schools - Title II		29,140.51
Schools - Title III		
Adult basic education, learning center and impact		
Payrolls	39,971.64	
Administrative expenses	624.78	
Books	112.89	
Total Schools - Title III		40,709.31
Schools - Title IV		
Telephone	8.74	
Administrative expenses	44.90	
Consultant services	571.75	
Total Schools - Title IV		625.39

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
Public Schools - Continued			
Schools - Title VI			
Return of unused funds		1,614.22	
Schools - Title VII			
Payrolls............	77,573.73		
Instructional program	3,849.12		
Books	4,250.71		
Professional services	12,664.30		
Transportation	2,203.66		
Telephone	107.43		
Classroom supplies..	3,822.62		
Furniture and furnishings	343.39		
Tuition	375.00		
Printing, stationery and postage..........	264.22		
Administrative expenses	5,911.51		
Audio-visual education	2,695.30		
Fees	435.00		
Total Schools - Title VII		114,495.99	
Schools - Business and Administration - Public Law 90-576			
Administration expenses	200.50		
Return of unused funds	22,265.00		
Total Schools - Business and Administration - Public Law 90-576		22,465.50	

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTALS
Public Schools - Continued		
Schools - Model Cities Educational Component		
General Expenses		
Reimbursement for various agencies..	14,926.32	
School cafeteria - Model Cities	269,982.67	
Total General Expenses	284,908.99	
New Equipment - 1971 Loan - Non-Revenue		
Equipment	32,184.86	
Total Schools - Model Cities Educational Component		317,093.85
Schools - Public Law 874		
Payrolls............	25,168.12	
Classroom supplies..	984.39	
Transportation	6,180.00	
Fuel	8,356.82	
Total Schools - Public Law 874		40,689.33
Schools - New Equipment - 1970 Loan Non-Revenue		
Classroom equipment and supplies	2,660.15	
Total Schools - New Equipment - 1970 Loan - Non-Revenue		2,660.15

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
Public Schools - Continued			
Schools - New Equipment - 1971 Loan Non-Revenue			
Classroom equipment and supplies......	21,077.57		
Total Schools - New Equipment - 1971 Loan - Non-Revenue		21,077.57	
Schools - New Equipment - 1972			
Classroom equipment and supplies......	67,092.03		
Total Schools - New Equipment - 1972		67,092.03	
Travel - out-of-state......		5,799.34	
Total Day Schools....			14,864,549.25
Outside Activities			
Salaries		13,770.36	
Fuel		12,000.00	
Total Outside Activities			25,770.36
Evening Schools and Adult Civic Education			
Salaries and Wages			
Director............	16,942.28		
Teachers	82,055.34		
Clerk hire	4,746.35		
Custodians..........	7,019.49		
Total Salaries and Wages		110,763.46	

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTAL
Public Schools - Evening Schools and Adult Civic Education - Continued			
General Expenses			
Books	600.83		
Classroom supplies..	740.08		
Advertising	815.04		
Graduation expenses	134.48		
Office expenses	135.49		
Freight............	33.85		
Total General Expenses		2,459.77	
Total Evening Schools and Adult Civic Education			113,223.2
Architect Fees for School Construction Projects - Non-Revenue ...			226,631.5
New Senior High School - Non-Revenue			
Architects' fees		361,236.17	
Construction		4,267,663.75	
Land taking		4,060.27	
Engineering services		1,920.00	
Building inspection ..		200.00	
Telephone...........		2,999.57	
Classroom supplies..		21,859.82	
Advertising		424.20	
Freight............		1,094.71	
Equipment		511,386.27	
Books		15,781.70	
Athletic supplies.....		4,259.35	
Typewriters		11,640.00	
Furniture and furnishings		5,278.11	
Total New Senior High School - Non-Revenue			5,209,803.9

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

BJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTALS
ıblic Schools - Continued		
New Bedford Vocational High School		
Salaries and Wages		
Director	22,086.33	
Assistant director	16,781.33	
Teachers	864,084.18	
Evening schools	48,957.25	
Clerk hire	36,607.39	
Pupil caretakers	11,456.61	
Nurse	6,359.79	
Custodians and watchmen	61,661.10	
Coaches	14,366.21	
Cafeteria manager	6,960.42	
Cafeteria helpers	22,638.98	
Total Salaries and Wages		1,111,959.59
General Expenses		
Classroom and shop supplies	29,399.01	
Books	5,843.89	
Building repairs and supplies	4,853.87	
Guidance services	190.36	
Audio-visual supplies	1,124.48	
Equipment repairs and supplies	13,481.80	
Property maintenance	532.46	
Janitors' supplies	2,152.46	
Light and power	13,945.86	
Fuel	19,774.67	
Medical services and supplies	235.83	
Printing, stationery and postage	10,263.33	
Telephone	3,431.30	

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTALS
Public Schools - New Bedford Vocational High School General Expenses - Continued		
Pupil transportation. .	6,071.60	
Travel.	497.20	
Library service	1,644.95	
Total General Expenses		113,443.07
New Equipment - 1971 Loan - Non-Revenue		
Lathe.	724.18	
Total New Equipment - 1971 Loan - Non-Revenue . .		724.18
New Equipment - 1972		
Automobile equipment	1,240.88	
Total New Equipment - 1972		1,240.88
Travel - out-of-state.		1,300.00
Transportation and Tuition Outside City		
Tuition	26,347.00	
Transportation	4,111.10	
Total Transportation and Tuition Outside City. .		30,458.10
Vocational High School Public Law 90-576		
Payrolls.	19,063.60	
Office expense	45.05	
Transportation	6.30	
Classroom supplies. .	521.00	
Total Vocational High School Public Law 90-576. . .		19,635.95

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTALS
Public Schools - Continued		
Vocational High School - Machine Repair Occupation		
Payrolls	12,222.00	
Supplies	378.10	
Equipment	173.34	
Administrative supplies	236.71	
Printing, stationery and postage	86.40	
Return of unused funds	1,844.82	
Total Vocational High School - Machine Repair Occupation		14,941.37
Vocational High School - Chef Project		
Supplies	32.72	
Return of unused funds	3,444.94	
Total Vocational High School - Chef Project		3,477.66
Vocational High School - Prospective Training Center		170.00
Vocational High School - Library Services		
Film	150.00	
Books	200.43	
Total Vocational High School Library Services		350.43

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
Public Schools - Continued			
Vocational High School - Opportunity Center 90-576			
Payrolls............	40,421.51		
Equipment repairs and supplies	576.71		
Motor repairs and supplies	140.50		
Administrative expenses	822.23		
Classroom supplies..	3,290.60		
Furniture and furnishings	3,484.41		
School bus	4,292.37		
Rent................	154.86		
Total Vocational High School Opportunity Center 90-576		53,183.19	
Vocational High School - Multi-Occupational Center Project			
Payrolls............	45,917.64		
Equipment repairs and supplies	3,015.14		
Building repairs and supplies	4,395.60		
Administrative expenses	1,764.86		
Telephone...........	339.13		
Fuel	298.29		
Janitors' supplies....	556.19		
Classroom supplies..	3,768.02		
Total Vocational High School - Multi-Occupational Center Project............		60,054.87	
Total Vocational High School			1,410,939.29

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
Public Schools - Continued			
Sargent Field			
Salaries and Wages			
Custodians..........		25,183.92	
General Expenses			
Building repairs and supplies.........	628.64		
Property maintenance	885.36		
Equipment repairs and supplies........	750.96		
Office expense	20.00		
Telephone	113.09		
Light and power	2,186.92		
Fuel	456.43		
Motor repairs and supplies.........	134.69		
Gasoline and oil	223.75		
Projector	665.30		
Insurance...........	482.00		
Advertising	16.80		
Total General Expenses		6,563.94	
Total Sargent Field..			31,747.86
School Funds			
Charles S. Paisler Fund			
Graduation expenses	287.50		
Dues...............	410.00		
Administrative expense	2.85		
Rent of sound system	50.00		
Total...............		750.35	

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
Public Schools - School Funds - Continued			
Sylvia Ann Howland Fund			
Travel	124.08		
Dues	2,807.12		
Administrative expense	334.84		
Books	125.00		
Total		3,391.04	
Elizabeth C. Carter Brooks Fund			
Cash prize		100.00	
Jonathan Bourne Prize Fund			
Prizes		57.15	
Edith C. Woolison Fund			
Books		51.86	
Elwyn G. Campbell Fund			
Cash prizes		100.00	
Beatrice Mosgrove Fund			
Postage and records		608.41	
Etta M. A. Smead Fund			
Books and tapes		184.04	
Total School Funds			5,242.85
School - Athletics			
Wages		4,156.37	
Athletic supplies		12,265.57	
Meals		1,956.95	
Films and photos		952.39	
Insurance		4,784.00	
Personal services		1,888.00	

AUDITOR'S REPORT 1972

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTALS
Public Schools - School - Athletics - Continued		
Transportation and travel	7,450.07	
Property maintenance	307.98	
Medical services and supplies	415.89	
Administrative expenses	2,650.14	
Dues	205.75	
Telephone...........	75.56	
Motor repairs and supplies	21.17	
Uniforms	912.00	
Printing, stationery and postage..........	254.69	
Fees	333.50	
Total School - Athletics		38,630.03
School - Cafeterias		
Wages..............	234,831.69	
Janitors' services ...	1,328.25	
Collection service...	3,342.00	
Travel..............	476.98	
Groceries...........	246,797.45	
Milk	114,221.84	
Exterminator services	696.00	
Cafeteria helpers....	1,523.00	
Equipment repairs and supplies	3,437.36	
Light and power	2,332.54	
Printing, stationery and postage..........	72.00	
Medical services and supplies	28.65	
Administrative expense	785.51	
Freight charges	3,115.36	
Cafeteria supplies ...	10,658.84	
Total School - Cafeterias		623,647.47

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTALS
Public Schools - Athletics - Continued		
Vocational High School - Athletics		
Athletic supplies	6,018.01	
Hockey rink rental...	562.50	
Meals	101.43	
Photos	311.85	
Insurance...........	3,600.00	
Personal services ...	6,098.25	
Dues	174.00	
Transportation and travel	3,262.27	
Equipment repairs and supplies	830.25	
Medical services and supplies	971.33	
Administrative expenses	667.50	
Laundry	57.87	
Sound system	220.00	
Fees	52.00	
Total Vocational High School Athletics		22,927.26
Vocational High School Lunch Program		
Cafeteria helpers....	1,758.00	
Groceries...........	33,910.51	
Milk................	6,350.87	
Equipment repairs and supplies	466.00	
Office and travel expense..........	970.90	
Extermination expense	60.50	
Freight.............	577.26	
Cafeteria supplies ...	1,332.15	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTALS
Public Schools - Vocational High School Lunch Program - Continued		
Government handling of surplus foods ..	157.50	
Total Vocational High School Lunch Program...........		45,583.69
Building Repairs Loan - Non-Revenue		
Public Schools - building repairs ..	90,288.23	
Vocational High School - building repairs ..	27,362.75	
Total Building Repairs Loan-Non-Revenue.......		117,650.98
TOTAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS......		22,736,347.73

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
LIBRARIES			
Free Public Library			
Salaries and Wages			
Director............	14,537.52		
Reference librarian..	8,882.48		
Cataloger...........	9,384.24		
Custodians and janitresses	57,251.19		
All other salaries ...	285,625.93		
Total Salaries and Wages		375,681.36	
General Expenses			
Motor maintenance...	618.52		
Periodicals	730.00		
Microfilming and processing.......	3,408.09		
Audio-visual supplies	311.60		
Building repairs and supplies	4,965.62		
Insurance...........	738.00		
Equipment maintenance	244.40		
Bookmobile maintenance	284.04		
Library supplies.....	691.10		
Gasoline and oil	355.40		
Light and power	12,244.05		
Fuel	5,398.73		
Telephone	3,211.50		
Janitors' supplies ...	1,198.74		
Transportation of books	240.00		
Printing, stationery and postage..........	1,434.53		
Office and travel expenses	2,407.62		
Advertising.........	34.80		
Machine rental......	180.00		
Medical	107.80		
Total General Expenses		38,804.54	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
Free Public Library - Continued			
Travel - out-of-state ...		165.00	
New Equipment - 1971 Loan - Non-Revenue			
Bookmobile	21,930.00		
Chassis	5,649.00		
Total - New Equipment - 1971 Loan - Non-Revenue........		27,579.00	
New Equipment - 1972			
Custodial Equipment	535.37		
Microfilm cabinets...	497.84		
Typewriter	368.60		
Total New Equipment - 1972		1,401.81	
Total Free Public Library			443,631.71
Casa da Saudade			
Salaries and Wages			
Technician	6,102.25		
Custodian...........	2,390.00		
All other salaries ...	1,940.50		
Total Salaries and Wages		10,432.75	
General Expenses			
Postage.............	9.98		
Office and travel expenses	215.16		
Equipment maintenance	268.58		
Equipment rental	270.00		
Property maintenance	275.00		
Building maintenance	16.00		
Processing supplies..	2,441.30		

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
Casa da Saudade - General Expenses - Continued			
Library supplies	1,063.36		
Personal services ...	400.00		
Audio-visual	750.85		
Telephone	233.47		
Light and power	707.85		
Films	50.00		
Records	381.91		
Books	8,517.73		
Rent	2,600.00		
Subscriptions	313.65		
Total General Expenses		18,514.84	
Total Casa da Saudade			28,947.59
Library Funds			
George Howland Jr. Fund			
Books	72.63		
Freight	1.20		
Periodicals	20.00		
Total		93.83	
James B. Congdon Fund			
Books	18.95		
Film	9.96		
Total		28.91	
Sylvia Ann Howland Fund			
Books and periodicals	2,633.33		
Postage	23.33		
Supplies	48.50		
Binding	213.27		
Film	133.11		
Records	121.16		
Total		3,172.70	

AUDITOR'S REPORT 1972

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

EXHIBIT C

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
Library Funds - Continued			
Kempton Fund			
Microfilming........	55.50		
Films..............	465.32		
Binding............	368.93		
Books and periodicals	17,256.68		
Records...........	956.50		
Postage...........	90.63		
Total..............		19,193.56	
Charles W. Morgan Fund			
Books..............	66.27		
Postage...........	.46		
Total..............		66.73	
Charles W. Wood Fund			
Freight............	1.13		
Books..............	39.40		
Total..............		40.53	
Elizabeth B. Mackie Fund			
Books..............	50.27		
Postage............	2.32		
Records...........	11.95		
Total..............		64.54	
Patty Wilcox Fund			
Freight............	2.15		
Books..............	138.83		
Total..............		140.98	

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
Library Funds - Continued			
George O. Crocker Fund			
Books	298.52		
Postage	3.39		
Film	10.00		
Total		311.91	
Oliver Crocker Fund			
Books	37.72		
Periodicals	23.80		
Total		61.52	
Frederick Allen Slocum Fund			
Books	44.68		
Postage	3.91		
Film	8.10		
Total		56.69	
Florence L. Waite Fund			
Records	11.95		
Books	457.78		
Postage	3.47		
Total		473.20	
Susan G. W. Jones Fund			
Film	23.68		
Microfilm	28.00		
Books	621.73		
Subscriptions	150.00		
Postage	11.94		
Total		835.35	
Total Library Funds			24,540.45
Donation of Special Gift to Library			700.00
TOTAL LIBRARIES			497,819.75

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTALS
RECREATION		
Park Commission		
Salaries and Wages		
Acting superintendent	13,033.26	
Assistant superintendent	9,384.24	
Clerk hire	12,412.72	
Park keepers	17,491.00	
Park police	51,968.64	
Watchman	680.00	
Labor	189,007.21	
Compensation	4,526.28	
Total Salaries and Wages		298,503.35
General Expenses		
Building repairs and supplies	2,421.45	
Extermination services	180.00	
Property maintenance	2,075.43	
Equipment repairs and supplies	1,095.69	
Clothing allowance...	909.52	
Personal services ...	168.00	
Light and power	10,097.20	
Fuel................	3,162.43	
Horticultural supplies	919.31	
Animals and animal supplies	6,336.84	
Athletic supplies	1,114.39	
Medical	1,215.83	
Motor repairs and supplies	1,983.13	
Gasoline and oil	2,740.56	
Sand and gravel	88.63	
Screenings..........	235.79	
Printing, stationery and postage..........	237.22	

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
Park Commission - General Expenses - Continued			
Office and travel expenses	506.26		
Advertising	231.70		
Telephone	1,381.23		
Dues and subscriptions	43.00		
Janitors' supplies ...	155.54		
Tools	1,051.46		
Photocopy..........	110.32		
Sheep shearing	14.75		
Total General Expenses		38,475.68	
Travel - out-of-state ...		215.40	
New Equipment - 1972			
Typewriter..........	398.52		
Hydraulic jack.......	216.58		
Tractor	3,248.70		
Lawn mowers	1,480.11		
Picnic grills	392.00		
Jeep	4,266.00		
Total New Equipment - 1972		10,001.91	
Total Park Commission			347,196.34
Park - Capitol Improvements			
Property maintenance		51,101.31	
Building maintenance		15,819.87	
Equipment maintenance		3,678.86	
Miscellaneous.......		320.10	
Train and operator...		1,073.30	
Total Park - Capitol Improvements			71,993.44

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTALS
Recreation - Continued		
Buttonwood Park Improvement Loan - Non-Revenue		
Construction		15,340.28
Buttonwood Park Zoological Building		
New Construction....		202,574.44
Parks and Playgrounds		
Salaries	2,110.50	
Expenses	1,975.00	
Total Parks and Playgrounds		4,085.50
Ashley Park Redevelopment		
Advertising		105.35
Bathhouses		
Equipment hire......	296.00	
Motor maintenance ..	7.25	
Tools and hardware..	83.00	
Equipment repairs and supplies	488.06	
Light and power	194.79	
Property maintenance	204.99	
Building maintenance	224.90	
Total Bathhouses		1,498.99
Playgrounds		
Equipment maintenance	149.14	
Equipment rental	330.00	
Janitors' supplies....	102.51	
Property maintenance	420.79	
Light and power	2,673.42	

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
Recreation - Playgrounds - Continued			
Athletic supplies		2,657.88	
Printing		219.96	
Total Playgrounds			6,553.70
Lighting - All Playgrounds - Non-Revenue			
Supplies and labor ...		2,266.00	
Light and power		1,633.84	
Total Lighting - All Playgrounds - Non-Revenue			3,899.84
Retarded and Handicapped Children			
Salaries and Wages			
Director............	5,220.00		
Assistant director ...	4,698.00		
Clerk	4,607.24		
All other salaries ...	9,944.00		
Total Salaries and Wages		24,469.24	
General Expenses			
Transportation......	10,926.47		
Photocopy...........	18.96		
Refreshment supplies	362.05		
Recreational supplies	686.11		
Athletic supplies.....	348.93		
Light and power	2,000.00		
Office expenses	611.93		
Medical	23.71		
Telephone...........	410.10		
Equipment maintenance	1,043.67		
Total General Expenses		16,431.93	
Total Retarded and Handicapped Children.........			40,901.17

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
Recreation - Continued			
Recreation Commission			
Salaries and Wages			
Director of recreation	9,028.08		
Assistant director ...	9,021.90		
Recreation leader....	2,292.60		
Clerk hire	5,661.11		
Lifeguards and attendants........	39,593.96		
Leaders and assistants	29,710.38		
All other salaries....	76,182.92		
Compensation	70.20		
Total Salaries and Wages		171,561.15	
General Expenses			
Motor maintenance...	313.18		
Personal services ...	482.78		
Rent	2,479.00		
Rental of swimming pool	447.60		
Gasoline and oil	271.17		
Trophies and prizes..	1,823.60		
Recreational supplies	2,920.37		
Equipment maintenance	723.02		
Equipment rental	163.59		
Janitors' supplies ...	130.42		
Medical.............	643.33		
Athletic supplies.....	1,203.48		
Fourth of July celebration.......	2,600.00		
Office and travel expenses.........	1,003.98		
Printing, stationery and postage..........	810.76		
Photocopy...........	94.82		
Telephone...........	1,053.32		

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
Recreation Commission - General Expenses - Continued			
Dues and subscriptions	20.00		
Refreshment supplies	841.34		
Uniforms..........	239.25		
Furniture and furnishings	275.00		
Total General Expenses		18,540.01	
Travel - out-of-state...		400.00	
Total Recreation Commission			190,501.16
Camp Kennedy			
Salaries and Wages.....		18,928.40	
General Expenses			
Custodial supplies...	151.19		
Arts and crafts......	1,047.84		
Telephone	56.06		
Equipment maintenance	1,543.46		
Athletic supplies.....	1,617.50		
Prizes and trophies..	52.45		
Insurance..........	400.00		
Office and travel expenses.........	117.09		
Equipment hire......	50.00		
Medical............	129.55		
Printing, stationery and postage.........	53.75		
Refreshment supplies	749.87		
Total General Expenses		5,968.76	
Total Camp Kennedy			24,897.16

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
Recreation - Continued			
Vest Pocket Parks			
Salaries....................		882.00	
Total Vest Pocket Parks ..			882.00
Council on Aging			
Salaries and Wages			
Director.................	12,531.84		
Assistant director	5,710.12		
Clerk hire	5,211.84		
Total Salaries and Wages..		23,453.80	
General Expenses			
Furniture and furnishings..	1,379.69		
Rent	416.50		
Telephone	914.44		
Fuel	538.63		
Equipment rental	642.65		
Printing, stationery and postage..............	535.12		
Office and travel expenses.............	1,464.15		
Insurance...............	67.00		
Light and power	233.42		
Flu vaccine	702.00		
Dues and subscriptions....	25.25		
Total General Expenses...		6,918.85	
Total Council on Aging....			30,372.65

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTALS
Recreation - Continued		
Militia		
Personal services........	416.67	
Telephone	124.03	
Printing, stationery and postage..............	25.50	
Office and travel expenses	35.00	
Light and power	8.93	
Property maintenance.....	59.05	
Gasoline and oil	180.36	
Total Militia		849.54
TOTAL RECREATION		941,651.56

AUDITOR'S REPORT 1972

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTALS
MUNICIPAL CONTRIBUTORY RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
Contribution for administration	26,169.72	
Contribution for pensions	1,639,349.00	
Contribution for military service	596.37	
Contribution for workmen's compensation	362.32	
Total Municipal Contributory Retirement System		1,666,477.41
COURT JUDGMENTS		67,796.34
TAILINGS		194.86
PAISLER-KING FUND		852.93
S. M. U. SCHOLARSHIPS		4,000.00
PREMIUMS-LIFE, HEALTH, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL PROGRAM		613,869.55
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT E. D. A. PILOT PROJECT..................		652.50
LAND DAMAGES - PITMAN AND EASTON STREETS		200.00
LAND TAKING-CHAPTER 90-COVE ROAD PROJECT		417.00
REGIONAL VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL		27,033.68
BUS SUBSIDY - CITY LINES		2,747.54
SKATING RINK		124.82

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTALS
EMERGENCY EMPLOYMENT ACT - TRAINING PROGRAM		4,925.04
MUNICIPAL SERVICE BUILDING....		32,945.32
BUS SUBSIDY - ELDERLY PERSONS		134,605.43
PRO-RATA TAXES - LAND TAKING SANITARY LANDFILL..............		32.00
LAND TAKING SANITARY LANDFILL PROGRAM		6,900.00
SNOW REMOVAL		
Salaries and Wages.........	869.41	
Labor.....................	14,152.30	
Rock salt.................	8,431.49	
Sand and gravel...........	974.76	
Equipment maintenance.....	225.62	
Telephone.................	52.07	
Gasoline and oil..........	139.40	
Total Snow Removal........		24,845.05
ENTERTAINMENT OF VISITING SHIPS' PERSONNEL AND OTHER CIVIC FUNCTIONS		
Flowers...................	105.00	
Meals	1,015.53	
Donations	2,533.21	
Travel....................	184.93	
Gifts and trophies........	347.00	
Fees......................	33.75	
Music.....................	2,871.60	
Personal services.........	10.00	
Advertising	97.40	
Office expense............	140.33	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
Entertainment of Visting Ships' Personnel and Other Civic Functions - Continued			
Inaugural Ball		4,397.10	
Sound system		50.00	
Total Entertainment of Visiting Ships' Personnel and Other Civic Functions			11,785.85
CONSERVATION COMMISSION			
Clerical		360.00	
Printing, stationery and postage		118.11	
Office and travel expenses		50.61	
Dues		90.00	
Advertising		63.70	
Photocopy		1.68	
Total Conservation Commission			684.10
HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION			
Salaries and Wages			
Director	12,024.52		
Clerk hire	4,839.12		
Educational officer	7,912.50		
Total Salaries and Wages		24,776.14	
General Expenses			
Office and travel expenses	440.51		
Telephone	1,205.32		
Motor maintenance	151.06		
Equipment rental	214.75		
Gasoline and oil	152.80		
Light and power	88.42		

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
Human Relations Commission - General Expenses - Continued			
Dues and subscriptions......	139.00		
Printing, stationery and postage	30.20		
Advertising	70.96		
Rent	1,440.00		
Insurance..................	459.50		
Photocopy supplies	9.96		
Total General Expenses.....		4,402.48	
1972 New Equipment			
Office Equipment...........	494.75		
Total 1972 New Equipment ..		494.75	
Total Human Relations Commission			29,673.37
INDEMNIFICATION OF POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS RETIRED			
Medical services			772.48
MODEL CITIES - FEDERAL GRANT			
City's share			44,862.19
MANPOWER COORDINATOR - FEDERAL			37,413.67
POLICE COMMUNITY RELATIONS - FEDERAL			35,362.80
CRIMINAL JUSTICE OFFICE - FEDERAL			32,140.62
CASH DISCREPANCIES			2,134.73

AUDITOR'S REPORT 1972

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	TOTALS
DELINQUENT AND YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS	57,000.00
YOUTH RESOURCES BUREAU.......	100,106.00
POLICE DISPATCH ANALYSIS	1,087.10
MODEL CITIES - DAY CARE CENTER	64,352.00
POLICE LEGAL ADVISOR	14,959.40
PLANNING AND RESEARCH GRANT	16,006.28
POLICE PLANNING INTERN........	7,088.40
CRIMINAL JUSTICE PLANNING INTERN	2,205.01
STATE MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC...	141,511.00
RESIDENT CENTER FOR JUVENILES	68,000.00
EMERGENCY EMPLOYMENT ACT...	1,224,342.53
POLICE PLANNING MANAGEMENT SURVEY GRANT	33,250.00
COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT	24,560.74
COMMUNITY RELATIONS FEASIBILITY STUDY.........................	9,837.00
N. B. HARBOR DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION - NON-REVENUE	2,771.34

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTALS
PINE HILL RECREATION AREA		
Equipment rental	38,709.97	
Gasoline and oil	17.40	
Travel	211.60	
Construction	65.56	
Medical	20.00	
Total Pine Hill Recreation Area		39,024.53
PURCHASE STREET MALL		2,250.00
PENSIONS		
City Treasurer	2,616.99	
Assessors	1,063.81	
Custodian service	6,842.74	
Police	216,617.59	
Traffic commission	2,783.42	
Fire	154,343.87	
Inspector of buildings	4,096.13	
Building maintenance	3,595.51	
Sealer of weights and measures	3,937.89	
Board of health	3,245.33	
Solid waste disposal	9,373.30	
Highways	80,403.80	
Forestry	5,597.74	
Engineering	2,385.61	
Sewage disposal	5,930.63	
General relief	5,433.64	
Old age assistance	4,933.06	
Schools, teachers	101,365.01	
Schools, incidentals	53,590.72	
Vocational high school	28,096.28	
Parks	14,334.34	
Water works	43,101.95	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTALS
Pensions - Continued		
Municipal airport	2,460.24	
Cemeteries................	16,170.75	
Commonwealth of Massachusetts - Pro-rata Share	37,284.20	
Total Pensions.............		809,604.55
NEW BEDFORD OFF STREET PARKING LOAN - NON-REVENUE		
Salaries and wages	4,701.98	
Insurance	71.00	
Construction	11,011.76	
Total New Bedford Off Street Parking Loan - Non-Revenue		15,784.74

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTALS
PUBLIC SERVICE ENTERPRISES		
New Bedford Water Works		
Salaries and Wages		
Superintendent	15,681.91	
Assistant superintendent - maintenance	10,398.89	
Assistant superintendent - supply	14,030.62	
Clerk hire	46,281.33	
Meter readers	60,890.39	
Water supplies - salaries	79,340.07	
Water service - salaries	37,625.80	
Labor	368,352.30	
Compensation	8,978.84	
Total Salaries and Wages		641,580.15
General Expenses		
Radio system	287.60	
Janitor supplies	673.12	
Building repairs and supplies	1,217.41	
Property maintenance	4,196.82	
Equipment repairs and supplies	2,587.69	
Meter repairs and supplies	6,410.10	
Pipe and fittings	12,461.83	
Motor repairs and supplies	6,212.71	
Gasoline and oil	8,060.13	
Water mains	1,745.93	
Trees	1,094.12	
Light and power	84,505.77	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
New Bedford Water Works - General Expenses - Continued			
Fuel	8,729.97		
Water treatment	23,827.03		
Taxes	20,087.60		
Medical services and supplies	3,436.56		
Printing, stationery and postage	2,873.62		
Office and travel expenses	7,206.94		
Telephone	1,836.29		
Hardware and tools	2,823.81		
Advertising	138.46		
Hydrants	1,304.23		
Cement	3,073.18		
Photocopy	150.44		
Dues and subscriptions	22.50		
Sand and gravel	2,275.50		
Total General Expenses		207,239.36	
New Construction			
Hydrants and castings	15,136.66		
Mains	80,953.21		
Administrative costs	955.32		
Equipment repairs and supplies	610.06		
Pipe	21,966.63		
Water treatment	24,765.43		
Engineering services	26,769.41		
Total New Construction		171,156.72	
Total New Bedford Water Works			1,019,976,23

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTALS
New Bedford Water Works - Continued		
Additional Water Supply - Chapter 400, Acts of 1924		35.00
New Bedford Water Loan of 1968 - Non-Revenue		
Equipment		626.71
New Bedford Water Loan of 1969 - Non-Revenue		
Meters		55,163.40
1971 Water Bond - Poor Farm - Non-Revenue		
Mains		56,037.87
1971 Water Loan - Extensions - Non-Revenue		
Mains	119,830.35	
Engineering services	9,031.28	
Total 1971 Water Loan - Extensions - Non-Revenue		128,861.63
1971 Water Loan - Equipment - Non-Revenue		
Trucks	20,640.00	
Pumps	2,254.93	
Radios	2,975.40	
Rock splitting assembly	2,114.35	
Total 1971 Water Loan - Equipment - Non-Revenue		27,984.68
1972 Water Loan #1 - Non-Revenue		
Engineering services		48,148.80

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
Municipal Airport			
Salaries and Wages			
Manager	13,168.84		
Clerk hire	7,463.91		
Custodians	35,231.21		
Labor	774.00		
All other salaries	22,245.76		
Compensation	806.29		
Total Salaries and Wages		79,690.01	
General Expenses			
Building repairs and supplies	2,937.78		
Property repairs and supplies	2,469.94		
Motor repairs and supplies	1,808.51		
Gasoline and oil	681.64		
Engineering service	50.00		
Radio system	99.50		
Janitors' supplies	269.58		
Equipment repairs and supplies	689.03		
Uniform rental	765.05		
Insurance	710.00		
Light and power	5,433.84		
Fuel	2,780.18		
Printing, stationery and postage	277.39		
Office and travel expenses	334.62		
Telephone	736.18		
Medical	330.49		
Photocopy	62.04		
Flags	5.00		
Total General Expenses		20,440.77	
Total Municipal Airport			100,130.78
TOTAL PUBLIC SERVICE ENTERPRISES			1,436,965.10

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
CEMETERIES			
Salaries and Wages			
Superintendent	9,107.02		
Assistant superintendent	8,735.96		
Clerk hire	23,297.47		
Foremen	35,907.55		
Clerk and janitress	4,912.26		
Janitresses	5,002.93		
Labor	154,761.89		
Compensation	15,094.56		
Total Salaries and Wages		256,819.64	
General Expenses			
Building repairs and supplies	1,112.17		
Property maintenance	873.56		
Equipment repairs and supplies	7,574.63		
Cemetery supplies	896.51		
Medical services and supplies	871.18		
Motor repairs and supplies	853.32		
Clerical services	163.00		
Gasoline and oil	936.68		
Light and power	593.40		
Fuel	2,547.97		
Printing, stationery and postage	591.23		
Office and travel expense	382.38		
Photocopy	18.80		
Burglar alarm	288.00		
Telephone	676.71		
Dues and subscriptions	73.00		
Binding	225.28		
Sand and cement	501.30		
Janitors' supplies	45.99		

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			TOTALS
Cemeteries - General Expenses - Continued			
Advertising	129.54		
Safe deposit box	44.00		
Extermination services	30.00		
Total General Expenses		19,428.65	
New Equipment - 1969 Loan - Non-Revenue			
Backhoe	13,795.30		
Total New Equipment - 1969 Loan - Non-Revenue		13,795.30	
New Equipment - 1972			
Power Mowers	375.00		
Total New Equipment - 1972		375.00	
Travel - out-of-state		150.00	
Crypts		7,834.00	
Cemetery 6% fund		1,600.00	
TOTAL CEMETERIES			300,002.59

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTALS
INTEREST		
On anticipated loan...........	284,730.12	
On bonded debt	1,666,444.90	
Perpetual care income fund expended.................	56,462.07	
Perpetual care 6% fund........	1,604.10	
Total Interest		2,009,241.19
BONDED DEBT...................		4,871,450.00
TEMPORARY REVENUE LOAN NOTES 1972		15,950,000.00
PREMIUM ON BONDS		13,967.99
AGENCY, TRUST AND INVESTMENT		
County dog licenses...........	12,156.15	
Federal withholding tax........	4,594,255.67	
State withholding tax	1,269,602.28	
Sewer deposits	7,618.77	
Cemetery perpetual care deposits	41,290.00	
Life and health insurance deposits	1,291,426.47	
Highway deposits	21.20	
New Bedford Historical Commission-deposits..................	143.50	
War Bonds	9,780.88	
Contributory retirement fund...	758,621.42	
Union dues	148,547.23	
United fund	8,386.77	
Income- Schools		
Elwyn G. Campbell fund	73.61	
Edith G. Woolison fund	62.52	
Sylvia Ann Howland fund	37.13	
Elizabeth C. Brooks........	78.94	
Income- Library		
Sylvia Ann Howland.........	37.10	

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		TOTALS
Agency, Trust and Investment - Continued		
Kidney Disease Fund- Escrow..	3,089.99	
William D. Sullivan Fund- Escrow	816.00	
Police- Confiscated Fund- Escrow	150.00	
Total Agency, Trust and Investment		8,146,195.63
STATE TAX......................		284,216.19
COUNTY TAX		1,255,786.53
REFUNDS........................		
Taxes of 1972	57,250.07	
Taxes of prior years.........	48,664.11	
Departmental.................	5,212.32	
Licensing Board	1,600.00	
Interest and costs on taxes.....	109.49	
Court fines..................	35.00	
Connonwealth of Mass. - Land Taking	1,695.54	
Special Assessments	6,886.46	
Total Refunds		121,452.99
Total Expenditures for the Year Ending December 31, 1972.............		81,549,536.27
Cash balance December 31, 1972		8,164,840.47
TOTAL		89,714,376.74

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT D

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

CLASSIFICATION	Receipts		Expenditures		
	Ordinary	Indebtedness	Operating	New Equipment	Indebtedness
Taxes	34,868,187.65				
Licenses and Permits	165,558.96				
Court Fines	29,552.55				
Federal Grants	6,301,472.07				
State Grants	3,369,446.32				
County Grants	29,983.65				
Special Assessments	33,923.67				
General Government	45,582.20		1,194,732.34	26,467.16	
Protection of Persons and Property	150,698.41		7,792,606.87	112,979.23	
Health and Sanitation	27,696.00		381,690.57		
Public Works	2,024.41		6,834,785.78	90,975.39	
Military Activities	552,025.27		1,133,011.78		
Schools	657,775.33		22,099,981.79	636,365.94	
Libraries	7,679.55		468,838.94	28,980.81	
Recreation	219,387.72		931,649.65	10,001.91	
Municipal Contributory Retirement System			1,666,477.41		
N. B. Water Works	1,228,683.90		1,253,059.53	83,774.87	
Municipal Airport	49,037.25		100,130.70		
Cemeteries	124,121.44		286,207.29	13,795.30	
Interest	69,774.27		2,009,241.19		
Indebtedness		24,269,092.22			20,835,417.99
Agency, Trust and Investment	7,727,434.48		8,146,195.63		
State and County Accounts			1,540,002.72		
Unclassified	471,429.29		3,750,712.49		
Refunds	384,937.10		121,452.99		
Service Transfers	152,712.30				
	56,669,123.79	24,269,092.22	59,710,777.67	1,003,340.61	20,835,417.99

EXHIBIT D

AUDITOR'S REPORT 1972

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

RECAPITULATION OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

Receipts	56,669,123.79	Expenditures	59,710,777.67
Indebtedness	24,269,092.22	New Equipment	1,003,340.61
		Indebtedness	20,835,417.99
	80,938,216.01		81,549,536.27
Cash-January 1, 1972	8,776,160.73	Cash-December 31, 1972	8,164,840.47
	89,714,376.74		89,714,376.74

EXHIBIT E

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

SCHEDULE SHOWING INDEBTEDNESS PAYABLE

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

Year	At the Close of Year	BONDED DEBT	
		Increases	Decreases
1949	2,686,000.00	345,000.00	
1950	2,388,000.00	702,000.00	
1951	3,109,000.00		279,000.00
1952	3,766,000.00	657,000.00	
1953	5,954,000.00	2,188,000.00	
1954	6,298,000.00	344,000.00	
1955	8,126,000.00	1,828,000.00	
1956	8,620,000.00	494,000.00	
1957	8,193,000.00		427,000.00
1958	9,702,000.00	1,509,000.00	
1959	9,337.000.00		365,000.00
1960	9,551,000.00	214,000.00	
1961	10,940,000.00	1,389,000.00	
1962	10,659,000.00		281,000.00
1963	10,253,000.00		406,000.00
1964	10,996,000.00	743,000.00	
1965	10,543,000.00		453,000.00
1966	11,865,000.00	1,322,000.00	
1967	11,578,000.00		287,000.00
1968	14,498,000.00	2,920,000.00	
1969	15,248,000.00	750,000.00	
1970	19,355,000.00	4,107,000.00	
1971	31,765,000.00	12,410,000.00	
1972	34,550,000.00	2,785,000.00	

Exhibit F

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

SCHEDULE OF BONDED DEBT
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1972

LOANS	DATE OF ISSUE	DATE OF MATURITY	ORIGINAL AMOUNT OF LOAN Inside Debt Limit	ORIGINAL AMOUNT OF LOAN Outside Debt Limit	*Interest Rate	UNIT PAYMENTS	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING Dec. 31, 1972
N. B. Off Street Parking Loan, C. 242, Act of 1958	July 1, 1958	July 1, 1978		$ 400,000.00	2¾	July 1 (20)	$ 120,000.00
N. B. Off Street Parking Loan, C. 242, Act of 1958	Aug. 1, 1960	Aug. 1, 1980		350,000.00	3¾	Aug. 1 (15)	120,000.00
				750,000.00			240,000.00
Water Department, 1972 C. 44 G. L.	June 1, 1972	June 1, 1992		1,800,000.00	5.	June 1 (110)	1,800,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1971 C. 44 G. L.	Nov. 1, 1971	Nov. 1, 1975		80,000.00	4.7	Nov. 1 (20)	60,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1955 C. 44 G. L.	Sept. 1, 1956	Sept. 1, 1980		500,000.00	3.1	Sept. 1 (20)	160,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1955 C. 44 G. L.	July 1, 1957	July 1, 1982		1,300,000.00	4.1	July 1 (50)	500,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1955 C. 44 G. L.	Jan. 1, 1959	Jan. 1, 1979		200,000.00	3.4	Jan. 1 (10)	70,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1965 C. 44 G. L.	Dec. 1, 1965	Dec. 1, 1975		75,000.00	3.4	Dec. 1 (5)	15,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1965 C. 44 G. L.	Nov. 1, 1966	Nov. 1, 1976		75,000.00	4.	Nov. 1 (5)	20,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1969 C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1969	Aug. 1, 1979		150,000.00	5¾	Aug. 1 (15)	105,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1968 C. 44 G. L.	Mar. 1, 1969	Mar. 1, 1974		50,000.00	4.7	Mar. 1 (10)	20,000.00
				4,230,000.00			2,750,000.00
N. B. Harbor Development Loan, C. 762, Act of 1957	Jan. 1, 1958	Jan. 1, 1978		300,000.00	3.1	Jan. 1 (15)	90,000.00
N. B. Harbor Development Loan, C. 762, Act of 1957	July 1, 1961	July 1, 1981		500,000.00	3.4	July 1 (25)	225,000.00
N. B. Harbor Development Loan, C. 762, Act of 1957	Apr. 1, 1963	Apr. 1, 1983		375,000.00	2.9	Apr. 1 (20)	195,000.00
N. B. Harbor Development Loan, C. 762, Act of 1957	Dec. 1, 1968	Dec. 1, 1988		3,200,000.00	4.6	Dec. 1 (160)	2,560,000.00
				4,375,000.00			3,070,000.00
N. B. Fire Construction Loan 1953, C. 44 G. L.	Oct. 1, 1955	Oct. 1, 1975	$ 180,000.00		2.5	Oct. 1 (5)	15,000.00
Municipal Purpose Loan 1971, C. 44 G. L.	Nov. 1, 1971	Nov. 1, 1976	1,085,000.00		4.7	Nov. 1 (245)	840,000.00
Buttonwood Pk. Improvement, C. 74, Act of 1945	Aug. 1, 1969	Aug. 1, 1979		100,000.00	5¾	Aug. 1 (10)	70,000.00
Sewage Treatment Plant, C. 74, Act of 1945	Aug. 1, 1970	Aug. 1, 1990		1,200,000.00	6.58	Aug. 1 (60)	1,080,000.00
Highway Macadam Loan #1 of 1969, C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1969	Aug. 1, 1974	400,000.00		5¾	Aug. 1 (80)	160,000.00
Highway Macadam Loan #1 of 1970, C. 44 G. L.	Jan. 1, 1971	Jan. 1, 1976	400,000.00		5⅝	Jan. 1 (95)	305,000.00
Highway Macadam Loan #1 of 1968, C. 44 G. L.	July 1, 1968	July 1, 1973	250,000.00		4.2	July 1 (50)	50,000.00
			1,050,000.00				515,000.00
N. B. School Project Const., C. 645, Act of 1948	Mar. 1, 1970	Mar. 1, 1990		4,000,000.00	5.6	Mar. 1 (200)	3,600,000.00
~~Voc. High School Addition, C. 152, Act of 1950~~ School	June 1, 1972	June 1, 1992		4,000,000.00	5.	June 1 (200)	4,000,000.00
N. B. Jun. High Sch. Constr. #1, C. 645, Act of 1948	Dec. 1, 1953	Dec. 1, 1973		1,000,000.00	2½	Dec. 1 (50)	50,000.00
N. B. Jun. High Sch. Constr. #1, C. 44 G. L.	Dec. 1, 1953	Dec. 1, 1973	960,000.00		2½	Dec. 1 (45)	45,000.00
N. B. Elementary Sch. Constr., C. 645, Act of 1948	Dec. 1, 1955	Dec. 1, 1975		1,300,000.00	2.8	Dec. 1 (65)	195,000.00
N. B. Elementary Sch. Constr., C. 645, Act of 1948	July 1, 1961	July 1, 1981		720,000.00	3.4	July 1 (35)	315,000.00
N. B. School Project Const., C. 645, Act of 1948	Aug. 1, 1964	Aug. 1, 1984		772,000.00	3.2	Aug. 1 (40)	450,000.00
N. B. School Project Const., C. 645, Act of 1948	Aug. 1, 1965	Aug. 1, 1985		656,000.00	3.2	Aug. 1 (35)	410,000.00
Campbell School Addition, C. 645, Act of 1948	Nov. 1, 1966	Nov. 1, 1986		300,000.00	4.	Nov. 1 (15)	210,000.00
N. B. School Project Const., C. 645, Act of 1948	Jan. 1, 1971	Jan. 1, 1991		7,000,000.00	5⅝	Jan. 1 (355)	6,645,000.00
N. B. School Project Const., C. 645, Act of 1948	Nov. 1, 1971	Nov. 1, 1991		3,000,000.00	4.7	Nov. 1 (155)	2,845,000.00
			960,000.00	22,748,000.00			18,765,000.00
Sewer Loan #1, 1946, C. 44 G. L.	May 1, 1949	May 1, 1979	500,000.00		2.	May 1 (15)	105,000.00
Sewer Loan #1, 1946, C. 44 G. L.	Mar. 1, 1950	Mar. 1, 1980	474,000.00		2.	Mar. 1 (15)	120,000.00
Sewer Loan #1, 1952, C. 44 G. L.	Apr. 1, 1953	Apr. 1, 1983	150,000.00		2.7	Apr. 1 (5)	55,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1953, C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1953	Aug. 1, 1973	317,000.00		2.7	Aug. 1 (15)	15,000.00
New Sewer Loan #1, 1955, C. 44 G. L.	Oct. 1, 1955	Oct. 1, 1975	167,000.00		2.5	Oct. 1 (5)	15,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1954, C. 44 G. L.	Oct. 1, 1955	Oct. 1, 1975	217,000.00		2.5	Oct. 1 (10)	30,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1957, C. 44 G. L.	July 1, 1957	July 1, 1977	263,000.00		4.1	July 1 (10)	50,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1961, C. 44 G. L.	July 1, 1961	July 1, 1981	260,000.00		3.4	July 1 (15)	95,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1964, C. 44 G. L.	Oct. 1, 1964	Oct. 1, 1979	150,000.00		3.2	Oct. 1 (10)	70,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1964, C. 44 G. L.	Dec. 1, 1968	Dec. 1, 1983	150,000.00		4.6	Dec. 1 (10)	110,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1968, C. 44 G. L.	Mar. 1, 1969	Mar. 1, 1974	175,000.00		4.7	Mar. 1 (35)	70,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1969, C. 44 G. L.	Mar. 1, 1970	Mar. 1, 1985	750,000.00		5.6	Mar. 1 (50)	650,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1970, C. 44 G. L.	Jan. 1, 1971	Jan. 1, 1991	400,000.00		5⅝	Jan. 1 (20)	380,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1971, C. 44 G. L.	Nov. 1, 1971	Nov. 1, 1991	550,000.00		4.7	Nov. 1 (35)	515,000.00
			4,523,000.00				2,280,000.00
N. B. Development Loan #2, 1956, C. 44 G. L.	Jan. 1, 1958	Jan. 1, 1978	250,000.00		3.1	Jan. 1 (10)	60,000.00
N. B. Development Loan #2, 1956, C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1960	Aug. 1, 1980	217,000.00		3¾	Aug. 1 (10)	80,000.00
			467,000.00				140,000.00
N. B. Mun. Incinerator Loan, C. 74, Act of 1945	Oct. 1, 1963	Oct. 1, 1983		100,000.00	3.1	Oct. 1 (5)	55,000.00
N. B. New Equipment Loan #1, 1969, C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1969	Aug. 1, 1974	500,000.00		5¾	Aug. 1 (100)	200,000.00
N. B. New Equipment Loan #1, 1970, C. 44 G. L.	Jan. 1, 1971	Jan. 1, 1976	850,000.00		5⅝	Jan. 1 (190)	660,000.00
N. B. New Equipment Loan #1, 1969, C. 44 G. L.	Nov. 1, 1971	Nov. 1, 1975	200,000.00		4.7	Nov. 1 (50)	150,000.00
			1,550,000.00				1,010,000.00
North End Police Station, C. 44 G. L.	Dec. 1, 1965	Dec. 1, 1975	200,000.00		3.4	Dec. 1 (20)	60,000.00
Remolding and Alterations	Jan. 1, 1971	Jan. 1, 1981	540,000.00		5⅝	Jan. 1 (65)	475,000.00
N. B. Urban Renewal Loan, C. 121, S. 26cc G. L.	Mar. 1, 1966	Mar. 1, 1986		1,000,000.00	3.6	Mar. 1 (50)	700,000.00
N. B. Urban Renewal Loan, C. 121, S. 26cc G. L.	Nov. 1, 1966	Nov. 1, 1986		800,000.00	4.	Nov. 1 (40)	560,000.00
N. B. Urban Renewal Loan, C. 121, S. 26cc G. L.	Dec. 1, 1968	Dec. 1, 1988		755,000.00	4.6	Dec. 1 (40)	595,000.00
N. B. Urban Renewal Loan, C. 121, S. 26cc G. L.	Aug. 1, 1969	Aug. 1, 1989		1,200,000.00	5¾	Aug. 1 (60)	1,020,000.00
N. B. Urban Renewal Loan, C. 121, S. 26cc G. L.	Nov. 1, 1971	Nov. 1, 1984		340,000.00	4.7	Nov. 1 (30)	310,000.00
				4,095,000.00			3,185,000.00
						BONDED DEBT	34,550,000.00

SYMBOLS: (1) $1,000.00 payable annually. * Interest payable annually.

SUMMARY OF OUTSTANDING DEBT

	INSIDE DEBT LIMIT	OUTSIDE DEBT LIMIT	TOTAL
Remolding and Alterations Loan	475,000.00	....	475,000.00
Fire Construction Loan	15,000.00	....	15,000.00
Water Loans	....	2,750,000.00	2,750,000.00
Highway Loans	515,000.00	....	515,000.00
Sewage Treatment Plant	....	1,080,000.00	1,080,000.00
Junior High and Elementary School Construction Loans	45,000.00	18,720,000.00	18,765,000.00
Sewer Construction Loans	2,280,000.00	....	2,280,000.00
New Bedford Off Street Parking Loan	....	240,000.00	240,000.00
New Bedford Harbor Development Loan	....	3,070,000.00	3,070,000.00
New Bedford Development Loan (Ind. Park)	140,000.00	....	140,000.00
New Bedford Municipal Incinerator Loan	....	55,000.00	55,000.00
New Bedford Municipal Purpose Loan	840,000.00	....	840,000.00
North End Police Station	60,000.00	....	60,000.00
Urban Renewal Loan	....	3,185,000.00	3,185,000.00
New Equipment Loan	1,010,000.00	....	1,010,000.00
Park Improvement Loan	....	70,000.00	70,000.00
Total	5,380,000.00	29,170,000.00	34,550,000.00

EXHIBIT G

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

SUMMARY OF BONDED DEBT SINKING FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

	Outstanding January 1, 1972	Payments During 1972	Issued During 1972	Outstanding December 31, 1972
Water Loans	1,095,000.00	145,000.00	1,800,000.00	2,750,000.00
Highway Loans	800,000.00	285,000.00		515,000.00
Sewer Construction Loans	2,530,000.00	250,000.00		2,280,000.00
Off Street Parking Loans	275,000.00	35,000.00		240,000.00
Industrial Park Loans	160,000.00	20,000.00		140,000.00
Vocational High School Loans	10,000.00	10,000.00		------
Vocational High School Loan No. 1 of 1952	5,000.00	5,000.00		------
N.B. Jr. High School Construction Loan No. 1	190,000.00	95,000.00		95,000.00
Elementary Schools Loan	1,545,000.00	175,000.00		1,370,000.00
Campbell School Addition Loan-C. 645, Act of 1948	225,000.00	15,000.00		210,000.00
Fire Station Construction Loan	20,000.00	5,000.00		15,000.00
N.B. Harbor Development Loans	3,290,000.00	220,000.00		3,070,000.00
Municipal Purpose Loan 1971 C-44 G.L.	1,085,000.00	245,000.00		840,000.00
N.B. Municipal Incinerator Loan-C.74, Act of 1945	60,000.00	5,000.00		55,000.00
North End Police Station	80,000.00	20,000.00		60,000.00
N.B. Urban Renewal Loan-C-121, Sec. 26CC	3,405,000.00	220,000.00		3,185,000.00
1967 New Equipment - All Departments	80,000.00	80,000.00		------
1969 New Equipment - All Departments	500,000.00	150,000.00		350,000.00
1970 New Equipment - All Departments	850,000.00	190,000.00		660,000.00
Buttonwood Park Improvements C-74, Act of 1945	80,000.00	10,000.00		70,000.00
Sewage Treatment Plant-C.74, Act of 1945	1,140,000.00	60,000.00		1,080,000.00
N.B. School Construction Loan-C. 645, Act of 1948	13,800,000.00	710,000.00	4,000,000.00	17,090,000.00
Remodeling and Alterations	540,000.00	65,000.00		475,000.00
TOTAL	31,765,000.00	3,015,000.00	5,800,000.00	34,550,000.00

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

CITY CLERK

OF THE

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

FOR THE YEAR 1972

THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742
1973

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CITY CLERK

To the City Council

Gentlemen:

I herewith submit a report on the activities of this office for the year 1972, wherein is included a financial summary, vital statistics data and highlights of the City Council matters.

RECEIPTS FOR LICENSES

Auctioneer	$ 44.00	
Billiards, Pool, Bagatelle, etc.	75.00	
Bowling Alleys	325.00	
Carnival	50.00	
Coin Operated Machines	350.00	
Dance	326.00	
Fruit Peddler	60.00	
Junk Collector	30.00	
Junk Collector Badge	.50	
Junk Dealer	540.00	
Pawnbroker	50.00	
Permit to Move Tank	5.00	
Petroleum	315.00	
Public Entertainment	194.00	
Public Vehicle	13.00	
Rummage Sale	24.00	
Scallop License	10.00	
Sound Truck	100.00	
Special Police	108.00	
Special Police Badge	210.00	
Special Police Badge Replacement	5.00	
Taxi Driver	1313.00	
Taxi Driver (Class "A" Holder)	70.00	
Taxi Driver Badge Replacement	68.00	
Theatre	475.00	
		$4,760.50

FEES

Abstract Copy	$ 78.00
Amendment	75.00
Dissolution of Attachment	.50
Board of Survey Copies	.90
Board of Survey Plan	20.00
Boat Permit	591.00
Building Moving	25.00
Business Certificate	170.05
Business Certificate Forms	5.50
Change of Address	3.50
Discontinuance	12.70
Cemetery Lot Certificate	198.00
Certification of Constable	.50
Certified Copy (Vital Statistics)	9,285.00
Board of Appeals Regulation	1.00
Business Certificate	22.50
Deposition	1.00
Divorce Decree	6.00
Dog License	2.00
Fetal Death	1.00
Financing Statement	39.00
Marriage Intention	1.00
Original Death	18.00
Public Record	41.30
Subdivision Plan	1.00
Taxi Driver's License	17.00
Withdrawal	1.00
Copy Subdivision Rules	1.00
Declaration of Trust	30.00
Definitive Plan - Subdivision	195.00
Deposition	96.50
Dog Tag Duplicate	7.00
Dog Transfer	.75
Duplicate Marriage License	2.00
Financing Statement	10,852.00
Assignment	71.00

Continuation	83.00	
Termination	667.00	
Inventory Removal Sale	9.30	
Lien — Chapter 149	2.00	
Margin Discharge	1.00	
Marriage Intention	2,618.00	
Married Woman's Certificate	12.10	
Petroleum Registration	984.00	
Photostatic Copies	1.05	
Physician Registration	1.00	
Pole Location Orders	599.38	
Postage	2.37	
Raffle and Bazaar Permit	370.00	
Search of Records	84.00	
Sign Permit	7.00	
Street Obstruction	150.00	
Subdivision Plan Amendment	45.00	
Sunday Entertainment	3,074.00	
Tax Lien, notice	187.00	
Tax Lien, release	45.00	
Transfer	32.75	
UCC Partial releases	53.00	
Withdrawal	3.90	
Zoning Petition	225.00	
		$31,129.55

PAID TO COUNTY AND STATE

Paid to the City Treasurer for Bristol County:		
For Dog Licenses		$11,876.95
Paid to Division of Fisheries and Game		
For the following Licenses:		
Resident Citizen Fishing	$3,095.00	
Resident Citizen Hunting	2,947.00	
Resident Citizen Sporting	1,560.00	
Res. Citizen Minor Fishing	186.00	
Res. Citizen Female Fishing	536.00	
Special Non-Resident Fishing	25.00	
Non-Res. Citizen/Alien Fishing	66.50	

Non-Res. Citizen Hunting	56.00	
Duplicate	8.00	
Deer Stamps	89.00	
		$ 8,568.50

SUMMARY FOR YEAR 1972

Licenses	$ 4,760.50	
Fees	31,129.55	
Dog Licenses	11,876.95	
Fish & Game Licenses	8,568.50	
		$56,335.50

TABLE OF RECEIPTS FOR LAST TEN YEARS

1963	$40,486.06
1964	40,586.60
1965	42,944.94
1966	44,343.08
1967	44,792.05
1968	46,845.66
1969	47,706.88
1970	50,550.16
1971	55,165.59
1972	56,335.50

OPERATING COSTS

Budget Appropriation:		
Salaries & Wages	$54,089.09	
General Expenses	3,808.49	
Total Appropriation		$57,897.58
(March 27, 1972 - $738.28 transfer from R. & R.)		
Expenditures:		
Salaries & Wages	53,590.21	
General Expenses	3,629.48	
Total Expenditures		$57,219.69
Unexpended Balance:		$ 677.89

Expenditures for 1972	$57,219.69
Expenditures for 1971	52,609.17
Increase	$ 4,610.52

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTH INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR 1972

Total number of births recorded in 1972		2087
Males	1029	
Females	1058	
Total number of births recorded in 1971		2292
Decrease from 1971 to 1972		205
Sets of twin births recorded	14	
Sets of Triplets	1	
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents in New Bedford		1494
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents elsewhere in Massachusetts		559
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents out of State		4
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents out of the United States		0
Children born at home		0
Children born elsewhere in Massachusetts, residence of parents in New Bedford		21
Children born elsewhere in the United States, residence of parents in New Bedford		3
Children born out of the United States, residence of parents in New Bedford		0

MARRIAGE DATA — 1972

Marriage Intentions — 1971	1222
Marriage Intentions — 1972	1170
Decrease	52
Marriages — 1971	1278
Marriages — 1972	1259
Decrease	19
Marriages of out of state residents, both parties	9
Number of three day waivers (Decrease of 11)	81
Number of males under 21 (Decrease of 21)	240
Number of females under 18 (Decrease of 3)	94
Youngest female married	13
Oldest male married	83

DEATH DATA — 1972

Total Number of Deaths — 1600	Males	830
	Females	770
	Total	1600
Fetal Deaths		20
Deaths of New Bedford residents reported from out-of-town:		153

STATISTICS

Under 5 years of age	29
5-10	7
11-20	23
21-30	20
31-40	29
41-50	88
51-60	195
61-70	312
71-80	470
81-90	372
Over 90	55
Unknown	— –
	1600

Born in New Bedford	552
Born in Other Parts, U.S.A.	413
Born in Canada	122
Born in England	91
Born in Portugal	289
Other Foreign Born	133
Unknown	--
	1600

Medical Examiner	484
Motor Vehicle	35
Suicide	12
Homicide	4

Cancer	293
T. B.	4
Tumor	14

Age of Oldest Deceased was 100 (Male)

Of the Medical Examiners' certificates of death which were 484, 35 were deaths in which motor vehicles played a part; 12 were suicides; 4 were homicides and the remaining 433 were from other causes.

NUMBER OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS

Year	Births	Marriages	Deaths
1925	3191	1220	1621
1926	2974	1067	1733
1927	2616	1004	1526
1928	2573	806	1893
1929	2199	1038	1579
1930	2152	858	1434
1931	1987	819	1531
1932	1853	666	1427
1933	1778	937	1408
1934	1908	1101	1457
1935	1856	985	1443

1936	1870	1196	1510
1937	1807	1181	1478
1938	1844	1005	1457
1939	1738	1300	1514
1940	1841	1477	1465
1941	1978	1744	1499
1942	2426	1586	1490
1943	2331	1218	1572
1944	2085	1106	1464
1945	2132	1221	1499
1946	2709	2036	1477
1947	2971	1782	1510
1948	2700	1522	1544
1949	2591	1254	1450
1950	2590	1290	1426
1951	2587	1286	1558
1952	2600	1099	1464
1953	2551	1063	1481
1954	2638	970	1404
1955	2824	1044	1528
1956	2769	1016	1485
1957	2815	922	1551
1958	2692	830	1530
1959	2790	905	1517
1960	2751	864	1580
1961	2753	948	1544
1962	2657	934	1567
1963	2648	964	1706
1964	2658	1059	1564
1965	2574	1029	1727
1966	2327	1053	1642
1967	2372	1079	1570
1968	2197	1189	1643
1969	2384	1167	1694
1970	2285	1212	1707
1971	2292	1278	1629
1972	2087	1259	1600

CITY COUNCIL

On January 3, 1972, following inauguration exercises at the New Bedford High School, the City Council met and elected Walter J. Hughes as its President for the year 1972. The Council had a busy year, with 22 regular meetings, 19 specials, 4 meetings as a quasi committee of the whole studying the budget; and one meeting with the Mayor as a Board, to consider the dismissal of a police officer.

It was a year of contrasts — tragedy and celebration. On March 13, 1972, veteran City Councillor, Lawrence W. Caton, Jr., died at the age of 48. He was replaced on April 6, 1972, when the City Council elected former Councillor Brian J. Lawler to fill the vacancy.

On March 9, 1972, the City Council took official note of the 125th anniversary of the incorporation of the City of New Bedford, by adopting an appropriate resolution and enjoying a beautiful, delicious cake, decorated with a replica of the City Seal. Later in the year, the anniversary was celebrated publicly by a mammouth parade — part of the Whaling City Festival.

Other highlights of the year included a vote to take land for a sanitary landfill progam (April 27th); the ordering of a special election to be held May 25th, on the question of whether the City of New Bedford should join surrounding towns in a Regional Vocational School District (the electorate voted in the affirmative, and the matter is being implemented); the enactment of the long-awaited dog leash law on May 11th; the adoption of a Resolution to recite the Pledge of Allegiance to the flag at every regular council meeting, after receiving a new flag from students of grades 4-5-6 at the Parker Street School (June 8th); a vote to increase membership of the IDC to 15 (June 22nd); a vote to advise Mayor John A. Markey that the Council felt a second cable television license should be granted and the recipient should be Whaling City Cable T.V., Inc. (August 1st); and the granting of the pole locations required by law to the two cable television licensees on December 14, 1972.

The latter part of the year saw the climax of transportation problems with the financially hard-pressed Union Street Railway Company. New Bedford was more fortunate than surrounding cities since through the efforts of Mayor Markey and the cooperation of the City Council, an agreement was reached between the City and the Company for new schedules and routes, thereby preventing loss of public transportation for our residents.

BUDGET

Mayor Markey presented the annual budget, in the amount of $37,993,497.31, to the City Council on February 17, 1972. After holding four meetings as a Quasi Committee of the Whole the Council on March 29, 1972, met in special session and adopted the budget order after amendments which reduced the total to $37,900,820.90.

Ordinances passed by the City Council in 1972 include:

Jan. 13, 1972 —BOCA Building Code adopted for the city, with amendments.

Apr. 27, 1972 —An Ordinance Relative to the Dog Officer and Restraint of Dogs.

May 11, 1972 —Ordinance, Increasing the number of Deputy Police Chiefs to Two.

May 11, 1972 —Ordinance, Abolishing the Environ-Mental Control Council.

Aug. 17, 1972 —Ordinance, Amending City Code relative to Penalties.

Dec. 28, 1972 —Ordinance, Amending City Code — repealing requirement that a Taxi Driver be a citizen.

In the matter of federally assisted programs, 1972 saw the conclusion of one project — Sycamore West Concentrated Code Enforcement, when on June 8th, Earle M. Carter, Director, presented the City Council with a check for $799.80, the balance of the funds allotted to him for this project. Mr. Carter is also in charge of a similiar Code Enforcement Program in the model cities area, the second year budget for which was approved by the City Council May 25, 1972.

An urban renewal plan for the South Central Elementary School won Council approval April 13, 1972. In May, the City Council adopted Resolutions apportioning the Fort Rodman property (released by the federal government) for educational, recreational and park purposes. On September 28th, a Resolution was adopted authorizing the filing of an application for grant to acquire and develop open space land, while the Model Cities 4th Year Action Program was approved October 26th. A sewer and water project in conjunction with the Town of Fairhaven progressed to the point of accepting a grant agreement. Special Legislation was passed by the General Court to allow New Bedford and Fairhaven to have joint authority to handle funds.

BOARD OF SURVEY

The City Council held seven meetings as the Board of Survey in 1972. Plans approved by the Board included one for Reliable Homes on the west side of Phillips Road (Welby Road) ; a plan of Curtis Chase Associates involving land off Rockdale Avenue, between Route 140 and Hathaway Road; a plan of Matthew and Theresa Gonsalves, involving land in the area of Stratford and Bartlett Sts., known as Surrey Heights; and the preliminary plan for subdivision of land at the junction of Phillips Road and Route 140, known as Phillips Acres — land owned by James E. Mello.

GENERAL

The City Clerk's Office had its usual busy year, servicing the public in the matter of vital statistics and in the issuance of the large variety of licenses handled by this office. The only innovations were the increases in fees for hunting and fishing licenses; the filing of uniform commercial code documents; and for taxi and special police badges.

Once again, I wish to express my gratitude to an industrious and cooperative staff, who, under the direction of the capable Asst. City Clerk, Florence Whalley, have discharged their duties in an efficient and courteous manner.

Respectfully submitted,

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,

City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT
CITY CLERK
# of the
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

For the Year 1972

IN CITY COUNCIL

March 8, 1973

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

Attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

Annual Report

of the

CITY SOLICITOR

of the

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

Massachusetts

For the Year 1972

Paul J. Mathieu
City Solicitor

Barney Papkin
Roy D. Santos
Richard J. Moore
Assistant City Solicitors

December 31, 1972

To the Honorable
The City Council

Gentlemen and dear Madam:

In accordance with the provisions of Section 1-208 of the City Code, I submit the following report on the activities of the City Solicitor's Office for the year 1972.

59 legal opinions were rendered to the Mayor, City Council and various department heads. In addition to the foregoing written opinions, the attorneys in this office provided City officials and department heads with legal advice on countless problems which arose in ordinary course of business during the year.

291 industrial accident claims were processed under the Workmen's Compensation Law.

150 claims for personal injuries and property damage were filed against the City during the year 1972. The major portion of these claims were due to defective streets and sidewalks and automobile collisions involving City-owned vehicles.

72 claims were honored and paid in the total sum of $9,386.75.

22 claims in which suit was instituted against the City for personal injuries or property damage were resolved; the total amount of these settlements was $67,796.34.

567 contracts were submitted to this office for review and approval as to legality and form.

Numerous legal documents were prepared by this office, such as deeds, leases, easements, contracts, City Council orders for land takings, street layouts and street discontinuances.

$12,750.74 was collected through the efforts of this office on accounts due the City for property damage, and for work performed and services rendered by various departments.

As of December 31, 1972, the following cases in which the City is defendant were unsettled and pending further court action:

A. Personal injury and property damage cases arising out of defects in public ways and auto accidents involving City vehicles.

NAME OF PLAINTIFF	NATURE OF SUIT	AD DAMNUM
Adriano, Albert M., Jr.	Personal injury-defect	$ 2,000.00
Adriano, Albert M.	Personal injury-defect	1,000.00
Almeida, Debra Ann	Personal injury-defect	2,100.00
Amaral, Mary G.	Personal injury-defect	5,000.00
Baptist, Janice	Personal injury-motor vehicle	1,000.00
Baptist, Thomas	Personal injury and Property Damage-motor vehicle	10,000.00
Barry, Richard H. & Elizabeth Barry	Personal injury-motor vehicle	5,000.00
Beahn, Clara & Walter	Personal injury-motor vehicle	10,000.00
Bean, Hope	Personal injury-defect	5,000.00
Bisaillon, Edith L.	Personal injury-defect	5,000.00
Bociek, Andrew	Personal injury-motor vehicle	5,000.00
Carvalho, Manuel F.	Property Damage-motor vehicle	1,000.00
Chace, Mabel	Personal injury-defect	15,000.00
Champlain, Roger	Personal injury-defect	10,000.00
Chase, Linda M.	Personal injury-defect	1,000.00
Cohen, Martha	Personal injury-defect	15,000.00
Cornell, Rose	Personal injury-defect	50,000.00
Cudish, Anna	Personal injury-motor vehicle	10,000.00
DaCosta, Laurenio	Personal injury-motor vehicle	10,000.00
DePasquale, Mary	Personal injury-defect	10,000.00
Desautels, Lauretta	Personal injury and Property Damage-motor vehicle	5,000.00
Duarte, Martinho	Personal injury-defect	10,000.00

A. Personal injury and property damage cases (cont.)

NAME OF PLAINTIFF	NATURE OF SUIT	AD DAMNUM
Dunn, Richard	Personal injury-defect	$ 10,000.00
Dupre, Tina Marie	Personal injury-defect	1,000.00
Economos, Lucy	Property Damage-motor vehicle	157.13
Fleurent, Flora T.	Personal injury-defect	10,000.00
Gadapee, Lucie	Personal injury-defect	10,000.00
Gadomski, Ronald J., et al	Personal injury and Property Damage-motor vehicle	50,000.00
Gagnier, George & Alberta	Personal injury-motor vehicle	30,000.00
Gaudreau, Alfred G.	Personal injury and Property Damage-defect	5,000.00
Helme, Linda	Personal injury-defect	15,000.00
Hicks, Robert E., et al	Personal injury and Property Damage-motor vehicle	15,000.00
Horne, Mary Lou	Property Damage-motor vehicle	900.00
Hubbs, Elmer	Personal injury-motor vehicle	25,000.00
Jeffrey, Rene, et al	Personal injury-motor vehicle	2,500.00
Lima, Edward F., Jr.	Personal injury and Property Damage-motor vehicle	10,000.00
Leger, Philip	Personal injury-motor vehicle	5,000.00
Lopes, Manuel & Irene	Property Damage-motor vehicle	300.00
Maguire, Abbie	Personal injury-defect	1,500.00
Murphy, Amelia	Personal injury-defect	5,000.00
Nunes, Maria	Personal injury-defect	2,500.00
Paul, Stephen	Personal injury-defect	15,000.00
Racine, Barbara	Personal injury-defect	5,000.00
Rego, Penny	Personal injury-defect	5,000.00
St. Don, Leo, Adm. Estate Rose Mary St. Don	Personal injury-motor vehicle	500,000.00
Salisbury, John	Personal injury-defect	1,000.00

A. Personal injury and property damage cases (cont.)

NAME OF PLAINTIFF	NATURE OF SUIT	AD DAMNUM
Santos, Ernest	Property Damage-motor vehicle	$ 300.00
Santos, Joaquim A., Sr., et al	Personal injury-motor vehicle	2,500.00
Sawyer, Irene	Personal injury-defect	1,950.00
Silva, Edward	Personal injury to third party	2,000.00
Stroud, Virgil	Property Damage-defect	400.00
Sylvia, Carl d/b/a Pilot House Cafe	Property damage-motor vehicle	300.00
Sylvia, Frank	Personal injury-defect	8,000.00
Young, Laura	Personal injury and property damage-motor vehicle	10,000.00

B. Miscellaneous cases against the City or its employees:

NAME OF PLAINTIFF	NATURE OF SUIT
Alperts of New Bedford	Property Damage — 1970 riot
Alves, Donald	Alleged zoning violation, Church Street
Arruda, Antone S.	Property Damage — 1970 riot
Arruda, Antone S. & Virginia	Demolition of Property
Berkshire Hathaway, Inc.	Re-evaluation of taxable property
Bonneau, George C., et ali	Re-evaluation of taxable property
Boston, City of	Welfare aid rendered New Bedford residents
Breault, Edward J.	Property Damage — 1970 riot
Burns Electric Supply Co.	Property Damage — 1970 riot
Camara, Edward & Stella	Board of Survey — Re: Easton St. discontinuance
The Children's Hospital Medical Center	Hospitalization of Antonio Jorge
Claurette, John	Re: Concession contract Buttonwood Park
Cohen, Simon	Demolition — 1970 riot
Coulombe, Robert, et ali	Board of Survey — Re: Church St. Housing Units
Dinis, Edmund	Board of Appeals — Re: Zoning variance, 342 Union Street
DoCarmo, Nuno	Property Damage — 1970 riot
Frade, Maria Gonsalves	Removal of swine from City
Grant Construction Co. of R. I.	Pumping Station construction contract

B. Miscellaneous cases against the City or its employees: (cont.)

NAME OF PLAINTIFF	NATURE OF SUIT
Grenier, G. Frank	Land damage — Re: Parker Street taking
Hyman, Sidney, et als	Re-evaluation of taxable property
Lipman, Coleman	Property damage — 1970 riot
Lopes, Mario & Irene	Board of Appeals — Re: Zoning variance, York & Florida Streets
Lydon, J. Joseph and Thomas J. Hourihan d/b/a Public Personnel Consultants	1970 Wage & Salary Survey Breach of contract
Marsh, Harry C.	Re: Position as Chairman of the Board of Election Commission
Martin, Arthur W.	Land damage — Re: Nash Road widening
Medeiros, Louis	Property damage — 1970 riot
Mello, Stephen	Civil Rights — High School Student
Michaud, Thomas & Anna	Land damage — Re: Coffin Avenue Pumping Station
Miller, Lloyd B. (Trustee of Union Lodge #4 F. & A. M. of New Bedford)	Property damage — 1970 riot
Miller, Lloyd B., et ali (Trustees of Masonic Temple Union Lodge 4 P.H.A.)	Property damage — 1970 riot
Morales, Ramon Tito, et ali	Personal injury — 1970 riot
N.Y., N.H. & H.R.R. Co.	Re: Contract construction R.R. crossing at Whalers Way
Racine, Louis J. & Barbara A.	Board of Appeals — Re: Zoning variance at 2603 Acushnet Avenue
Simas, Antone, et ali	Board of Survey — Re: Subdivision White's Farm Dairy
Souza, Theresa G.	Property damage — 1970 riot
Souza, Theresa G.	Demolition lien
Souza, Theresa G.	Demolition of property
Sparling, Arthur M. d/b/a Sparling Bros. Machine Co.	Property damage — 1970 riot
Thomas, George M. & Rejeanne	Board of Appeals — Re: Zoning variance 471 Rockdale Avenue
Turner, Russell C.	Property damage — 1970 riot
Union Lodge #4 (P.H.A.) F & A & M	Property damage — 1970 riot
Veilleux, Mildred, et ali	Board of Appeals — Re: Zoning variance, Whalers Way

B. Miscellaneous cases against the City or its employees: (cont.)

Xifaras, Robert L.	Property damage — 1970 riot
White, Raymond A., et al	Board of Survey — Re: Subdivision White's Farm Dairy

Following is a list of cases in which the City, its agent or employee is the plaintiff and which remain unsettled and pending further action:

NAME OF DEFENDANT	NATURE OF SUIT	AD DAMNUM
Andrade, Sinis S.	Property Damage-hydrant	$ 300.00
Araujo, Bento	Property Damage-hydrant	300.00
Arsenault, Rosalind C.	Property Damage-hydrant	200.00
Arruda, Edward A., et al	Property Damage-hydrant	400.00
Baptist, Thomas	Property Damage	1,100.00
Baptist, Thomas	Personal injury-motor vehicle	1,000.00
Baptist, Thomas	Personal injury-motor vehicle	5,000.00
Brunette, Aime	Property Damage-motor vehicle	750.00
Bumpus, Donald	Property Damage-motor vehicle	300.00
Barry, Richard H. & Elizabeth	Personal injury and Property Damage-motor vehicle	25,000.00
Carvalho, Manuel F.	Property Damage-motor vehicle	$ 1,000.00
Christensen, Chris	Property Damage-motor vehicle	300.00
Cudish, Anna G.	Property Damage-motor vehicle	450.00
Desautels, Lauretta R.	Property Damage-motor vehicle	1,500.00
Desautels, Lauretta R.	Personal injury-motor vehicle	10,000.00
Duarte, Donald	Property Damage-hydrant	400.00
Faber, Edward M.	Property Damage-hydrant	300.00
Franklin, Leonard (The Hertz Corp.)	Property Damage-hydrant	300.00

Cases in which the City, its agent or employee is the plaintiff: (cont.)

NAME OF DEFENDANT	NATURE OF SUIT	AD DAMNUM
Garner, Derek S., et al	Property Damage-hydrant	$ 500.00
Horne, Mary Lou	Property Damage-motor vehicle	1,000.00
Johnson, Thomas C.	Property Damage-motor vehicle	300.00
Jones, George E.	Property Damage-motor vehicle	500.00
Kee, Noah R., Jr.	Property Damage-hydrant	300.00
Lavigne, Adalina	Old Age Assistance Case	
Lloyd Investment Assoc., Inc.	Industrial Park expenditures	110,000.00
Martin, George W., Jr.	Property Damage-motor vehicle	800.00
Martins, Peter R.	Property Damage-hydrant	200.00
Miranda, Joseph P.	Property Damage-hydrant	400.00
Misco Realty Corp.	Contract-Lease 30 Second St.	500.00
Moore, Benjamin F.	Personal injury	30,000.00
New England Petroleum Corp.	Zoning violation 978 Geraldine Street	
Pires, Sidney	Property Damage-motor vehicle	1,500.00
Preston, Adrian H.	Property Damage-parking meter	100.00
Reney, Robert G. S. & Robert Teixeira	Property Damage-hydrant	200.00
Rozario, Manuel O.	Property Damage-hydrant	500.00
St. Onge, Philip	Old Age Assistance	
Silvia, Raymond J.	Property Damage	200.00
Tighe, Thomas W.	Property Damage-motor vehicle	345.05
Young, Laura	Property Damage-motor vehicle	3,000.00

Respectfully submitted,
PAUL J. MATHIEU
City Solicitor

ANNUAL REPORT

of the

CITY SOLICITOR'S OFFICE

For Year Ending December 31, 1972

IN CITY COUNCIL

December 13, 1973

Received, placed on file and ordered
printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

of the

CITY TREASURER

for the

Fiscal Year Ending December 31,

1972

NOVA BEDFORDIA CONDITA A.D. 1787 CIVITATIS REGIMINE DONATA A.D. 1847

LUCEM DIFFUNDO

THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742

New Bedford, December 31, 1972

Office of the City Treasurer

To the City Council
of the City of New Bedford:

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is the annual report of this department for the year ending December 31, 1972.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH M. RAMOS

City Treasurer

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

Balance January 1972		
Revenue Cash	$ 3,227,877.27	
Non-Revenue Cash	5,548,283.46	
		$ 8,776,160.73
Receipts		
Revenue Cash	69,159,418.19	
Non-Revenue Cash	10,868,059.68	
		80,027,477.87
		$88,803,638.60
Balance in Treasury December 31, 1972		
Revenue Cash	3,604,362.36	
Non-Revenue Cash	4,560,478.11	
		8,164,840.47
Cash Expenditures		
Revenue Cash	68,782,933.10	
Non-Revenue Cash	11,855,865.03	
		80,638,798.13
		$88,803,638.60

CITY TREASURER

AND

COLLECTOR OF TAXES

1972

SALARY AND WAGES		$123,733.26
Treasurer and Collector of Taxes	$11,529.00	
Deputy Tax Collector	11,046.55	
Head Cashier	9,634.08	
Senior Cashier	7,652.11	
Paymaster	3,327.47	
Administrative Clerk	7,829.09	
Cashiers	21,349.90	
Statistical Data Operators	12,800.41	
Principal Clerk	5,313.35	
Junior Clerks	20,856.29	
Temp. Junior Clerks	7,022.62	
Book Binder	5,358.63	
Balance	13.76	
		$123,733.26

GENERAL EXPENSES		$ 24,708.57
Travel	$ 124.60	
Dues	40.00	
Office Expense	1,629.84	
Advertising	5,257.21	
Bonding	1,981.00	
Public Works	46.64	
Telephone	27.17	
Printing	5,320.54	
Recording Fees	1,244.50	
Machine Repairs	1,843.21	
Purchasing Dept.	1,538.29	
Temporary Loan	5,655.00	
Balance	.57	
		$ 24,708.57

1972

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
COLLECTOR OF TAXES

New Bedford, Mass.

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford, Mass.

Gentlemen:

In accordance with the ordinances requiring that the annual report of the Collector of Taxes shall be made to the City Council annually in January, I submit herewith a statement of all collections made during the fiscal year ending December 31, 1972, together with a statement of Taxes remaining unpaid.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH M. RAMOS

Collector of Taxes

STATEMENT OF TAX WARRANTS

DR.	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966
Uncollected Balance Dec. 31, 1971		$1,030,627.20	$56,431.48	$26,481.70	$25,352.76	$21,351.49	$18,623.30
Assessor's Warrants with Additions as of December 31, 1972							
Real Estate	$24,458.979.80	12,210.09	10,155.48	7,738.27			
Excise	1,533,164.70	257,545.80					
Personal	4,545,869.60						
Boat Excise	1,591.67						
Appn. Sidewalk	4,254.90	10.44					
Appn. Side. - Com. Int.	923.22	2.51					
Unappn. Sidewalk	1,487.23	52.36					
Unappn. Side. - Com. Int.	37.03	1.77					
Appn. Sewer	3,934.37	49.40					
Appn. Sewer - Com. Int.	1,234.97	13.94					
Unappn. Sewer	2,856.08	8,431.48					
Unappn. Sewer - Com. Int.	46.95	294.10					
Farm Animals	20.00						
Total Warrants	$30,554,400.52	$1,309,239.09	$66,586.96	$34,219.97	$25,352.76	$21,351.49	$18,623.30
Refunds	57,250.07	42,887.23	5,765.68		11.20		
Trans. to Tax Title Acct. 1972-1971		391,947.67					
Betterments	744.46						
	$30,610,906.13	$ 960,178.65	$72,352.64	$34,219.97	$25,363.96	$21,351.49	$18,623.30

STATEMENT OF TAX COLLECTIONS

CR.	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966
Real Estate	$21,359,834.09	$ 354,010.62	$ 34.32	$ 28.27			
Excise	1,128,742.77	351,454.89	2,730.25	257.71	467.24	101.88	152.83
Personal	4,269,473.91	13,463.08	412.00	102.80			
Boat Excise	771.00						
Appn. Sidewalk	4,166.84	10.44					
Appn. Sidewalk - Com. Int.	893.18	2.51					
Unappn. Sidewalk	976.21	52.36					
Unappn. Sidewalk - Com. Int.	22.65	1.77					
Appn. Sewer	3,760.54	24.30					
Appn. Sewer - Com. Int.	1,162.50	3.90					
Unappn. Sewer	202.59						
Unappn. Sewer - Com. Int.	2.70						
Farm Animals	20.00						
	$26,770,028.98	$ 719,023.87	$ 3,176.57	$ 388.78	$ 467.24	$ 101.88	$ 152.83
ABATEMENTS							
Real Estate	$ 1,847,887.76	$ 51,564.91	15,796.44	7,710.00			
Excise	154,628.06	93,675.47	265.65				
Personal	236,783.65	4,260.87					
Vessel	790.67	170.00					
Appn. Sewer	88.68						
Appn. Sewer - Com. Int.	56.66						
Unappn. Sewer	2,653.49						
Unappn. Sewer - Com. Int.	44.25						
	$29,012,962.20	$ 868,695.12	$19,238.66	$ 8,098.78	$ 467.24	$ 101.88	$ 152.83
Uncollected Balance December 31, 1972	1,597,943.93	91,483.53	53,113.98	26,121.19	24,896.72	21,249.61	18,470.47
	$30,610,906.13	$ 960,178.65	$72,352.64	$34,219.97	$25,363.96	$21,351.49	$18,623.30

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
VETERANS' BENEFITS OFFICE

New Bedford, Massachusetts
January 2, 1973

To The Honorable City Council

of the City of New Bedford
Mrs. Brooker and Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is the Annual Report of this department for the year ending December 31, 1972.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH PONTE
Veterans' Agent

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

VETERANS' BENEFITS ADMINISTRATION:

Salaries and Wages		$ 48,292.91
Veterans' Agent	$ 10,380.81	
Five Clerks	25,904.10	
Two Investigators	12,008.00	
General Expenses		2,682.34
Motor Maintenance	93.42	
Telephone	32.85	
Printing and Stationery	1,090.46	
Office Expense	527.16	
Travel in Massachusetts	903.45	
Dues	35.00	
Total Veterans' Benefits Administration		$ 50,975.25

VETERANS' BENEFITS AID:

Cash Grants	$774,316.51	
Fuel	79,107.76	
Hospital	69,551.50	
Medical and Surgical	125,261.52	
Burials	1,951.50	
Total Veterans' Benefits Aid		1,050,188.79
TOTAL VETERANS' BENEFITS ADMINISTRATION AND AID		$1,101,164.04

VETERANS' BENEFITS

RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURES OF VETERANS' BENEFITS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

	ADMINISTRATION								AID						
1972	Salaries and Wages	Motor Maintenance	Telephone	Printing and Stationery	Office Expense	Travel in Mass.	Dues	Total	Cash Grants	Fuel	Hospital	Medial and Surgical	Burials	Total	GRAND TOTAL
Jan.	2846.84	11.60		11.00	21.20			2890.64	62174.15	10065.92	2543.04	11555.90	315.00	86654.01	89544.65
Feb.	3602.17	16.40	.35	1.34	89.52	178.15		3887.93	62470.97	10027.96	5044.03	10411.27		87954.23	91842.16
Mar.	5075.17	23.60	2.50	188.16	365.90	44.25		5699.58	63133.70	10013.69	4949.60	10754.85		88851.83	94551.41
Apr.	3908.22	14.82			33.94	5.60		3962-58	62007.98	9986.26	7656.82	10742.12		90393.18	94355.76
May	3638.43		8.40	94.44	49.76	222.75		4013.78	62136.53	10069.28	7844.37	8062.56		88112.74	92126.52
June	4559.05	25.00			25.87			4609.92	67468.99	7118.42	3465.45	8566.04	591.50	87210.40	91820.32
July	3647.24		6.30		90.07	340.45		4084.06	63279.31		11559.57	11680.16		86519.04	90603.10
Aug.	4568.17				25.44	103.50	35.00	4732.11	65001.65		1782.44	8903.67	250.00	75937.76	80669.87
Sept.	3656.36	2.00		36.26	28.46	1.75		3724.83	68664.93		1444.84	6310.34	350.00	76770.11	80494.94
Oct.	3650.36		1.55		43.08	7.00		3701.99	67384.22	2298.62	5545.98	12347.67		87576.49	91278.48
Nov .	4570.45		9.55	127.62	300.45			5008.07	64922.12	9618.43	3413.84	8995.66		86950.05	91958.12
Dec.	4570.45		4.20	68.34	16.77			4659.76	65671.96	9909.18	14301.52	16931.29	445.00	107258.96	111918.71
	48292.91	93.42	32.85	527.16	1090.46	903.45	35.00	50975.25	774316.51	79107.76	69551.50	125261.52	1951.50	1050188.79	1101164.04

COMMENTS

$1,050,188.79	Veterans' Benefits Aid Expenditures for 1972
1,019,710.20	Veterans' Benefits Aid Expenditures for 1971
$ 30,478.59	Increase in Amount Expended in 1972
$1,050,000.00	Appropriated for Veterans' Benefits Aid
11,175.18	Refunds and Receipts
$1,061,175.18	Appropriation after Refunds and Receipts
49,773.16	Appropriated for Administration
600.00	Transfer to Veterans' Benefits Administration, General Expenses Account 9/18/72
550.42	Supplement to Veterans' Benefits Administration, Salaries and Wages Account 3/27/72
154.33	Transfer to Veterans' Benefits Administration, Salaries and Wages Account 11/13/72
$1,112,253.09	Total Appropriations, Refunds and Receipts, Transfers, and Supplement for Aid and Administration
1,101,164.04	Total Amount Expended for Aid and Administration
$ 11,089.05	Balance from Appropriations

RECIPIENTS BY WAR

War	Cases	No. Persons In Families	Single Cases	Total Persons
Spanish	2	0	2	2
World War I	146	24	134	158
World War II	383	263	300	563
Korean War	155	90	127	217
Vietnam	159	215	93	308
Chapter 483	2	3	1	4

$11,175.18 received from various cases during the year to refund and reimburse the City of New Bedford.

VETERANS' BENEFITS

1972 Month	Cases	No. Persons In Families	Single Cases	Total Persons
January	633	368	448	816
February	621	350	443	793
March	620	343	440	783
April	616	347	437	784
May	618	361	436	797
June	619	354	436	790
July	619	368	434	802
August	615	364	431	795
September	623	352	443	795
October	611	338	437	775
November	594	315	427	742
December	583	298	418	716
	7372	4158	5230	9388
Average Number	614.3	346.5	435.8	782.3

$1,048,237.49	Veterans' Benefits Aid Expenditures for Cases in 1972
1,706.31	Average Amount of Veterans' Benefits Aid per Case for year
142.19	Average Amount of Aid per Case a month
32.81	Average Amount of Aid per Case a week

The Average is based on the following:

Cash, Fuel, Nursing Home, Hospital, Medicine, Dentist, Physician, Optician and Podiatrist

782 Average Persons aided a month for twelve consecutive months

An Average of 1.27 Persons per Case in 1972

An Average of $25.77 per Person a week in 1972

New Bedford, Mass.
December 31, 1972

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford

Gentlemen:

The trustees of bequests, gifts and trust funds of the City of New Bedford herewith submit the statement of the City Treasurer as their Annual Report.

Respectfully submitted,
Alfred A. Rebello, Chm.
Maurice Savaria
John Pena
Trustees

New Bedford, Mass.
December 31, 1972

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford

Gentlemen:

As Treasurer of Bequests, Gifts and Trust Funds of the City of New Bedford, I respectfully submit the Annual Report for the year ending December 31, 1972, of the income received from said funds, together with a list of all securities in my custody.

Respectfully submitted,
Joseph M. Ramos,
City Treasurer

GIFTS, BEQUESTS AND TRUST FUNDS

SYLVIA ANN HOWLAND EDUCATIONAL & LIBRARY FUNDS

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1972

Book No./ Bond Date	Bonds, Stocks, Bank Accounts	Bonds/ Shares	Value	% Rate	Income
	First National Bank of Boston	552	$ 20,148.00		$ 844.56
	Industrial National Corporation	669	22,163.97		628.32
10/ 1/89	Philadelphia Elec. (76.25) 7/15/72	3M	2,310.00	5.00	75.00
7/ 1/75	Florida Pr. & Lt. (101) 8/24/70	15M	15,225.00	8.13	1,218.75
3/ 1/75	Long Island Light. (100.81) 9/17/70	15M	15,262.50	8.25	1,237.50
7/ 1/86	American Tel. & Tel.	20M	12,200.00	2.65	525.00
2/15/95	U. S. Treasury	14M	10,245.20	3.00	420.00
11/15/74	U. S. Treasury	16M	15,222.40	3.90	620.02
2/ 1/95	Intl. Bank for Recon. (111.13) 10/19/72	2M	2,181.00	8.65	.00
9/ 1/96	So. Calif Edison (105.00) 9/19/72	11M	11,110.00	8.00	.00
9/15/72	U. S. Treasury (Sold 9/15/72)	12M	.00	2.50	300.00
177527	N. B. Inst. for Savings Bank		603.95		116.86
501825	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank		638.81		80.17
1166	N. B. Acushnet Coop Bank		2,000.00		106.85
800561	Five Cents Savings Bank (Closed)		.00	5.50	74.23
			$129,310.83		$6,247.26

CHARLES L. PAISLER FUND

10/ 1/89	Philadelphia Elec. (76.25) 7/15/72	5M	$ 3,850.00	5.00	$ 125.00
Pref.	Hartford El. Lt. Co. Pref. (50.87) 5/14/70	144sh	8,064.00	9.36	673.92
11/15/74	U. S. Treasury	10M	9,514.00	3.90	387.50
2/15/72	U. S. Treasury (Sold 2/15/72)	4M	.00	7.50	150.00
800493	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank		299.32	5.50	97.61
6/15/83	U. S. Treasury Notes dtd. 8/17/70	9M	6,685.00	3.25	292.50
			$ 28,412.32		$1,726.53

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD-CHAP. 480 ACT OF 1924

307894	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank		$ 26,054.57	5.25	$4,702.22

KEMPTON FUND

Book No./ Bond Date	Bonds, Stocks,	Shares Bonds/	Value	% Rate	Income
	First Natl. Bank of Boston	3042	$111,033.00		$ 4,654.26
	First Bristol County Bank	166	5,312.00		192.00
	Shawmut Associates	1096	53,704.00		3,288.00
	Bay State Corporation	2523	80,736.00		4,591.86
10/ 1/89	Philadelphia Elec. (76.25) 7/15/72	27M	20,790.00	5.00	675.00
7/ 1/65	B&M Series SS	9.2M	.00	6.00	.00
7/ 1/70	B&M Series	10M	.00	4.50	.00
1/ 1/97	Northern Pacific Rwy.	14M	7,980.00	4.00	560.00
7/1/2077	N.Y.N.H. & Hartford Rwy.	10M	.00	4.00	.00
7/1/2022	N.Y.N.H. & Hartford Rwy.	12.3M	.00	4.50	.00
	N.Y.N.H. & Hartford Rwy. Pref. Conv. "R"	6.5M	.00	5.00	.00
10/ 1/95	Atichson, Topeka & Santa Fe Rwy.	5M	3,156.50	4.00	200.00
4/ 1/81	Pennsylvania R. R. "D"	5M	3,719.00	4.25	.00
4/1/2033	Louisville & Nashville R.R.	10M	5,600.00	3.39	337.50
12/ 1/80	Pacific G & E "Q"	1M	745.00	2.90	28.75
6/15/83	U. S. Treasury	50M	37,140.00	3.25	1,625.00
8/ 1/80	Pacific Tel. & Tel. (8M@85.15: 15@85.75) 7/12/71	23M	19,780.00	5.18	1,178.76
9/ 1/96	So. Calif. Edison (105.00) 9/19/72	7M	7,070.00	8.00	.00
9/ 1/72	U. S. Treasury (Sold 9/1/72)	8M	.00	2.50	200.00
2/15/72	U. S. Treasury (Sold 2/15/72)	21M	.00	7.50	787.50
DI884	N. B. Inst. for Savings Bank		375.22	5.50	468.63
501827	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank		1,169.41	5.50	35.98
			$358,310.13		$18,823.24

GEORGE CROCKER FUND

7/ 1/86	American Tel. & Tel.	10M	$ 6,100.00	2.65	$ 262.50
501828	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank		973.54	5.50	54.06
			$ 7,073.54		$ 316.56

ELIZABETH C. CARTER BROOKS FUND

10/ 1/89	Philadelphia Elec. (76.25) 7/15/72	3M	$ 2,310.00	5.00	$ 75.00
2/15/72	U. S. Treasury (Sold 2/15/72)	3M	.00	7.50	112.50
451953	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank		738.11	5.25	78.94
			$ 3,048.11		$ 266.44

ELWYN G. CAMPBELL FUND

Book No./ Bond Date	Bonds, Stocks,	Shares Bonds/	Value	% Rate	Income
10/ 1/89	Philadelphia Elec. (76.25) 7/15/72	4M	$ 3,080.00	5.00	$ 100.00
2/15/72	U. S. Treasury (Sold 2/15/72)	3M	.00	7.50	112.50
274874	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank		86.87	5.25	73.61
			$ 3,166.87		$ 286.11

FLORENCE L. WAITE FUND

12/ 1/80	Pacific G&E	11M	$ 8,195.00	2.90	$ 316.25
8/ 1/95	Intl. Bank for Recon. (111.13) 10/19/72	2M	2,190.00	8.65	.00
2/15/72	U. S. Treasury (Sold 2/15/72)	1M	.00	7.50	75.00
501832	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank		843.82	5.50	145.83
			$ 11,228.82		$ 537.08

BEATRICE M. MOSGROVE FUND

	Hartford Elec. Lt. Co. Pref. (50.87) 5/14/70	96sh	$ 5,376.00	9.36	$ 449.28
10/ 1/89	Philadelphia Elec. (76.25) 7/15/72	14M	10,780.00	5.00	350.00
2/15/72	U. S. Treasury (Sold 2/15/72)	11M	.00	7.50	412.50
DI885	N. B. Institution for Savings Bank		478.17	5.25	255.61
			$16,634.17		$1,467.39

SUSAN G. W. JONES FUND

8/ 1/95	Intl. Bank for Recon. (111.13) 10/19/72	9M	$ 9,855.00	8.65	$ .00
2/15/72	U. S. Treasury (Sold 2/15/72)	10M	.00	7.50	375.00
501826	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank		784.70	5.50	455.76
			$ 10,639.70		$ 830.76

ELLEN R. HATHAWAY FUND

8/ 1/95	Intl. Bank for Recon. (111.13) 10/19/72	2M	$ 2,181.00	8.65	$ .00
306505	N. B. Inst. for Savings Bank		500.00	5.50	138.95
501829	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank		2,500.00	5.50	138.80
			$ 5,181.00		$ 277.75

PATTY WILCOX FUND

Book No./ Bond Date	Bonds, Stocks,	Shares Bonds/	Value	% Rate	Income
501831	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank		$ 726.45	5.50	$ 150.80
1165-05	N. B. Acushnet Coop Bank		2,000.00	5.25	105.00
8/ 1/95	Intl. Bank for Recon. (111.13) 10/19/72	2M	2,181.00	8.65	.00
			$ 4,907.45		$ 255.80

FREDERICK S. ALLEN FUND

501833	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank		$ 1,000.00	5.50	$ 55.52

ETTA M. A. SMEAD FUND

501830	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank		$ 543.37	5.50	$ 78.92
8/ 1/95	Intl. Bank for Recon. (111.13) 10/19/72	1M	1,095.00	8.65	.00
			$ 1,638.37		$ 78.92

EDITH C. WOLLISON FUND

314493	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank		$ 1,108.93	5.25	$ 62.52

GEORGE HOWLAND JR. FUND

8/ 1/95	Intl. Bank for Recon. (111.13) 10/19/72	1M	$ 1,090.50	8.65	$ .00
177105	N. B. Inst. for Savings Bank		600.00	5.50	88.94
			$ 1,690.50		$ 88.94

CHARLES W. MORGAN FUND

177106	N. B. Inst. for Savings Bank		$ 1,000.00	5.50	$ 55.50

JAMES B. CONGDON FUND

177107	N. B. Inst. for Savings Bank		$ 500.00	5.50	$ 27.81

OLIVER CROCKER FUND

177108	N. B. Inst. for Savings Bank		$1,000.00	5.50	$ 55.50

CHARLES L. WOOD FUND

Book No./ Bond Date	Bonds, Stocks,	Shares Bonds/	Value	% Rate	Income
8/ 1/95	Intl. Bank for Recon. (111.13) 10/19/72	1M	$ 863.23	8.65	$ 111.15
177109	N. B. Inst. for Savings Bank		1,090.50	5.50	.00
			$ 1,953.75		$ 111.15

JONATHAN BOURNE FUND

177110	N. B. Inst. for Savings Bank		$ 1,000.00	5.50	$ 55.50

ELIZABETH B. MACKIE FUND

308876	N. B. Inst. for Savings Bank		$ 1,000.00	5.50	$ 55.50

SUMMARY OF TRUST FUNDS

TOTAL VALUES — DECEMBER 31, 1972

Sylvia A. Howland Fund	$129,310.83
Charles L. Paisler Fund	28,412.32
Kempton Fund	358,310.13
George Crocker Fund	7,073.54
Elizabeth C. Carter Brooks Fund	3,048.11
Elwyn G. Campbell Fund	3,166.87
Florence L. Waite Fund	11,228.82
Beatrice M. Mosgrove Fund	16,634.17
Susan G. W. Jones Fund	10,639.70
Ellen R. Hathaway Fund	5,181.00
Patty Wilcox Fund	4,907.45
Frederick S. Allen Fund	1,000.00
Etta M. A. Smead Fund	1,638.37
Edith C. Wollison Fund	1,108.93
George Howland Jr. Fund	1,690.50
Charles W. Morgan Fund	1,000.00
James B. Congdon Fund	500.00
Oliver Crocker Fund	1,000.00
Charles L. Wood Fund	1,953.75
Jonathan Bourne Fund	1,000.00
Elizabeth B. Mackie Fund	1,000.00
City of New Bedford Chap. 480 Fund	26,054.57
TOTAL	$615,859.06

EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

CONSERVATION COMMISSION

OF THE

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

FOR THE YEAR 1972

THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742

January 1, 1973

To the Honorable Mayor,
John A. Markey
and the Honorable Members of the City Council of New Bedford, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

The Conservation Commission presents its Annual Report for 1972.

Respectfully submitted,

Earle M. Carter, Sr., Chairman
Richard F. Bailey, Jr.
Adra J. Cook
Anne F.Fazendeiro
Flora B. Peirce
David C. Thoen
Paul B. Turner

REPORT OF THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION

December 31, 1972 concluded eight and one-half years of activities of the Conservation Commission. Herewith is submitted the eighth annual report.

On June 6, 1973 the City Council accepted the enabling act, Acts of 1957, Chapter 223, of the General Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Chapter 40, Section 8-C, as amended. A Conservation Commission was authorized with a membership of seven. Although appointments were confirmed quickly, it was not until the following June 1, 1964 that members were called to a meeting for the purpose of organization.

In the calendar year of 1972 Mrs. Adra J. Cook, Miss Flora B. Peirce and Mr. David C. Thoen were reappointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the City Council for terms according to statutory requirement of three years. The Conservation Commission reappointed Miss Huldah Hathaway and appointed Attorney Martin A. Lipman Associate members.

Mr. Earle M. Carter, Sr., Mr. Richard F. Bailey, Jr. and Miss Peirce were re-elected chairman, vice-chairman and secretary, respectively, by the Commission members. Mr. Paul B. Turner was assigned to chair the Junior Associates to the Conservation Commission and Mrs. Anne F. Fazendeiro to assume charge of public relations assisted by Attorney Lipman.

Regular monthly meetings were held except in July on the third Wednesday of the month in the Park Board office at 4:30 in the afternoon until the latter part of the year when the time of the meetings was changed to 7:30 in the evening. Five special meetings were called by the chairman during the year.

Membership was renewed in the Massachusetts Association of Conservation Commissions, Massachusetts Forest and Park Association and the National Science for Youth Foundation.

Promotion and development of natural resources, protection of watersheds, marshes, swamps and other wetlands and proper utilization of open spaces are purposes set forth in General Laws, Chapter 40, 8C, amended, for a Conservation Commission. These are fundamental purposes for the structure of the program of the Conservation Commission of New Bedford. Effective January, 1972, a revision in the enabling act gives some guidance in the formulation of a conservation plan including open lands and areas of wetlands.

Other significant changes enacted by the state legislation strengthened the authority of a Conservation Commission. Revision of the Hatch Act effective in January, 1972, transferred the requirement of public hearings under the Act from the authority of a Mayor or Selectmen to a Conservation Commission and only recommendations, not decisions, issuing from the hearings to be transmitted to the Commissioner of Natural Resources. Authority of a Conservation Commission in the administration of the law was increased again by the Acts of 1972, Chapter 784, effective October 16, 1972 and titled "The Wetlands Protection Act", General Laws, Chapter 131, Section 40. The Act combines the Hatch and Jones Acts, acts that protect wetlands on inland and coastal waters respectively. The Wetlands Protection Act empowers a local Conservation Commission to make decisions on the use of wetlands in the respective community after holding public hearings on the dredge and fill applications. An application is titled "Notice of Intent". Furthermore, the Act empowers a Conservation Commission to impose necessary conditions to protect the wetlands as described in General Laws, Chapter 131, Section 40. The DNR (Department of Natural Resources) retains veto power.

Mrs. Fazendeiro and Miss Peirce attended a regional meeting at Lakeville Hospital, Lakeville, Massachusetts, in the evening of October 3, 1972 assembled for the opportunity to hear and discuss the Wetlands Protection Act.

The New Bedford Conservation Commission held three public hearings on Notices of Intent to alter inland wetlands in New Bedford. The applications were filed prior to October 16, 1972 and therefore, regulations were applicable under the Hatch Act. The first public hearing was held July 5, 1972 on the Notice of Intent filed by the owner of the property, James E. Mello, for the Phillips Realty Trust to fill approximately 0.64 acres of the Acushnet Cedar Swamp wetlands for roadway purposes. This petition was not recommended for approval by a 5 to 2 vote of the Commission members at a special public meeting July 7, 1972. The DNR overturned the unfavorable recommendation. The second hearing on October 24, 1972 considered two petitions filed by Rockdale West at New Bedford and Edwin Livingstone and Edwin Livingstone, Jr., to fill adjoining wetlands of approximately 36 acres, a part of the Buttonwood Pond watershed. The vote of the Commission members present taken at a public meeting on October 30, 1972 was 5 to 1 against recommending the two Notices of Intent. The third hearing, October 27, 1972, was petitioned by Reliable Homes, Incorporated. The members present unanimously approved by a vote 6 to 0 and so recommended to the DNR to allow filling in 37 acres of industrial zoned wetlands off Phillips Road bordering Industrial Park. The recommendation included 3 conditions to be fulfilled at the site by a vote of 5 to 1. A motion to notify abutters of the recommendation carried by 4 to 2 vote. The resultant recommendations from the hearings in October had not been acted upon by the DNR at the end of the year.

A meeting with Mayor John A. Markey assured the Commission of professional help from the city agencies for technical advice and research needed to arrive at recommendations under the old Acts and decisions under the new Act.

An amendment to General Laws, Chapter 40-8C and effective January, 1972, clears the right of a Commission in the name of a city or town to acquire options. The New Bedford Conservation Commission has acquired property through the use of several devices, namely, purchase of 37.1 acres, license of 56 acres from the Airport Commission (26 acres) and the Board of Park Commissioners (30 Acres), an easement of 12 acres and transfer of 5 acres of tax title land. The purchase price of the approximately 37 acres was one half reimbursed from the DNR under the Massaachusetts Self Help Program, General Laws, Chapter 132A, Section 11. A Conservation Fund as authorized by General Laws, Chapter 40, Section 5, Clause 51 has been established for the New Bedford Conservation Commission but unfortunately the amount of money appropriated is only a token one. Proceeds from an invested Conservation Fund, if substantial, would be an expedient and useful tool for acquisition of land and for other plans in carrying out the program of the Commission.

A four point development plan of the Conservation Commission involves property under its jurisdiction and other anticipated projects.

1. Paskamansett River Project

Continued development of the Apponagansett Nature Trail system (82.1 acres) and of the potentials for conservation education at the location.

2. Wildlife Refuge

A habitat improvement project and the construction of observation blinds in a 25 acre waterfowl nestling area under the jurisdiction of the Commission.

3. Shawmut Avenue and Plainville Road Site

A 3 acre open space in the Turners Pond complex presently being rehabilitated by the Commission with development plans to beautify, blaze trails and construct a pond.

4. Other Projects Contemplated

Projects under observation include wildlife preservation, nature trails and a nature study area in different locations and additional aquisition for the Apponagansett Trail system.

The Paskamansett River Project received the major emphasis of the 4 point development plan during the year. Reconstruction of bridges and construction of new ones at the Apponagansett Nature Trail were completed during the summer through the aid of the Neighborhood Youth Corps under the supervision of Director Francis E. King. The Commission appreciates the interest in the development of the nature trail as manifested by Manpower Co-ordinator Ralph Schmarsow, Director King and the peformance and achievement of the NYC (Neighborhood Youth Corps).

The Conservation Commission is grateful for the spot checking at the nature trail by the Soil Conservation Service personnel from the Middleboro office. District Conservationist A. I. Bud Reese responded to the members' appeal for technical assistance on the work of the NYC to make certain ecology of the area would be protected from damage or alteration. Soil Conservation Service technician, Mr. Richard D. A. Vieira, visited several times. He commended upon the accomplishment of the NYC at the Apponagansett Nature Trail. Among pertinent ideas for adaption at the trail, he suggested keeping the path to a certain width, constructing rest seats from stumps of trees and planting species of shrubs suitable for the environment and the wildlife at the location.

The chairman of the Conservation Committee of the Garden Club of Greater New Bedford, Mrs. Joseph

Silveira, attended by invitation the February meeting. Chairman Carter asked for cooperation of her committee with the Junior Associates at the Apponagansett Nature Trail. Mrs. Silveira was confident that her committee would help the youngsters with identification and tagging of trees, shrubs and wildflowers when the trail was in readiness for such a project.

Later in the year Mr. Richard Cunningham, from the National Park Service at Cape Cod National Seashore, was present at an afternoon session to talk to the members about the Apponagansett Nature Trail. He recommended several uses for the nature trail. He strongly urged the Conservation Commission to consider in plans, the potentials which he personally had observed at the site, for an educational program in conservation. He mentioned that schools from the city visited the Cape Cod National Seashore for conservation education and that the schools could adapt programs at the Apponagansett Nature Trail. A Conservation Day was arranged in June by the secretary of the Conservation Commission at Myles Standish State Forest for the Thomas Donaghy School. This is another example whereby the nature trail could be used for conservation education by the schools of New Bedford or even by schools of other communities. Mr. Cunningham was encouraging in the possibilities that could be promoted into a beneficial and serviceable location for the area.

It is pleasing to note that the Apponagansett Nature Trail is contiguous to the Acushnet Cedar Swamp complex which has been declared a natural landmark by the Department of the Interior.

There are other natural areas for environmental education in the city. One at the location of a school planned for construction in Pulaski Park has all the natural elements for an outdoor classroom. The Conservation Commission cherishes the hope of the fulfillment of this proposal.

Letters to the City Property Committee in 1972 confirmed interest in parcels of city property for conservation purposes and proper development of open spaces in the city.

Several meetings were called for the Junior Associates to the Conservation Commission. At the first meeting in January, Mayor Markey spoke to the group imparting the message that it is of value for the young people to become involved and that the Junior Associates should keep an interest in the work of the Conservation Commission. A chairman, vice-chairman, secretary and treasurer were elected in the fall.

The group was ready to participate in the clean-up day planned for Sassaquin Pond by the Cape Cod Skin Diving School. The environmental project had to be postponed because the dense growth of algae obstructed diving. The state failed to authorize appropriation of funds which would have supplemented city funds for the control of the algae.

Attention was called to the debris from construction of the Moby Dick Skating Rink and the new New Bedford High School and dumped on wetlands nearby, a violation of the Hatch Act. Notification to the DNR corrected the infringement.

The Conservation Commission took appropriate action on one petition and two permits according to regulations under the old Hatch and Jones Acts as follows: an application to fill and dredge the wetlands in the vicinity of Sassaquin Pond for a sewer project received favorable recommendation; an extension permit for Marine Products Corporation was investigated by the chairman; a copy of the permit to lay a water pipe under the Acushnet River by the City of New Bedford Water Department was received and reviewed.

The Conservation Commission supported state legislation to give local control of billboards (defeated) and a 2 part bill (1) to establish a Division of Environmental Protection in the office of the Attorney General, (2) to acquire impact statements on state projects (passed, Acts of 1972, Chapter 781). The Conservation Commission also approved funding at the $1,000,000 level as requested for the Self-Help Program (only $750,000 for Fiscal 1973 passed).

The Conservation Commission went on record in support of the Fort Taber Restoration in New Bedford.

It is with pleasure that the Conservation Commission reports an award of a Certification of Merit from the Bristol Soil Conservation District to acknowledge its efforts and also the gift of a display sign from the District.

The Conservation Commission extends thanks to all individuals and governmental agents who assisted the Commission with its plans and toward its goals to preserve and to enhance the environment of New Bedford.

The Conservation Commission thanks the Mayor and the members of the City Council for their cooperation during the year. It is with appreciation that the Commission acknowledges the courtesy extended by the personnel of the Planning Department, the official headquarters of the Conservation Commission.

Respectfully submitted,

Flora B. Peirce,
Secretary

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES

JANUARY 1 to DECEMBER 31, 1972

INCOME

Appropriation	$1,500.00
Receipts	125.00
Accident insurance for damages to Apponagansett Nature Trail sign	

EXPENDITURES

Dues	$ 90.00
Clerk	360.00
Office Expenses	23.47
Travel-in-State	8.00
Printing	105.84
Public Hearings under the Hatch Act	81.79
Total General Expenses	$ 669.10

STATEMENT OF CONSERVATION FUND

(General Laws, Chapter 40, Section 5, Clause 51)

Appropriation 1969	$ 100.00
Transfer from Reserve Fund	

NEW BEDFORD CONSERVATION COMMISSION

NAME	TERM EXPIRES
Earle M. Carter, Chairman	June, 1974
Richard F. Bailey, Jr., Vice-Chairman	June, 1973
Flora B. Peirce, Secretary	June, 1975
Anne F. Fazendeiro	June, 1973
Paul B. Turner	June, 1974
Adra J. Cook	June, 1975
David C. Thoen	June, 1975

EIGHTH
ANNUAL REPORT
# of the
CONSERVATION COMMISSION
for the Year 1972

IN CITY COUNCIL,

March 8, 1973

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

CHIEF

OF THE

FIRE DEPARTMENT

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

Richard T. Gaughan, Chief of Fire Department

THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742

FIRE DEPARTMENT REPORT

Mayor of the City of New Bedford —

Dear Mr. Mayor:

I respectfully submit the Annual Report of the operations and functional status of the Fire Department for the year 1972 together with the recommendations that I consider necessary for maintaining and increasing the efficiency of the Department.

The total alarms received for "Fires" and "Non-Fires" for the year 1972 is 3526.

SUMMARY OF ALARMS RECEIVED

Fires	1,398
Emergency Calls, other than fires	884
No Fire found, Sprinkler trouble, etc.	335
False Alarms	905
Out of City Responses	4
	3,526

Of the actual 1,398 fires, 1,146 originated as "Still Alarms" and 447 cases were followed by "Box Alarms" for the same fire. Of the actual 1,398 fires, 252 originated as "Box Alarms" and in 16 cases, calls for additional apparatus were sent out by "Still Alarms" for the same fire.

Total "Still or Telephone Alarms" transmitted from Headquarters	1,389
Total "Box Alarms" transmitted from Headquarters	1,381
Total	2,770

Of the total alarms transmitted, there were 1,398 actual fires. There were two Second Alarms during the year.

The total fire loss for 1972 is $615,590.94, of which the loss in buildings is $340,102.53; the loss of contents of buildings is $222,525.59; the loss on auto fires is $46,852.17; the loss on boats is $2,405.00; the loss on trailers is $3,705.65.

The Department responded to 884 emergency services which include resuscitator efforts, pumping out of flooded cellars and boats, removal of refrigerators that were leaking sulphur dioxide gas, and numerous other types of services which this department classes as emergency Public Service. May I state that the above calls were made as a part of the emergency service this Department provides the Citizens of our City.

As authorized by Section 19 of Chapter 148, General Laws, I granted 7 permits for Blasting.

The capable staff of Chief Officers who are responsible for administrative and fire fighting efficiency in their respective Districts, in addition to a myriad of other duties related to the Fire Service, are to be congratulated for their unquestioned dedication and support to this office.

Acting Deputy Chief Daniel L. Piekut, District Chiefs Alphonse Piekut, Fred Osuch, Manuel Almeida, Joseph P. Silva, Ernest Laviolette, Matthew R. Dobyna and Domenic J. Gioiosa made approximately 431 inspections during the year to check out complaints and remedy hazardous fire conditions.

The Home Inspection Program was continued under direction of Acting Deputy Chief Daniel L. Piekut. I wish to compliment our personnel in this phase of Fire Prevention. The diplomatic and efficient manner in which Company Personnel conducted these inspections is highly commendable. A total of approximately 1,893 occupancy and 1,359 building inspections were made. In addition to the Home Inspections, schools, hospitals, theatres, and convalescent homes were inspected quarterly. A continuing phase of this most important fire prevention measure also included every church in the City. If we may prevent the loss of just one life through the efforts of our Fire Prevention measures, then I would say the program is justifiable.

The Fire Alarm Division, our communications center, which service both telegraphic and radio transmission and reception continues to operate in a most efficient and progressive manner under the direction of Assistant Superintendent of Fire Alarms, Clifford J. Snell.

8 new Fire Alarm boxes were installed and approximately 2,000 feet of aerial line and associated equipment installed to service these boxes. 3,500 feet of underground cable was replaced.

As in the past, assistance was given the Wire Department relative to the Christmas Display at the Common Park.

Routine maintenance work was done by the fire alarm crew which included tree trimming, line inspection, change over to new poles, ground testing, and painting outside equipment.

All fire alarm boxes were tested and inspected and the interior circuit from the master boxes were tested.

At the close of 1972 the number of fire alarm boxes throughout the City totalled 511; of this total 283 are Public and 228 are Private Boxes, 107 of the latter being the master type connected to sprinklers, heat detectors, or auxiliary pull stations.

The Repair and Maintenance Division under Master Mechanic Kenneth M. Haddock is charged with the upkeep and repair of all mobile units, many of which are specialized requiring service uncommon to most motor vehicles. The Repair Shop also maintains, repairs, and many times fabricates the special equipment and accessories peculiar to fire fighting.

Care of the eleven (11) buildings under the fire department jurisdiction, requires that our repair division perform carpenter, plumbing, and heating repairs which otherwise would require the services of an outside contractor.

Fire Prevention Division is headed by Captain Ernest M. Torres assisted by three Lieutenants and one Clerk. This division is responsible for administering one of the most important phases of Fire Department functions, namely Fire Prevention and Investigation.

Their duties embrace the entire field of Fire Prevention and Investigation including issuing of relative permits as required by law, inspection duties, fire prevention lectures to schools and public service organizations, and investigative work in relation to suspicious fires.

Permits issued by the Division are as follows:

Power Oil Burners	208
Range, Cabinet and Space Heaters	2
Fuel Oil Storage	25
Liquified Petroleum Gas Storage	6
Underground Tank Removals	18
Total	259

The Drill and Training Program is directed by Captain Raymond W. Cobb. Its function is to maintain efficiency in all phases of fire fighting through classroom instruction and fire ground training at the Drill Tower and various other locations.

Captain Cobb, through his attendance at the Massachusetts Institute of Fire Department Instructors monthly meetings is able to keep astride of the most modern techniques of fire fighting.

Annual Underwriter service tests for all pumping engines, first aid instructions and lectures to the Military, Civil Defense, and Industrial fire brigades are all a part of the duties of our Drillmaster.

Refresher courses in radiological monitoring were given to all members of the department. The various instruments employed in detection of radioactivity are provided by the Civil Defense Agency and are kept operational and in readiness at all Fire Stations throughout the City.

The New Bedford Protecting Society Officers and Personnel constitute a most dedicated and capable body of citizens who, with a most modern salvage vehicle provided invaluable assistance to the Public and Fire Department. Serving without renumeration, the members of the Society avail themselves at any hour, day or night, in their effort to help keep the City's fire losses low. The Public should be more aware of their excellent service.

APPARATUS IN COMMISSION

10—Motor Pumping Engines, 5 - 1,000 G.P.M. and 5 - 750 G.P.M. Engines, all with booster hose and water hose and water tanks. Four have built-in liquid foam tanks used for flammable liquid fires. Six carry large deluge guns for use on large fires.

5—Aerial Ladder Trucks, 1 - 100 Ft. and 2 - 85 Ft. tractor-type and 2 - 75 Ft. non-tractor type, all equipped with ladder pipes.

1—Rescue and Fire Boat, on trailer — available on call.

1—Hose Wagon with Booster and Water Tank, equipped with forestry hose, wet-water device, flammable liquid fire fighting appliance — on call.

1—Automobile for the Chief.

1—Automobile for the Deputy Chief.

3—Automobiles for the District Chiefs.

1—Automobile for the Drillmaster.

2—Fire Alarm Trucks.

1—Repair Division Truck.

3—Automobiles for Fire Prevention Division.

1—Van for towing Rescue SCUBA and Fire boat.

1—New Bedford Protecting Society Salvage Truck.

APPARATUS IN RESERVE

1—Motor Pumping Engine, 750 G.P.M.
1—High Pressure Fog Truck with 435 Gallon Water Tank.

FIRE HOSE

950	feet of 3-inch hose
32,700	feet of 2½ inch hose
18,000	feet of 1½ inch hose
500	feet of 1 inch hose
4,250	feet of ¾ inch hose
600	feet of ⅝ inch garden hose
127	Waterproof salvage covers carried on apparatus
10	Waterproof salvage covers carried on Protective Truck

NEW EQUIPMENT ACQUIRED DURING THE YEAR

One Hose Clamp and one Hose Cutter

Two Fire Alarm boxes; 12 Power Supply and 4 Fire Alarm Gongs

Fire Alarm Wire, Underground Cable and Related Equipment
2,500 feet of 2½inch hose and 2,000 feet of 1½ inch hose
25 Riot Helmets
One Adding Machine
Six Lawn Mowers
Four Fire Alarm Pedestals
Five Battery Chargers
Ten Snow Blowers

My sincere thanks to the Mayor and City Council for the continuation of their excellent cooperation and good relationships with this Department.

Inter-Departmental cooperation is on the highest level. I extend my thanks to the Building, Wire, Water, and Public Works Departments.

Our news media, including the Standard-Times, radio stations WNBH and WBSM are outstanding in the presentation of fire ground activity and various other newsworthy items related to the functions of the Fire Department. Without their fine support our Educational and Fire Prevention programs would be impossible to achieve their objective — namely, "reaching the people."

The Salvation Army, Volunteers of America, and American Red Cross who faithfully dispense hot coffee and refreshments to our men at multiple alarm fires, deserve and receive our special thanks. May our fine relationship continue.

Many thanks to Civil Defense Director Mrs. Anne Fitch and her personnel for invaluable assistance in the fields of traffic, lighting, and availability of their Rescue Truck at multiple alarm fires.

Special recognition and many thanks are extended to the Company Officers, and Fire Fighters who on many occasions have demonstrated their ability to fulfill their duties in the highest tradition of our service. Their participation in the many civic endeavors of our City is worthy of admiration.

RECOMMENDATIONS

TWO (2) NEW PUMPING ENGINES:

If the City of New Bedford is to regain a Class 2 rating a program of apparatus renewal must be instituted.

The pumpers that I would replace would be Engine 2 and 7.

Engine 2 is a 1947 Ahrens-Fox and is one of the pumpers that is responsible for the protection of our high value district. Because of its age and the fact that Ahrens-Fox has been out of business for over twenty years, parts are practically impossible to obtain.

Engine 7 is a 1952 Maxim that has seen considerable service at the Garbage Plant and was unable to pass the Underwriters' test during the recent survey in our city.

REQUEST: $104,000.00

WIDENING OF STATION 7 DOORS:

The apparatus doors at Station 7 are too narrow for a new pumper. I have suggested that a new station be built on the present site of Station 7. If this was done, the widening of the station doors would not be necessary and the new station could be built to house Ladder 2.

REQUEST: $8,000.00

TWO NEW AUTOMOBILES:

These cars would replace a 1968 Ford that was a former Police cruiser that had over 120,000 road miles on it when it was transferred to the Fire Department and a 1956 Ford is in need of major repairs that are not feasible for a car that old.

REQUEST: $8,800.00

16 MM SOUND MOVIE PROJECTOR AND SCREEN:

With the acquisition of a movie projector and screen many training films could be utilized to help with our training program. This was suggested by the engineers who conducted our recent survey and would most likely help to decrease our deficiency points.

REQUEST: $750.00

ONE TRANSMISSION JACK:

The cabs that have been added to all of the apparatus makes it impossible to work on a clutch from above, necessitating the need for a transmission jack.

REQUEST: $500.00

TWO MOTOROLA WALKIE-TALKIES:

These Walkie-Talkies will add to the efficiency of our fire ground communication.

REQUEST: $1,700.00

SIX (6) FIRE ALARM BOXES:

These boxes would service new housing projects.

REQUEST: $1,800.00

FIRE ALARM LINE WIRE, CABLE AND RELATED EQUIPMENT:

Multi conductor cable to install on Acushnet Ave. in the Braley Rd. area to increase the number of circuits. Also, general maintenance and replace old equipment.

REQUEST: $2,835.00

FIRE ALARM BATTERIES:

Eight (8) battery units, four for office equipment at Station 2 and four for fire alarm equipment at Station 5.

REQUEST: $250.00

NEW 1½ INCH HOSE:

2,500 feet of 1½ inch hose to replace old hose now in use.

REQUEST: $2,000.00

1½ INCH HOSE NOZZLES:

Ten new 1½ inch nozzles to replace old nozzles.

REQUEST: $1,750.00

ONE TYPEWRITER:

To replace one old typewriter used in our office.

REQUEST: $250.00

TWO HURST RESCUE TOOLS:

This tool is of great value when the department is called to an automobile accident and the victims are wedged in the car. I have been told that because of Route 195, the federal government would reimburse the city 90% on such a purchase. These tools cost $3,700.00 each.

REQUEST: $7,400.00

HI EXPANSION ROCKWOOD JET X FOAM:

This foam is used for flammable fluids.

REQUEST: $250.00

4½ INCH SOFT SUCTION HOSE:

Four (4) ten foot lengths of soft suction hose, coupled, to replace old hose.

REQUEST: $700.00

Respectfully Submitted,

RICHARD T. GAUGHAN, Chief

RTG/arj

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

GENERAL EXPENSES

Dr.

Appropriation	$ 119,275.00	
Transfer from Salaries & Wages	18,000.00	
Transfer from Civil Defense for Gasoline	21.16	
		$ 137,296.16

Cr.

Building Maintenance		
Repairs	4,299.05	
Furniture & Fixtures	449.07	
Janitor Supplies	1,925.00	
Fuel	14,652.96	
Light	6,316.02	
		27,642.10
Equipment Maintenance		
Repairs	7,350.07	
Hose & Couplings	232.62	
Supplies	1,525.62	
		9,108.31
Motor Maintenance		
Repairs	16,509.66	
Gasoline, Oil & Supplies	6,190.97	
		22,700.63
Other Expenses		
Signal System Maintenance	2,923.09	
School	1,220.92	
Telephone	3,812.62	
Freight & Express	12.15	
Printing & Binding	1,085.84	
Medical & Surgical	15,170.15	
Stationery & Supplies	341.12	
New Bedford Protecting Society	1,000.00	
All Other	733.86	
		26,299.75
Clothing Allowance		44,350.00
Total Expenditures		$ 130,100.79
Unexpended Balance		7,195.37
		$ 137,296.16

SALARIES AND PAYROLLS

Dr.		
Appropriation	$3,530,227.24	
City Council	47,106.49	
1971 Encumbrance	1,541.46	
	$3,578,875.19	
Transfer to General Expenses	18,000.00	
		$3,560,875.19

Cr.		
Salaries & Wages Expended	$3,515,926.50	
Unexpended Balance	44,948.69	
		$3,560,875.19

NEW EQUIPMENT

Expended	$ 22,708.91

REPORT OF FIRE LOSSES AND INSURANCE FOR THE YEAR 1972

	DAMAGE				INSURANCE			
	Buildings	Contents	Autos	Boats	Buildings	Contents	Autos	Boats
January	35,441.06	24,177.69	1,239.08	*3,705.65	45,007,608.00	57,200.00	4,700.00	*45,000.00
February	39,611.01	10,516.22	3,752.36	200.00	43,079,608.00	15,031,000.00	7,100.00	10,000.00
March	28,615.64	10,868.75	960.00		376,500.00	111,000.00	800.00	
April	17,127.91	3,240.77	3,036.87	705.00	4,317,500.00	1,144,000.00	7,300.00	1,350.00
May	40,871.47	19,596.74	4,970.00		299,000.00	150,500.00	4,400.00	
June	34,821.42	12,275.00	3,172.15		178,500.00	41,000.00	2,550.00	
July	27,544.37	13,130.86	5,642.72	1,500.00	358,000.00	3,730,500.00	9,700.00	6,000.00
August	11,280.00	2,636.00	3,952.72		862,850.00	15,250.00	4,600.00	
September	3,723.00	1,373.00	5,065.63		212,275.00	45,500.00	6,150.00	
October	35,056.72	9,515.83	5,745.00		244,250.00	63,300.00	4,600.00	
November	39,369.60	70,746.48	3,670.64		482,750.00	114,750.00	4,500.00	
December	26,640.33	44,448.25	5,645.00		1,093,354.00	49,295.00	48,050.00	
TOTALS	340,102.53	222,525.59	46,852.17	2,405.00	96,512,195.00	20,553,395.00	104,450.00	17,350.00
				*3,705.65 Trailer				*45,000.00 Trailer

Total reported and estimated fire loss	$615,590.94
Total reported and estimated insurance	$117,232,390.00

RECORD OF FIRES, FIRE ALARMS AND DEATHS

For the Year Ending December 31, 1972

Fires	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Totals
Residential	19	27	28	40	33	34	39	28	25	30	31	37	371
Non-Residential	0	0	1	2	1	2	3	1	2	0	1	2	15
Mercantile	2	1	3	2	3	1	5	2	4	4	3	5	35
Manufacturing	5	3	0	1	1	2	0	3	0	2	3	2	22
Storage, etc.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
Public Utilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous a.	0	0	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	0	12
Miscellaneous b.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grass or Brush	16	26	52	55	36	17	40	29	14	12	15	12	324
Autos, Trucks, etc.	17	16	14	17	12	27	26	15	19	18	9	15	205
All Other Fires	7	7	5	5	6	6	8	6	3	10	9	5	77
False Alarms	85	72	82	120	83	73	59	37	47	79	95	73	905
No Fire Found and Accidental Alarms	36	29	24	28	25	23	31	28	28	25	29	29	335
Outside of City	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	4
Emergency Calls	78	57	80	80	71	71	76	72	69	61	96	73	884
Total No. of Alarms	265	238	290	352	272	259	291	222	213	243	293	253	3,191

One Fire Fighter and four Civilians died by fire in 1972.

A FURTHER BREAKDOWN OF THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRES ON THE PREVIOUS PAGE IS LISTED BELOW

Residential	Includes — Dwellings, Tenements, Apartments, Hotels, Rooming & Lodging Houses.
Non-Residential Assembly	Includes — Office Buildings, Theatres, Churches, Hospitals, Institutions, Schools.
Mercantile	Includes — Retail & Wholesale Trade, Restaurants, Bars, Repair Shops, Filling Stations.
Manufacturing	Includes — Factories, Breweries, Canneries, Bakeries, Launderies, Printing & Other Manufacturing Processes.
Storage, etc.	Includes — Warehouses, Piers, Wharves, Grain Elevators & Storage.
Public Utilities	Includes — Power Plants, Pumping & Transformer Stations, Poles, Etc.
Miscellaneous	Includes — a. Detached Private Garages & Barns. b. All other Buildings.
Grass and Brush	Includes — Grass and Brush Fires ONLY.
Motor Vehicles	Includes — Motor Vehicle Fires ONLY.
All Other Fires	Includes — Outdoor Fires, such as Boats, Lumber Yards, & Machinery.
False Alarms	Includes — Mischievous and Maliciously False Alarms.
Accidental Alarms	Includes — Smoke Scares, Honest Mistakes, Wrong Locations, Sprinkler Troubles and Accidental Alarms.
Emergency Calls	Includes — First-Aid, Accidents, Emergency Calls, Etc.
Out of the City	Includes — Out of the City Calls ONLY.
Deaths	Includes — Deaths among Firefighters and Civilians.

CAUSES OF FIRE — 1972

6	Acetylene and blow torch carelessness
5	Arcing Wire
5	Arson
52	Burning Food
24	Burning without permit
13	Carburetor backfire
5	Careless use of candle
210	Careless smoking
255	Children with matches
16	Combustibles in contact with stoves, lights, etc.
55	Defective and faulty carburetors
20	Defective wiring
2	Exposures
5	Hot ashes
4	Leaking gas pipe
9	Leaking gasoline, oil or kerosene
2	Lightning
6	Molotov Cocktail
2	Overheated brake bands
2	Overheated transmission
5	Overheated dryer
7	Overheated gasoline or electric motor
4	Overheated flatiron, electrical appliances
19	Overheated grease
10	Overheated stoves, ovens or fireplaces
3	Overheated stacks, pipes or chimney
3	Fluorescent light transformers
29	Overturned flares
32	Oil burners
10	Rekindles
2	Set by unknown person
77	Short circuits
1	Spark from stove or fireplace
4	Suspicious origin
1	Undetermined
1	Under investigation
3	Wilful and malicious burning of property
35	Vandalism
3	Children with fireworks

EXECUTIVE HEAD OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT

HON. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

Personnel — 312

CHIEF OF DEPARTMENT

Richard T. Gaughan

ACTING DEPUTY CHIEF

Daniel L. Piekut

DISTRICT CHIEFS

Manuel Almeida
Matthew R. Dobyna
Domenic J. Gioiosa
Fred Osuch
Ernest R. Laviolette
Daniel L. Piekut
Alphonse Piekut
Joseph P. Silva
John J. Teixeira

CHAPLAINS

Reverend Thomas E. O'Dea
G. Kenneth Garrett

CHIEF'S OFFICE STAFF

Head Administration Clerk	Principal Clerk
Armand R. Jeffrey	Richard S. Janson, Jr.

CAPTAINS

Albert E. Bosse
William H. Burgess
Raymond W. Cobb, Drillmaster
Russell R. Crawford
Edward J. Dean
John F. Fernandes
Gerald N. Marchessault
William R. McAfee
Manuel Mendonca, Jr.
Robert L. Merrick
Leo A. Roy
Thomas Spence, Jr.
William J. Theodore
John R. Ventura

LIEUTENANTS

John F. Almeida
Charles Amaral
Joseph S. Arruda
Leo J. Belanger
Raymond Botelho
Arthur J. Bressette
Everett D. Briggs
Joseph R. Cormier
Ronald Dean
John E. DeTerra
Desmond W. Doyle
Manuel Ferreira
Armand J. Fournier
Leo Gagnon
Frank Heyes
Joseph C. Girouard
Robert D. Gonsalves
Edward C. Leahy
Napoleon Leclerc
Theodore Lisak
Gilbert P. Medeiros
John A. Medeiros, Jr.
Gilbert E. Mello
Adrien Messier
Frank S. Milas
Joseph Mills
Charles J. Moniz
John J. Mulligan
Roger H. Nadeau, Jr.
Milton F. Nichols
Herman Obidzinski
Henry A. Openshaw
Carlos Pacheco
Jesse Pacheco
Raymond J. Picard
Gilbert J. Rauch
Roger C. Sansoucy
Kasmer Smeka
Allan K. Steele
Joseph A. Tanguay
Cosme Tavares
Walter J. Thorpe, Jr.
Mitchell E. Wyzga

FIRE ALARM BUREAU

SUPERINTENDENT OF FIRE ALARM

Richard T. Gaughan

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF FIRE ALARM

Clifford J. Snell

ACTING TELEPHONE OPERATORS

FIREFIGHTERS

John M. Amaral
Francis Crape
Romeo W. Dupont
Rene G. Lacoste
Roland W. Gendron
Ernest Lord, Jr.
Antone B. Rapoza, Jr.
Raymond Blackburn

FIRE ALARM MAINTENANCE ELECTRICIANS

Enoch A. Pigeon
Joseph Gouveia

Firefighter Acting as Linesman — James E. Dean

REPAIR DEPARTMENT

MASTER MECHANIC

Kenneth M. Haddock

ASSISTANT MASTER MECHANIC

Casimir A. Malita

FIREFIGHTER - MECHANICS

Thomas F. Parker, Jr.
David R. Simpson
Jean E. Boucher

FIRE PREVENTION BUREAU

Captain in Charge
Ernest M. Torres

LIEUTENANTS

Henry Horrocks, Jr.
Carlos Pacheco

FIREFIGHTERS ACTING AS CLERKS

Eugene J. Kamienski

FIREFIGHTERS — First Grade

Steven D. Abendroth
Arthur Aguiar
George Aguiar
Clinton Allen
Fernando Almeida
Gilbert J. Almeida
James F. Almeida
Lionel Alves
Charlie Amaral
John M. Amaral
Lionel P. Amaral
Richard H. Anderly
Albert Arruda
Donald J. Arruda
Joseph E. Arruda
Richard Baptiste
Grover C. Barksdale
Arthur C. Bastarache
Edward J. Beaudoin
Ronald Beaudoin
Norbert Beaulieu
Louis V. Begin
Leon J. Bellavance
Roger A. Beloin
William A. Bergeron
Roger A. Bissonette
Lucien J. Blaise
Robert M. Bland
Patrick S. Bociek
Stephen Bociek
Armand D. Bonneau
Leo J. Boswell
Raymond C. Boswell
Gerald A. Bouchard
Marshall E. Branzell
Charles O. Broadland
Martin D. Broadland
Roland J. Brule
Arthur B. Cabral
Roger J. Caplette
William G. Carter
Joseph O. L. Charon
Leonard R. Clarkson
Roland J. Coderre, Jr.
Richard A. Collard
Donald R. Correia
Eugene Costa
Frank Costa
Francis Crape
Richard H. Cunha
Albert A. DaCosta
Leo R. Dawson
David J. Daniels
Eric J. DeMello
Charles H. Dexter
Kenneth E. Dunaway
Norman P. Dupuis
Roma J. G. Dussault
Karl J. Farnworth
Jose R. Felix, Jr.
Anibal Fernandes
John Fernandes
Raymond T. Figueiredo
George Fonseca
Theodore J. Fournier
Arthur Furtado
Eugene J. Gaboriault
Bernard F. Gallagher
Gerard O. Gallant
Donald H. Garrant
Ernest Girouard
Albino M. Gomes
Antone Gomes
George Gomes, Jr.
Walter M. Gomes
Albert J. Hall, Jr.
Harry Hamer
John Harrison
Kenneth W. Hart
Edgar S. Haworth
Daniel F. Hayes, Jr.
George D. Holden
Amos A. Horsfall
Norman Jennings
Frederick E. Kaczor
Walter J. Kenyon
Kenneth V. Koroski
Rene G. Lacoste
Paul J. Lauzon
Armand R. Lavallee
Edward A. LeBlanc
James D. Leddy
Roland J. Lefebvre
Edward Leitao
Andrew F. Leonardo
Albert A. Leroux
Paul M. Lestage
Antone Lewis, Jr.
George A. Lima
Chester Lisak
John S. Lopes
Theodore Mach, Jr.
Thomas Marginson
Irving D. Marsh
Richard Martin
Stanley A. Mastey
Matthew McKay
John Medeiros, Jr.

FIREFIGHTERS — First Grade (continued)

Joseph D. Medeiros, Jr.
Edwin P. Mello
George P. Mello
Joseph B. Mello, Jr.
Maurice J. Metcalfe
Alfred J. Mikus
Frank J. Mikus
Alvarino Miranda
Sylvester A. Mitchell
Louis R. Moreau
Arthur Nobrega
Joseph Nobrega, Jr.
Manuel Nobrega
John E. O'Brien
Joseph M. O'Brien
Ernest E. Oliveira
Louis Paiva
Paul Peitavino
Albert A. Pelletier
Gerald B. Pimentel
Donald Pinto
Edward Pinto
Robert Pitta
Edward A. Presby
John F. Ramos
Augustus B. Rapoza
Manuel Rego
Thomas S. Rebello
Joseph G. Reedy
Ernest O. Reynolds
George A. Reynolds, Jr.
Manuel M. Rezendes
Roger A. Rioux
Alphonse L. Robitaille
Armand Robitaille
Joseph F. Roderiques
Roy R. Rodrigues
Joaquim Roderiques
Edward F. Sabatowski
John B. Santos
Roger J. Savoie
George W. Shepley
Eugene F. Sladewski
Edward J. Blake Smith
Alfred E. Sojka
Donald Souza
Fred R. Sowa
Joseph B. Sowa
John H. Stewardson, Jr.
Arthur Sylvia
Richard F. Sylvia
Henry J. Szynal
Kenneth Taylor
Walter H. Taylor
Omer F. Theberge
Norman J. Thibodeau
Edward Thornber
David R. Thornley
William Travers
John E. Turgeon
John Ventura, Jr.
Americo Vieira
Charles Voseller, Jr.
Eugeniusz S. Wajda
Wilbur Whittaker
Joseph A. Winsper
Henry J. Witkos
James E. Wordell

FIREFIGHTERS — Second Grade

Raymond P. Coderre
John Correia, Jr.
Edward J. Espinola, Jr.
Franklin D. Rego
Michael P. Sherrington
Paul K. Winterson

FIREFIGHTERS — Third Grade

Manuel J. Araujo
Dennis W. Audette
James E. Babineau
Roland D. Barrieau
Paul R. Brodeur
David J. Carvalho
Bradford J. Cleveland
Paul N. Coderre
Kenneth J. Correia
Ronald A. Costa
Paul J. Couto
Don W. Croffut
Frank DeMello, Jr.
Ronald F. Dufresne

FIREFIGHTERS — Third Grade (continued)

Neil E. England
Andrew Ferreira
Michael F. Gentili
Roger A. Girard
Ronald L. Gonneville
Omer L. Granger
Robert Grant
John A. Green
William S. Jakusik
Dennis N. Langlois
Reginald W. Lariviere
Thomas J. Marginson
John N. McCoy
Robert W. Mendes
Robert Miranda
Robert R. Nobrega
Albert L. Palardy
Barry P. Pietraszek
Stanley J. Praisner
George J. Roy
Lawrence L. Roy
Raymond Silva
Edward J. Souza
Garrett W. Silvia
John L. Viveiros
Gary N. Gomes
(Military Service)

PENSIONERS

Albert J. Abrain
Milton C. Andrews
Henry H. Ashton
William Belisle
Mrs. Helen F. Bessette (Annuity)
Mrs. Phoebe Blanchard (Annuity)
Herbert A. Bochman
Armand E. Bourque
Hubert C. Brown
James Bruce
Henry R. Butts
Joseph T. Callaghan
Charles Calnan, Jr.
Mary Carroll (Annuity)
Mrs. Evelyne Chartier (Annuity)
Fred Clarkson
William Clarkson
Walter E. Cobb
George Daudelin
Joseph DeTerra
John Domingos
Rene H. Drouin
Edward Dupuis
Walter Earnshaw
Frank Enos, Jr.
John W. Etchells
Miles L. Fay
Henry J. Fisher
James C. Foley
Harrison M. Francis
Roger G. Frigault
Raymond G. Furness
Alfred Gibbs
Gilbert Green
Constatin Guzaj
Joseph Hathaway
James E. Harwood
Ethel M. James
Joseph W. Lajeunesse
Joseph Lawrence
Mrs. Rose M. Lehman
Armindo Madeira
Leonard Mason
Charles J. McKenna
Amadeio C. Mendonca
Gerald D. Metthe
Arthur Millette
Nichola J. Morra
Francis Mosley
John Murphy
William A. Nelson
James T. O'Brien
Raimund F. O'Brien
Mrs. Winifred Pacheco (Annuity)
Alphonse J. Picard
Stanley T. Pietraszek
Joseph Pisarczyk
Gerard L. Poitras
Timothy J. Quill
James P. Quinn
Clarence C. Rawlins
Mrs. Mary D. Raymond (Annuity)
John E. Rebello
Ronald Rimmer
William P. Robert
Harmidas Roberts
Adelard J. Rochefort
Joseph Rumney
Anton Santos

PENSIONERS — (continued)

Joseph Santos
Theodore J. Schoene
Samuel Shorrock
Erna Spence (Annuity)
Herbert H. Stone
Ephraim Studley
Robert J. Sullivan
William Travers
Joseph Walker
Donald Whelan
Thomas R. Wholley
Frederick Wignall
Michael A. Zych

RETIRED ON PENSION DURING THE YEAR

Howard M. York — February 1, 1972
Stephen Kamionek — February 1, 1972
Daniel P. Cabral — February 1, 1972
Ferdinand J. Golen — March 1, 1972
Antone Lewis, Jr. — March 1, 1972
Alfred E. Freitas — March 1, 1972
Roger R. Prevost — May 1, 1972
Irving T. Perrier — May 21, 1972
Joseph Trojak — May 21, 1972
Armand S. Cote — June 18, 1972
Roland J. Coderre — July 16, 1972
Raymond L. Giasson — September 1, 1972
William J. Best — September 1, 1972
Frank H. Cleveland — September 1, 1972
Theodore J. Frechette — September 8, 1972
Charles J. Armanetti — November 1, 1972
John R. Stephenson — November 1, 1972
William H. Barney — November 1, 1972
Joseph P. Meggison — December 1, 1972
George F. Roderique — December 1, 1972

In Memoriam

ERNEST O. REYNOLDS
Firefighter
October 19, 1972

RENE C. H. BOUTIN
Pensioner
April 3, 1972

LOUIS J. R. COMEAU
Pensioner
September 12, 1972

LAWRENCE J. O'CONNOR
Pensioner
September 22, 1972

JAMES SANDERSON
Pensioner
January 14, 1973

BENONI T. SWEET
Pensioner
August 2, 1972

THEODORE FRINGS
Pensioner
January 22, 1972

NEW BEDFORD PROTECTING SOCIETY

PRESIDENT

Marcel L. Dumont

DIRECTORS

Barry Aguiar
Kimball Baker
William Darling
Harold W. Jackson
Clifton Junior
William Mitchell
George Moniz
James Searell

SECRETARY-TREASURER

John A. Lawton

MEMBERS

Frank Almeida
Robert Barlow
Kenneth Bertrand
Armand Boucher
Armand W. Boucher
William E. Booker
Alton F. Braley
Alton F. Braley, Jr.
Harold S. Cameron
Candido Cardoza
Bartlett Clark
Louis H. Clark
Paul Clark
Robert Clark
Elmer W. Connick
Donald E. Cote
Lawrence D. Crocker
Paul Crowe
Joseph H. Daley
David Dextradeur
Edward R. Fournier
Ernest Gamboa
Arnold Gibealt
Saul Goldberg
Joffre Gracia, Jr.
Edward J. Harrington
Luke T. Keith
Michael Maino
Gordon Miranda
Vaughan Moore
Ralph C. Morris
L. Ferdinand PreFontaine
Bruce Potter
Robert Raymond
Victor C. Silva, Jr.
Dennis St. Marie
Peter L. Sullivan
Charles A. Sylvia
William K. Tinkham
Walter H. Townsend
Paul R. Vermette

HONORARY MEMBERS

Reverend Thomas E. O'Dea
Reverend Thomas Harrington

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.	
117	Hathaway Mills "A", Gifford & South Front Sts.
118	Hathaway Mills "C", Cove & Harbor Sts.
1181	Dartmouth Finishing Corp., Cove St. east of Harbor St.
1182	Columbia Electronic Cable Co., 11 Cove St.
119	Hathaway Mills "B", Gifford St., east of Harbor St.
12	Wilcox Mfg. Co. "A", Ruth & Abbott Sts.
121	Wilcox Mfg. Co. "B", David & Cleveland Sts.
122	Cornell-Dubilier Corp., Rodney French Blvd. East of Mott St.
124	N. B. Venetian Blinds Co., Rodney French Blvd. East
1241	Brittany Dyeing, Rodney French East & Apponagansett St.
125	Kilburn Mill, Rodney French Blvd. West & Warren St.
1251	Paul Modes, Inc., Grit St. & Rodney French Blvd. West
1253	Fernandes Super Market, W. Rodney French Blvd. & David St.
13	Page Mill, Cove Rd. & Bonney St.
131	Bristol Electronics, Orchard St. & Rockdale Ave.
1311	Paxon Fabric Corp., 325 Bonney St.
1312	Rochester Clothes, Inc., Orchard St. & Rockdale Ave.
132	Goodyear Rubber Company "B", 555 Orchard St.
133	Goodyear Rubber Company "A", Orchard & Swift Sts.
134	Goodyear Rubber Company "C", Bolton St., foot of Sagamore St.
1341	Big "G" Food Store, Rockdale Ave. & Bolton St.
135	Hemingway Trucking Co., 438 Dartmouth St.
136	Hathaway Warehouse, Hemlock St.
14	Morse Twist Drill Company, Pleasant & Wing Sts.
141	J. J. Gobell Company, South Second & South Sts.
1421	N. B. Gas & Edison Light Co., foot of Pine St.
1422	N. B. Gas & Edison Light Co., South Water & Coffin Sts.
145	New Bedford Ice Co., Inc., foot of Middle St.
149	State Pier, foot of Union St.
1511	House of Correction, Court & Ash Sts.
1512	Whitman Development Co., Emerson St.
1513	Baker Mfg. Co., 204 Court St.
1514	Fernandes Super Market, Rockdale Ave., No. of Hillman St.
1515	Rezendes Furniture Corporation, Kempton St. & Brownell Ave.
16	St. Luke's Hospital, Page & Bedford Sts.
191	Fort Rodman, Rodney French Blvd. & Brock Ave.
1911	U. S. Naval Reserve Center, Fort Rodman
1912	Rodman Job Corps., Fort Rodman & Rodney French Blvd. East
2111	Maritime Terminal, Inc., Whalers Wharf
2112	Maritime Terminal Inc., Whalers Way
212	Cape Cod Sportswear, Wamsutta St., east of Acushnet Ave.
2121	Wamsutta Realty Co., Acushnet Ave. & Wamsutta St.
2122	Winfield Mfg. Co., Logan & No. Front Sts.
2123	Wamsutta Warehouse Co., North Front St.

Box No.	
2124	Wamsutta Realty Co., Acushnet Ave. & Logan St.
213	Grinnell Mill, North Front & Kilburn Sts.
214	Alpine Marine Protein Industries, foot of Washburn St.
215	Fairhaven Mills "A", 85 Coggeshall St.
216	Pierce Mill "A", Belleville Ave. & Sawyer St.
2161	Pierce Mill "B", Belleville Ave. & Deane St.
217	Fairhaven Mills "B", foot of Sawyer St.
221	Bishin's Building, Riverside Ave.
2211	Cameo Curtain Co., foot of Manomet St.
2212	American Press Building, foot of Coffin Ave.
2213	Avila Warehouse Building, foot of Coffin Ave.
2214	Acushnet Van Lines, Inc., 1 Coffin Ave., Rear
2215	Paul Arpin Van Lines, Inc., Coffin Ave.
223	N. B. Rayon Co. "A", Riverside Ave. & Hathaway St.
2231	Acushnet Process "D", Riverside Ave. & Nash Rd.
224	National Silver Co. "A", Belleville Ave. & Belleville Rd.
2242	Nashawena Mill, Conduit St.
2243	Staylastic Smith, Inc., 90 Hatch St.
2244	A. Realty Corp., Bates & Healy Sts.
225	Fibre Products Co., Belleville Ave., foot of Hatch St.
2251	Acushnet Co. "C", Belleville Ave., foot of Hatch St.
2259	Fernandes Super Market, Acushnet Ave. & Rte. 140
226	Acushnet Process Co., Belleville Ave.
2261	Aerovox Corp., "A", Belleville Ave. & Hadley St.
227	Nu-Era Gear Mfg. Co., New Bedford Industrial Park
2271	Decor Plastic Co., New Bedford Industrial Park
2272	Nu-Era Gear Mfg. Co., New Bedford Industrial Park
2273	Electrolab Printed Electronics, New Bedford Industrial Park
2274	Reynolds-DeWalt, New Bedford Industrial Park
2275	J. C. Rhodes Co., New Bedford Industrial Park
2276	Schaefer Marine Products, New Bedford Industrial Park
2277	Edson Corp., New Bedford Industrial Park
228	Polaroid Corp., New Bedford Industrial Park
2281	Polaroid Corp., New Bedford Industrial Park
2282	Polaroid Corp., New Bedford Industrial Park
2283	Polaroid, Waste Treatment Building, Industrial Park
229	Allen Company, River Rd.
2291	Acushnet Process Co., Slocum St., Acushnet
23	Union Hospital, Acushnet Ave.
231	Pierce Brothers Ltd. Mill, County & Purchase Sts.
2311	County Development Corp., County & Purchase Sts.
2312	U. S. Furniture, Sawyer & Reynolds Sts.
232	Taber Mill, Kay Windsor Frocks, Quansett St.
2321	Alden Corrugated Container Corp., Coffin Ave. & Church St.
2322	Roy Paper Co., Deane & Brook Sts.
233	Hoosac Cotton Mills, Phillips Ave.
2331	Elias Realty Co., Collette & Church Sts.
2332	My Bread Products Corp., Collette St., east of Brook St.
234	Almac's Super Market, Stanley Warehouse, Purchase & Deane Sts.
235	Ethan Ames Associates, Inc., Brook & Deane Sts.

Box No.	
24	Tagus Wholesale Grocery Corp., Weld & Purchase Sts.
242	Insulation, Inc., 423 Coggeshall St., west of Jean St.
243	N. B. Storage Warehouse, Sawyer & Jean Sts.
244	Dawson Brewery, Brook & Holly Sts.
245	Luzo Grocery Co., Inc., Nash Rd. & Church St.
246	U. S. Government Warehouse, Nash Rd. & King St.
251	Revere Copper & Brass Co., North Front St.
252	Hill & Cutler Co., "B", East Pope St.
254	Freight House - Willis St. & Acushnet Ave.
255	Railroad Engine House, south of Wamsutta St.
256	Charles Gillman & Sons, Inc., Pearl St.
257	Giusti Baking Co., Purchase & Wamsutta Sts.
2571	Giusti Baking Co. Warehouse, 8 Hazard St.
26	Coaters, Inc.. Nash Rd. & Brook St.
261	Chamberlain Mfg. Co., King St.
2611	Coater's Inc., Nash Rd., west of Brook St.
2612	Closter Realty Co., Brook St. & Belleville Rd.
2613	Big "G" Food Store, Church & Carlisle Sts.
28	Continental Wood Screw Co., Mt. Pleasant St.
281	Nauset Warehouse, Nauset St.
2811	Fernandes Super Market, Nauset St.
2812	Arlan's Dept. Store, Shawmut Ave. & Hathaway Rd.
2813	Knowles Loom Reed Works, Myrtle & Van Buren Sts.
2814	Ashley Ford Sales, Inc., Mt. Pleasant St., South of Nauset St.
2815	American Flexible Co., Shawmut Ave.
282	Garbage Plant, Shawmut Ave.
2821	Mass. Air Industries, Shawmut Ave.
2822	Plumbers' Training School, 1852 Shawmut Ave.
29	Lambeth Rope Corp., Tarkiln Hill Rd.
291	J. I. Paulding, King's Highway
2911	Mammoth Mart, King's Highway
292	Babbitt Steam Specialty Co., Mt. Pleasant & Downey Sts.
3	Lund's Corner
31	Acushnet Ave. & Wood St.
311	Acushnet Ave. & Perry St.
3111	St. Joseph's School, Ingraham St.
312	Acushnet Ave. & Hatch St.
313	Acushnet Ave. & Belleville Rd.
315	Howard & Belleville Aves.
3151	Belleville Ave. & Wood St.
3152	Community Rest Home, 29 Tarkiln Hill Rd.
316	Belleville Ave. & Covell St.
317	Belleville Ave. & Hope St.
3171	Rita's Rest Home, Belleville Rd. & Desautels St.
318	Belleville Rd. & Diman St.
319	Acushnet Ave. & Nash Rd.
323	Arlington & Clifford Sts.
324	Shaw & Concord Sts.
325	Arlington & Query Sts.
326	Ashley Blvd. & Shaw St.
3261	Central Ave. & Brook St.

Box No.	
327	Ashley Blvd. & Glennon Sts.
3271	Abraham Lincoln School, Ashley Blvd. & Glennon St.
329	Ashley Blvd. & Nash Rd.
332	Church & Glennon Sts.
3322	Carlisle & Church Sts.
3323	Church & Wood Sts.
334	Nash Rd. & Church St.
343	Carlisle & Milford Sts.
3431	Brooklawn & Maywood Sts.
3432	Charles S. Ashley School, Rochambeau & Carlisle Sts.
345	Ashley Blvd. & Irvington St.
36	N. B. Municipal Airport, Shawmut Ave.
361	Mt. Pleasant St. & Nash Rd.
3611	Mt. Pleasant St. & King's Highway
3612	Mt. Pleasant St. & Tarkiln Hill Rd.
362	Plainville Rd. & LeBoeuf St.
363	Plainville Rd. & Shawmut Ave.
37	Harwich & Conduit Sts.
371	Wood & Felton Sts.
3712	Normandin Junior High School, Felton St.
3713	Jireh Swift School, Lund's Corner
372	Tarkiln Hill Rd. & Felton St.
3721	Caswell & Jarry Sts.
3722	Pine Grove & Jarry Sts.
3723	St. Mary's School, Illinois St., west of Pine Grove St.
3724	Metcalf & Appleton Sts.
373	Branscomb & Orleans Sts.
374	Ashley Blvd. & Wood St.
375	Ashley Blvd. & Tarkiln Hill Rd.
3751	Lafayette St. & Park Ave.
376	Tarkiln Hill Rd. & Prescott St.
3761	Church & Lynn Sts.
3762	Oliver & Brockton Sts.
3763	Lynn & Hawes Sts.
3764	Holyoke & Oliver Sts.
38	Acushnet & Sassaquin Aves.
381	Acushnet Ave. & Peckham Rd.
3811	Sassaquin Ave. & Starling St.
3812	Sassaquin Ave. & Tobey St.
3813	Tobey & Upland Sts.
382	Acushnet Ave. & Braley Rd.
3821	Phillips & Braley Rds.
3822	Acushnet Ave. & Churchill St.
3823	Acushnet Ave. & Mastera St.
3824	Ridgewood Rd. & Pine Hill Dr.
3825	Little Oak Rd. & Greenbrier Dr.
3826	Longview Road & Pine Hill Dr.
3827	Birchwood Drive & Ivy Road
383	Acushnet Ave. & White St.
3831	Laurelwood Drive & Cottonwood Road
3832	Briarwood Drive & Blaze Road
384	Nye's Lane & Acushnet Ave.
385	Acushnet Ave. & Forbes St.

Box No.	
386	Acushnet Ave. & Phillips Rd.
3861	Elwyn G. Cambell School, Phillips Rd.
3862	Church St. & Phillips Rd.
3863	Ashley Blvd. & Chaffee St.
3864	Acushnet Ave. & Joyce St.
3865	Phillips Rd. & Wildwood Rd.
3866	Wildwood Rd. & Belair St.
3867	Wildwood Rd. & Tacoma St.
3868	Morton Ave. & Hanover St.
387	Acushnet Ave. & Dutton St.
3871	St. Theresa School, Acushnet Ave., south of Dewey St.
3872	Acushnet Ave. & Bristol St.
3873	Acushnet Ave. & Marion St.
3874	Becket & Adelaide St.
388	Acushnet Ave. & Ethel St.
3881	Acushnet Ave. & Homestead St.
3882	Acushnet Ave. & Balls Cor.
4	Tinkham & North Front Sts.
41	Hathaway & Diman Sts.
411	Belleville Ave. & Davis St.
4111	Sarah D. Ottiwell School, Hathaway & Diman Sts.
4114	Immaculate Conception School. Davis St., west of Diman St.
412	Acushnet Ave. & Davis St.
413	Ashley Blvd. & Coffin Ave.
4131	Phillips Ave. School, Ashley Blvd.
414	Coffin Ave. & North Front St.
4141	My Bread Baking Co., Coffin Ave.
415	Belleville Ave. & Coffin Ave.
416	Acushnet Ave. & Bullard St.
42	Belleville Ave. & Nye St.
421	Ashley Blvd. & Tallman St.
4211	St. Anthony School, Ashley Blvd. & Nye St.
4212	Ashley Blvd. & Sawyer St.
422	Acushnet Ave. & Sawyer St.
423	Holly & North Front Sts.
43	Acushnet Ave. & Coggeshall St.
431	Belleville Ave. & Coggeshall St.
432	Cedar Grove & North Front Sts.
4332	John H. Clifford School, Ashley Blvd. & Coggeshall St.
433	Old Home Bakery, Washburn St.
434	Acushnet Ave. & Washburn St.
4341	Golub Annex, Acushnet Ave. & Logan St.
435	Hicks & North Front Sts.
441	Brook & Earle Sts.
442	Ashley Blvd. & Earle St.
4422	St. Kilian's School, Ashley Blvd. & Earle St.
451	Mt. Vernon & Highland Sts.
452	Mt. Pleasant & Peckham Sts.
453	Summer & Adams Sts.
454	Mt. Pleasant & Sawyer Sts.
4541	Mt. Pleasant School, Mt. Pleasant & Sawyer Sts.

Box No.	
455	Presidential Heights, Summer St.
4553	Mt. Pleasant St. & Hathaway Rd.
46	Sawyer & County Sts.
461	Coggeshall & Reynolds Sts.
4612	Senior Citizen Housing, Coggeshall & Reynolds Sts.
462	Purchase & Cedar Grove Sts.
4621	Purchase & Weld Sts.
463	County & Clark Sts.
464	Myrtle & Clark Sts.
4641	Knowles Loom Reed Works, Myrtle St.
4642	Clark Street School, Clark & Myrtle Sts.
47	Purchase & Linden Sts.
471	County & Linden Sts.
4711	Holy Name School, County & Linden Sts.
472	Summer & Durfee Sts.
473	Highland & Durfee Sts.
48	Shawmut Ave. & Durfee Sts.
482	Shawmut Ave. & Mt. Vernon St.
4821	Shawmut Ave. & Sutton St.
4822	New Bedford Nursing Home, Shawmut Ave.
484	Shawmut Ave. & Hathaway Rd.
4841	Hathaway Rd. & Whitlow St.
4842	Holiday Inn, Hathaway Rd.
492	Rockdale Ave. & Durfee St.
4921	Hallmark Nursing Home, Rockdale Ave.
4922	Rockdale Ave. & Sawyer St.
4923	Roseanne & Gardner Sts.
494	Rockdale Ave. & Hathaway Rd.
4941	Hathaway Rd. & Sunset St.
4942	Hathaway Rd. & Tradewind St.

5	Parker Street School, Summer St.
51	County & Parker Sts.
511	Hazard & State Sts.
512	Merrimac Street School, State St.
5121	Purchase & Wamsutta Sts.
513	Purchase & Franklin Sts.
5131	Bristol Nursing Home, rear 9 Pope St.
5132	Shuster Co., Purchase St. North of Pope St.
514	Purchase & Willis Sts.
5141	Union Hospital, Willis & Pleasant Sts.
5143	County & Smith Sts.
515	Acushnet Ave. & Wall St.
516	Acushnet Ave. & Maxfield St.
5161	SE Mass. Technological Institute "B", Purchase St., west
5162	SE Mass. Technological Institute "A", Purchase St., east
517	Sycamore & State Sts.
5171	Maxfield & Pleasant Sts.
52	Richmond & Austin Sts.
521	Shawmut Ave. & Maitland Sts.
5211	Horatio A. Kempton School, Shawmut Ave. & Robeson St.
522	Cottage & Robeson Sts.
5221	Sacred Hearts Home, Summer St.

Box No.	
523	Summer & Robeson Sts.
5231	County & Merrimac Sts.
524	Cedar & Locust Sts.
525	Shawmut Ave. & Parker St.
526	Chestnut & Willis Sts.
527	Cedar & Smith Sts.
5271	Cedar Street School, Maxfield St.
53	Kempton & Cottage Sts.
531	Kempton & Chancery Sts.
5311	New Bedford Home for the Aged, Middle & Chancery Sts.
532	Kempton & Liberty Sts.
5321	St. Mary's Home, Kempton St.
5322	New Bedford Boy's Club, North & Jenney Sts.
533	Kempton & Florence Sts.
5331	Maxfield & Lindsey Sts.
5333	Central Junior High School, Hathaway Blvd. (A. P. Keith School)
5334	New Bedford High School, Hathaway Blvd.
534	Kempton St. & Rockdale Ave.
5341	Thomas R. Rodman School, Mill St. & Rockdale Ave.
5343	Rockdale Ave. & Grant St.
5344	Rockdale Ave. & Nemasket St.
5345	Elizabeth C. Brooks School, Nemasket St.
5346	Nemasket & Cornell Sts.
536	Kempton & Jenny Lind Sts.
5361	Grant & Cornell Sts.
5362	Kempton & Brownell Ave.
5363	Brownell Ave. & Berkley St.
54	Purchase & North Sts.
541	North Water & North Sts.
542	Bridge Park
543	Fish Island
5431	Pope's Island
544	Rodman & Front Sts.
545	City Pier, foot of Hamilton St.
551	County & Maxfield Sts.
5511	County & Hillman Sts.
5523	Carney Academy, Summer & Mill Sts.
552	County & Kempton Sts.
5524	Holy Family School, North & Summer Sts.
553	Pleasant & High Sts.
5531	Purchase & High Sts.
554	Purchase & Elm Sts.
5541	W. T. Grant Co., Purchase St.
5542	Cherry & Webb Co., Purchase St.
5543	C. F. Wing Co., Purchase St.
5544	Bristol Building, Purchase St.
5545	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank, Purchase St.
5546	Saltmarsh's, Purchase St. & Sears Ct.
5547	N. B. Institution for Savings, Purchase & Union Sts.
556	William & North Sixth Sts.
5561	Cummings Building, William St.
5562	Merchants National Bank Building, William St.
5563	Purchase & William Sts.

Box No.	
5564	Our Lady's Chapel, Pleasant St. & Sears Ct.
5565	Southeastern Bank & Trust Co., Pleasant St.
557	County & Morgan Sts.
5571	Summer & Middle Sts.
5572	New Bedford High School, County & Morgan Sts.
5573	Unitarian Church, Union & Eighth Sts.
56	Union & Eighth St.
561	Union & Purchase Sts.
5611	Hutchinson's Bookstore Building, Union St.
5612	N. B. Dry Goods Co. (Star Store), Union St.
5613	Keystone Building, Union St.
5614	Standard-Times Building, Pleasant St.
5615	Coffin Building, Pleasant St.
5616	Vera Building, Union St.
562	William & North Second St.
5621	Old Dartmouth Historical Society, Johnny Cake Hill
5622	Mariner's Home, Johnny Cake Hill
5623	Seaman's Bethel, Johnny Cake Hill
563	Union & Water Sts.
5632	Union & South Second Sts.
57	Cottage & North Sts.
571	Hillman & Ash Sts.
5711	New Bedford Vocational High School, Hillman & Ash Sts.
572	Hillman & Park Sts.
5721	St. Francis of Assisi Church, Mill & Newton Sts.
573	Park & Smith Sts.
581	Union & Ash Sts.
582	Union & Ocean Sts.
583	Union & Rounds Sts.
59	Cottage & Court Sts.
591	Court & Park Sts.
5911	E. R. Hathaway School, Court & Liberty Sts.
592	Court & James Sts.
593	Palmer & Elm Sts.
594	Court & Reed Sts.
595	Buttonwood & Lake Sts.
596	Brownell Ave. & Pinette St.
5961	Pauline St. & Brownell Ave.
6	Pleasant & School Sts.
61	Purchase & Madison Sts.
611	South Second & School Sts.
6111	YMCA, Union & South Water Sts.
6112	N. B. Gas & Edison Light Co., Purchase & Spring Sts.
6113	South Second & Madison Sts.
6114	Boa Vista Towers, South Second St.
6115	Thomas A. Greene School, Purchase & Madison Sts.
6116	Acushnet Ave. & Walnut St.
612	Walnut & South Water Sts.
6121	Homer's Wharf, Front St.
613	South Water & Coffin Sts.
614	MacArthur Drive & Pine St.
6141	Salt Seafish Co., Howland St.
6142	Tichon Fish Corp., Conway & Hassey Sts.

Box No.	
615	Acushnet Ave. & Cannon St.
6151	St. James School, Purchase & Wing Sts.
616	Bedford & South Sixth Sts.
6162	County & Allen Sts.
6163	St. John the Baptist School, Orchard St.
6165	Jewish Community Center, County & Cherry Sts.
617	Walnut & Seventh Sts.
6173	Havenwood Rest Home, Walnut & Seventh Sts.
6175	Grace Church, County & School Sts.
6176	WTEV Television, Inc., County & Spring Sts
62	Allen & Dartmouth Sts.
621	Bedford & Borden Sts.
622	Ward & Bay Sts.
623	Allen & Page Sts.
624	Allen & Brigham Sts.
6241	Betsey B. Winslow School, Allen & Reed Sts.
625	Allen St. & Rockdale Ave.
63	Hawthorn & Cottage Sts.
631	Hawthorn & Page Sts.
6311	Taber Nursing Home, Taber St., west of Page St
632	Hawthorn & Brigham Sts.
6321	Jewish Convalescent Home, Hawthorn St. east of Tremont St.
633	Ryan & Brownell Sts.
634	Carroll & Reed Sts.
635	Maple & Rounds Sts.
636	Hawthorn St. & Rockdale Ave.
6362	Ryan & Whittier Sts.
6364	Burns & Carroll Sts.
64	Orchard & Clinton Sts.
641	Arnold & Ash Sts.
642	Arnold & Atlantic Sts.
643	Arnold & Rotch Sts.
644	Arnold & Reed Sts.
7	Howland & South Second Sts.
71	Purchase & South Sts.
7111	Acushnet Avenue School, south of Grinnell St.
7112	Thomas A. Donaghy School, Acushnet Ave. & South St.
7113	MacArthur Drive & Conway St.
7114	MacArthur Drive & South St.
7115	Conway & Cape Sts.
712	Potomska & South First Sts.
713	Acushnet Ave. & Rivet St.
7131	Robert C. Ingraham School, Second & Blackmer Sts.
714	South Water & Blackmer Sts.
715	South Water & Division Sts.
716	South Water & Cove Sts.
717	Cove & Viall Sts.
72	County & Grinnell Sts.
721	Rockland & Hall Sts.
7211	St. James Church, County & Rockland Sts.
722	County & Thompson Sts.
7221	Thompson Street School, Thompson & Crapo Sts.

Box No.	
723	County & Blackmer Sts.
724	County & Delano Sts.
725	County & Cove Sts.
73	Washington & Crapo Sts.
731	Orchard & Fair Sts.
732	Briggs & Thompson Sts.
7321	J. B. Congdon School, Hemlock & Thompson Sts.
733	Bolton & Rivet Sts.
734	Crapo & Rivet Sts.
7342	St. Hyacinth School, Rivet & Hyacinth Sts.
735	Crapo & Division Sts.
7351	John B. DeValles School, Katherine St.
736	Cove Road & Rockdale Ave.
7362	Padanaram Avenue, south of Cove Road
741	Dartmouth & Rockland Sts.
742	Dartmouth & Rivet Sts.
7421	George H. Dunbar School, Dartmouth & Dunbar Sts.
743	Dartmouth & Dunbar Sts.
7431	Dartmouth & Jenkins Sts.
7432	Dartmouth St. & Rockdale Ave.
744	Hemlock & Swift Sts.
745	Hemlock & Sagamore Sts.
7451	Hemlock & Rockdale Ave.
7452	Bolton & Norwell Sts.
746	Field & Matthew Sts.
747	Rockdale Ave. & Sharp St.
748	Rockdale Ave. & Luke St.
7481	Rockdale Ave. & Westbrook St.
81	Isolation Hospital, Brock Ave.
811	Brock Ave. & Hudson St.
812	Brock Ave. & Calumet St.
813	Brock Ave. & Butler St.
8131	Brock Ave. & Valentine St.
8132	Butler & Swan Sts.
8133	Wm. H. Taylor School, Brock Ave. & Frederick St.
8134	Roosevelt Junior High School, Dennis St.
814	Brock Ave. & Dudley St.
8142	John Hannigan School, Emery St., west of Brock Ave.
815	Brock Ave. & Warren St.
816	Ruth & Ashley Sts.
8161	St. Anne School, Ruth & Salisbury Sts.
82	Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Brock Ave.
821	Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Willard St.
822	Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Oaklawn St.
8222	Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Coral St.
8223	Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Portland St.
83	Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Cove St.
831	Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Frederick St.
8312	Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Bellevue St.
8313	Aquidneck & Mina Sts.
8314	Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Fort Rodman
8315	Seymour & Fort Sts.

SPECIAL SIGNALS

There are 27 Sirens under the Civil Defense jurisdiction. They are only used with their permission.

22 struck twice at 7:00 a.m. — NO SCHOOL SIGNAL FOR ALL SCHOOLS.

22 struck twice at 7:45 a.m. and 12:30 p.m. — No School for the CLASSES THROUGH GRADE 6.

7 ten-second blasts will recall all off-duty personnel to Second Alarm report.

ANNUAL REPORT

Chief of the Fire Department, for the year ending December 31, 1972.

IN CITY COUNCIL
July 19, 1973

Ellen M. Gaughan, City Clerk

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

Ellen M. Gaughan, City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

1972

NOVA BEDFORDIA CONDITA A.D. 1787
LUCEM DIFFUNDO
CIVITATIS REGIMINE DONATA A.D. 1847

THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742

ANNUAL REPORT

Department of Health, for the year ending December 31, 1972.

IN CITY COUNCIL,

September 27, 1973

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

Attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

OFFICE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

New Bedford, Massachusetts

To His Honor, the Mayor and
Gentlemen of the City Council:

Pursuant to provisions of Section 28 Chapter 111 (Tercentenary Edition) of the General Laws, we herewith present to your honorable body the report of the activities of this department for the year ending December 31, 1972.

Respectfully submitted,

MANUEL F. SOUSA, M.D., Chairman
NORMAND MATHIEU
ANTONE ANDRE SAINT LOUIS

Board of Health

DIRECTORY OF PERSONNEL

December 31, 1972

BOARD OF HEALTH

Manuel F. Sousa, M.D., Chairman
Dr. A. Andre Saint Louis
Normand Mathieu

ADMINISTRATION

*Alphege Landreville, Director of Public Health
Dr. James F. Tierney, Medical Officer
Mary E. Leahy, Acting Director of Public Health and Head Administrative Clerk
Lorette C. Viens, Senior Clerk and Typist
Pauline Mercer, Senior Clerk and Typist
Stasia Brule, Senior Clerk and Typist
Lillian Gordon, Junior Clerk and Typist
David K. Whittaker, Acting Assistant Director of Public Heatlh

*Died January 25, 1972

ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION DIVISION

Francis J. Quinn, Sanitary Inspector
Romuald A. Mailhot, Sanitarian
Russell E. MacDonald, Sanitarian
Ralph A. Joseph, Sanitarian

MILK AND FOODS

Romuald A. Mailhot, Dairy Farm Inspector and Collector of Milk Samples
Bernard G. Cambra, Supervising Laboratory Technician
James J. Schweidenback, Laboratory Technician
Robert L. Bourgeois, Laboratory Technician

MINIMUM HOUSING STANDARDS

Austin J. Bettencourt, Senior Code Enforcement Inspector
Cynthia Amaral, Junior Clerk and Typist
Arthur F. Almeida, Code Enforcement Inspector
Joseph E. Auger, Jr., Code Enforcement Inspector
Mitchell Koska, Code Enforcement Inspector
George A. Lemieux, Code Enforcement Inspector
Alfred J. Menard, Code Enforcement Inspector
John M. Rego, Code Enforcement Inspector

PEDIATRIC CLINIC PHYSICIANS

Bernard A. Portnoy, M.D.
Anne D. Saunders, M.D.

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Mary F. MacFarlane, R.N., Supervisor

Catherine L. Donohue, R.N.
Judith J. Hart, R.N.
Charlotte M. Mitchell, R.N.
Sylvia K. Perry, R.N.
Evelyn S. Ponichtera, R.N.
Frances S. Sokol, R.N.

RODENT CONTROL PROGRAM

David K. Whittaker, Director
Clifford Kershaw, Sanitarian
Raymond A. Belanger, Sanitarian
Gladys Barclay, Junior Clerk and Typist

TUBERCULOSIS CLINIC

Marcio M. Bueno, M.D., Physician
Leonora G. Perry, R.N., Public Health Nurse
Carol A. Paton, R.N., Public Health Nurse
Mildred D. Murphy, R.N., Public Health Nurse
Joseph Bernardo, X-Ray Technician
Robert B. Tweedie, Pharmacist
Annie R. Cygan, Junior Clerk and Typist
Mary Galvin, Junior Clerk and Typist
Rubena Pennington, Junior Clerk and Typist
Antonio G. Netinho, Junior Building Custodian

WELL-CHILD CONFERENCES

Alice M. Pacheco, Junior Clerk and Typist
Agnes M. Carroll, Public Health Nurse
Mary E. Wobecky, Public Health Nurse

APPENDIX
STATISTICAL TABLES
INDEX

DIVISION	*TABLE*
Administration	
Summary of Expenditures for Health Services	1
Summary of Receipts and Reimbursements	2
Recapitulation on Per Capita Basis	3
Environmental Sanitation Division	
Sanitary Inspections	4
Milk Division and Laboratory	5
Samples Submitted	6
Water Analysis	7
Bacteriological Examinations	8
Minimum Housing Standards	9
Public Health Nursing	
Child Health	10
Communicable Diseases	11
Immunizations	12
Private Schools Health Program	13
Distribution of Nursing Activities	14
Rodent Control Program	15
Tuberculosis	
Clinic Activities	16
Register	17
Vital Statistics	
Birth Statistics	18
Communicable Disease Cases and Deaths 1963-1972	19
Death Statistics	20
Deaths by Age Groups - All Ages	21
International List of Causes of Death	22
Ten Leading Causes of Death	23
Infant Deaths	24
Infant Deaths By Cause	25
Pulmonary Tuberculosis - Comparative Death Rates	26

* * * * * * * *

1972 Census (City) — 102,190
This population estimate was used for all statistical purposes.

ADMINISTRATION
FINANCIAL STATEMENT
1972

Table 1
SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES FOR HEALTH SERVICES

SERVICE	EXPENDITURES			PER
	Sal. and Wages	Gen. Expenses	Total	CAPITA COST
Public Health Functions				
Administration	$ 35,303.80	$ 2,256.11	$ 37,559.91	$ .367
Building Maintenance	———	1,732.56	1,732.56	.017
Contagious Diseases	11,140.49	2,559.67	13,700.16	.134
Dental Clinic	2,507.12	———	2,507.12	.025
Milk, Food and Water	35,223.76	1,186.63	36,410.39	.356
Public Health Nursing	60,076.53	3,505.89	63,582.42	.622
Sanitation	14,402.14	798.27	15,200.41	.149
T.B. Clinic and Program	59,938.40	10,844.59	70,782.99	.693
Total	$218,592.24	$22,883.72	$241,475.96	$2.363
Hospitalization				
Contagious Diseases (including Premature infants)	$ ———	$ 2,559.67	$ 2,559.67	$ .025
T.B. Hospitalization	———	22,785.10	22,785.10	.223
Total	$ ———	$25,344.77	$ 25,344.77	$ .248
Local Projects Financed By State Funds				
State T.B. Control Program	$ 59,938.40	$10,844.59	$ 70,782.99	$ .693
Total	$ 59,938.40	$10,844.59	$ 70,782.99	$ .693
GRAND TOTAL	$278,530.64	$59,073.08	$337,603.72	$3.304

Table 2
SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS FOR HEALTH SERVICES

SERVICE	AMOUNT	PER CAPITA RATE
Public Health Functions		
Licenses, Permits and Fees	$ 9,614.05	$ .094
T. B. Clinic and Program — Participation by Other Towns	5,380.29	.053
Total	$14,994.34	$ .147
Hospitalization		
Premature Infants	$ 1,937.62	$ .019
Total	$ 1,937.62	$ .019
Local Projects Financed By State Funds		
State T.B. Control Program	$48,984.75	$ .479
Total	$48,984.75	$ .479
GRAND TOTAL	$65,916.71	$ .645

Table 3
RECAPITULATION ON A PER CAPITA BASIS

SERVICE	COST	REIMBURSEMENT	NET
Public Health Functions	$2.363	$ .147	$2.216
Hospitalization	.248	.019	.229
Local Projects Financed By State Funds	.693	.479	.214
Total	$3.304	$ .645	$2.659

Table 4

ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION DIVISION

INTRODUCTION:

What is sanitation? The dictionary defines it as "the establishment of environmental conditions favorable to health." Formally, this definition suffices as a very general and all encompassing meaning of the word. However, to better understand what the "word" means, one must delve into the "field" of sanitation. To do this it is essential to have accurate statistics relative to the kind and number of investigations involved.

Upon reading the following figures and their corresponding categories listed in the statistics section, it becomes obvious that the field of sanitation is multi-faceted and far reaching while still maintaining an air of specialization in the realm of the environmental sciences. Most of these categories require that the sanitarian have an academic and professional background which includes biology, chemistry, geology and the social sciences.

Therefore, the field of environmental health which has just recently been recognized as a major entity in the once medically predominated health arena, is demonstrating that many, if not most, of our public health problems evolve from environmental sources.

Environmental Inspections:

One of the main concentrations of investigations is that of Food Service Establishments and Retail Food Stores. Great emphasis is applied in these areas so as to insure against any and all types of food poisoning. Additionally, it is an important service to the public in that it assures them that the food they buy in these given restaurants and stores is of the best quality and prepared in a sanitary environment.

Sanitary Code Inspections:

The Sanitary Code is a set of regulations put forth by the Massachusetts Department of Public Health and the Massachusetts Legislature. These regulations are used by every town and city in the Commonwealth and affords a continuity of sanitation to everyone no matter where they reside or visit in the state.

How is the Sanitary Code used to protect the health of New Bedford residents? Beside the restaurant and retail food store inspections which have been mentioned, the code dictates guidelines for such diverse areas as swimming pools, private sewage disposal systems and minimum standards for human habitation. Therefore, with such standards, the sanitarian is able to investigate and assess situations which may be defined as health nuisances or hazards and subsequently have these problems abated via a combination of education and law enforcement.

Innovations:

Efficiency in environmental services is one of the prime objectives of the sanitation division. Therefore, with the addition of two new sanitarians to the staff, it was possible to divide the city into four districts. Each sanitarian was responsible for his assigned area relative to environmental education and code enforcement. Following an assignment of four months in a district, the sanitarians were rotated to new districts thus not only allowing the sanitarian new challenges, but also creating a situation where the public could become acquainted with several different personnel of the department.

Additionally, the services of the new sanitarians has enabled the department to not only cover more problems more thoroughly, it has opened up the possibilities of environmental health education rather than just code enforcement which was the case with just two sanitarians. As one can well imagine and as has been demonstrated time after time in health departments across the country, code enforcement enhanced by health education creates far reaching ramifications that realize long term abatements of health problems and diminish recurrent complaints.

Coordination With Other Agencies:

To effectively realize the complete abatement of a given health problem, the sanitarian must not only rely on his own background and resources, but must, in many cases, coordinate his efforts with those of other city departments and public and private agencies. The following are agencies that have given of their time and expertise to assist and be assisted by the Health Department: The City of New Bedford, Mayor's Office, Building Department, Department of Public Works, Licensing Board, Solicitor, Assessors, and Model Cities, Housing Authority, Mass. Welfare Department, Salvation Army, New Bedford Area Mental Health. The miscellaneous data section in the statistics generally represents the number of consultations and meetings held with the various agencies mentioned above.

Future Planning:

The Division of Sanitation, for many years, has had only two sanitarians. Following a recommendation by the American Public Health Association and the Mass. Department of Public Health, the New Bedford Health Department acquired three additional sanitarians. Even though five sanitarians is only half the quota deemed necessary by American Public Health Association standards, the sanitation program has been able to not only expand into needed areas, but also cover the existing ones more thoroughly.

Subsequently, with this expanded force, the department will be able to put more emphasis on health education, more frequent inspections of facilities and general environmental controls. More precisely, an educational program involving methods of food sanitation in restaurants and food stores will offer information to employees on the reasons behind the regulations. This educational series will be expanded to include schools, other agencies, and public interest groups.

Another area of study will be that of combining all of the environmental aspects of the health department, i.e., sanitation, rodent control, and minimum housing standards into a coordinaed unit where all concerned will be aware of the various areas of function and their given responsibilities.

The present and future status of the department and subsequent condition of health in the city is continuously being molded and remolded so as to offer the citizen of New Bedford the most optimum sanitary environment possible. The individuals in the health department are aware and dedicated to this objective. However, everyone in the city must accept a responsibility for his or her own personal environmental conditions. With the cooperation of all concerned, the City of New Bedford will enjoy a healthy and stable environment.

ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION DIVISION

Environmental Inspections

Air Pollution	5
Bakeries	96
Bottling Plants	7
Business Establishments	24
Canning Plants	0
Cold Storage Plants	1
Commercial Establishments	15
Convalescent and Nursing Homes	8
Fish Processing Plants	74
Food Service Establishments	714
Food Stores	329
Industrial Plants	4
Manufacturing and Processing Plants	0
Poultry Slaughterhouses	0
Rest Homes	7
Sausage Plants	0
Trailer Camps	16
Miscellaneous	529
Sub Total	1829

Sanitary Code Inspections

	Compliance	Noncompliance	
Structures	32	50	
Dwelling Units	144	119	
Water Supply	0	0	
Toilets	7	12	
Cellars	14	26	
Private Sewage Facilities	152	175	
Sewers	14	19	
Rodents and Insects	19	15	
Yards and Vacant Lots	370	432	
Sub Total	752	848	1600
Miscellaneous - Unclassified			180
Total			3609

Foods Condemned

Canned Goods	276 lbs.	
Fish	0 lbs.	
Meats	20 lbs.	
Provisions	0 lbs.	
Flour	0 lbs.	
Miscellaneous	600 cans soda 30 lbs.	
Total Condemnations		876 cans 50 lbs.

Prosecutions 0
Hearings 0

Table 5
MILK DIVISION AND LABORATORY
1972

Licenses Issued	
Milk Dealers	20
Frozen Desserts	5
Pasteurization Plants New Bedford	1
Record of Milk Dealers	
Number selling Certified Milk Pasteurized	0
Number selling Grade A Milk Pasteurized	0
Number selling Special Milk Pasteurized	1
Number selling Homogenized V.D. Pasteurized	20
Number selling Cream Line Milk	8
Pasteurization Plants serving City	15
Milk Dealers Licenses Revoked	0
Record of Ice Cream Plants	
Number selling Wholesale	1
Number selling Retail	4
Record of Farms	
Number of farms in business in 1972	80
Number of farms in business December 31, 1972	74
Producers' permits revoked	0
Milk excluded from farms (temporarily)	0
Milk excluded from farms (permanently)	0
Unhealthy cows excluded from herd	513
Record of Inspections	
Milk Pasteurization Plants	60
Ice Cream Plants	18
Dairy Farms	223
Miscellaneous	40

CASH RECEIPTS

Milk Licenses, Dealers	$ 8.00
Frozen Desserts Licenses	60.00
Pasteurization	10.00
Laboratory Fees	139.00
TOTAL	$217.00

Table 6
MILK DIVISION AND LABORATORY
SAMPLES SUBMITTED

	Official	Unofficial	Total
Pasteurized			
Special	0		0
Milk	362	2	364
Milk Beverages	70		70
Cream			
Pasteurized	182		182
Totals	614	2	616

LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS

Bacteriological	*Milk*	*Cream*	*Milk Beverages*	*Other*	*Total*
Plate Count	829	390	152		1371
Microscopic	218	119	48		385
Coli Test	464	220	87		771
Penicillin and Inhibitor	740	344	140		1224
Chemical					
Fat	390	185	73		648
Total Solids	782				782
Phosphatase	368	184	71		623
Physical					
Sp. Gravity	369				369
Totals	4160	1442	571		6173

SAMPLES NOT COMPLYING WITH LEGAL STANDARDS

	Label Violation	*Penicillin & Inhibitor*	*Bacteria*	*Fat*	*Total Solids*	*Total*
Milk	6	1	114	44	43	208
Cream	3		47	6		56
Other		1	27	8		36
Totals	9	2	188	58	43	300

Table 7
CITY WATER SUPPLY
1972

Bacteriological	*No. of Samples*	*No. Exams*
Number of Samples	1397	
Sample preparations		1397
Millipore		1397
Std. Plate Count 20° C		1333
Std. Plate Count 35° C		1374
Completed tests (lactose)		277
(No. Samples Coliform Pos. 48)		
Ponds (Little Quittacas, High Hill)		
Bacteriological		
Number of Samples	103	
Sample preparation		103
Millipores		103
Std. Plate Count 20° C		101
Std. Plate Count 35° C		103
Completed tests (lactose)		219
(No. Samples Coliform Pos. 75)		
Controls all Samples		207
Chemical		
Number of Samples	1477	
Sample preparations		1477
PH		1477
Lead		1
Chlorine residual		3
Fe		5
Salinity		311
Ca CO_3		249
Totals	2977	10,137

1972
SURVEY SAMPLES
In Plant, Water Ways, Etc.

Bacteriological	*No. of Samples*	*No. Exams*
Number of Samples	47	
Sample preparations		47
Millipore (Coliform, F.C., F.S.)		109
Std. Plate Count 20° C		10
Std. Plate Count 35° C		28
Completed tests (lactose)		56
Chemistry	27	
Sample preparations		27
PH		32
Iron		8
Hardness		6
Physical	55	
Sample preparations		55
Filters		21
Sediment		18
Plankton		14
Microscopic (general)		2
Color		7
True Color		7
Total	129	447

1972
BEACH WATERS

Bacteriological	*No. of Samples*	*No. Exams*
Number of Samples	190	
Sample preparations		190
Millipores (Coliform, F.C., F.S.)		275
Completed tests (lactose)		213

Std. Plate Count 20° C		133
Std. Plate Count 35° C		153
Controls		24
(No. Samples F.C. Pos. 174)		
(No. Samples F.C. Pos. 3)		
Chemical		
Number Samples	190	
PH		190
Sample preparation		190
Totals	380	1,368

1972
SPECIALS

Wells, Surface Waters, Drain Waters, Etc.

Bacteriological	*No. of Samples*	*No. Exams*
Number of Samples	108	
Sample preparation		108
Millipore		152
Std. Plate Count 20° C		67
Std. Plate Count 35° C		72
Completed tests (lactose)		259
Chemical	81	
Sample preparation		81
PH		81
Iron		18
Copper		2
Nitrate		15
Nitrite		9
Hardness		8
Salinity		25
Chlorine (residual)		3
Phosphorous		3

Physical		
Sample preparation		8
Color		8
True Color		8
Odor		2
Taste		2
Totals	189	931

1972
EATING AND DRINKING ESTABLISHMENTS

Eating and Drinking Utensils	*No. of Samples*	*No. Exams*
Number of Samples	50	
Sample preparation		50
Std. Plate Count 32° C		100
Controls		12
Total	50	162

Total Number of Samples	3,725
Total Number of Exams	13,045

Table 8
BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS
1972

Parasites and Ova	
Specimens examined	22
Specimens positive	18
(Ascaris lumbricoides, Trichuris trichiura, Enterobius vermicularis)	

Gonococcus	
Specimens examined	54
Specimens positive	28
Specimens negative	26

Tuberculosis

Specimens examined	156
Specimens cultured	156
Total Cultures inoculated	1,041
Drug Sensitivities	664
Total Smears	197
Biochemical tests	93
Specimens positive	8
Specimens negative	148

LABORATORY BIOLOGICAL STATION
1972

A total of 53,364 biological items were dispensed during the year 1972.

Diphtheria and Tetanus Toxoids 5cc	199
Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis 5cc	1,040
Immune Serum Globulin	557
Old Tuberculin 2cc	223
Polio (10 dose)	18,200
PPD (10cc)	115
Smallpox 5 with needles	2,125
Tetanus Toxoid 5cc	376
Throat Culture Kits	1,864
Tetanus and Diphtheria Toxoid (Adult)	319
Tine Tests	925
Typhoid Vaccine	66
Mumps	3,870
Measles	2,720
Rubella	5,330
Diluents	11,560
Measles and Rubella	3,640
Silver Nitrate	235

25 Pollen Counts — September 6, 1972 (Commencing date)-October 30.

Table 9
DIVISION OF MINIMUM HOUSING STANDARDS

The Division of Minimum Housing Standards of the New Bedford Health Department is comprised of one Senior Code Enforcement Inspector, six Code Enforcement Inspectors, one Senior Office Clerk, and one Junior Office Clerk.

The function of this Department is to effect compliance within the City of New Bedford with the provisions of Article II of the Sanitary Code of the Department of Public Health of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

The following is a breakdown of activities for the year 1972:

Areas inspected were South End (Study Unit 2), Dartmouth-Rivet (Study Unit 3), Rockland-Grinnell (Study Unit 6) and Westview-Hathaway Blvd. (Study Unit 11).

Coding Inspections	
In (a) Structures	2834
(b) Dwelling Units	6420
Rechecks on Inspections	3361
Violations found on Inspections	815
In (a) Structures	299
(b) Dwelling Units	855
*Compliances (Violations Corrected)	3816
In (a) Structures	1158
(b) Dwelling Units	3602
Investigation of Complaints	440
Removal of Abandoned Autos	85
Appeals	2
Court Cases	26
Condemned Units	44
Rehabilitated Units	18

*NOTE: This figure includes compliances on complaints, and compliances on accumulated outstanding violations.

The work load is based on:

1. Systematic code inspection of areas as scheduled by the Planning Department in conjunction with the Workable Program.
2. Enforcement Activity: periodic rechecks on notices sent out as a result of above inspections.
3. Investigation of complaints from the general public, tenants, City agencies, anti-poverty agencies, property owners, and other Municipal Departments.
4. Inspections for Welfare Department.
5. Inspections for the Leased Housing Program under the New Bedford Housing Authority.
6. Removal and disposal of abandoned automobiles.
7. Board of Health hearings requested by Code violators.
8. Court activity.
9. Cooperation with other agencies and municipal departments.

General Procedure

Four inspectors, in teams of two, were assigned to systematic code inspection of areas assigned for this year.

Inspection of these areas was completed.

Two inspectors were assigned to follow up on notices already sent to owners, investigation of complaints, inspections requested by other agencies, removal of abandoned autos, and miscellaneous recalls.

When the systematic inspections were completed, all six inspectors were assigned to follow-up work as mentioned above.

Office procedure as established has been effective in communicating with property owners, tenants, and other involved persons; using the mails, telephone and personal contact.

Personal contact with property owners, tenants, complainants, and others is essential in performance of our duties, and violation notices are sent out only after this effort has failed.

Enforcement Activity

Since the work load has broadened, more of our time is spent on enforcement activity than on systematic inspections.

This requires a planned schedule of follow-up in a firm but courteous manner to effect compliance with the Sanitary Code.

After the routine procedure has failed to effect compliance, the Director, as authorized agent of the Board of Health, may enforce the provisions of Article II of the Sanitary Code in the manner provided for in said Sanitary Code.

Court Activity

A criminal complaint brought against code violators, through the Court, is filed as a last resort after all other efforts have failed to gain compliance.

Three criminal complaints were issued against property owners and ten Requests for Hearing before the clerk of Third District Court were issued.

The above required twenty-six appearances before the Court or Clerk. All cases were resolved satisfactorily except one, which defaulted.

Systematic inspection of dwelling units and enforcement of Article II of the State Sanitary Code (Minimum Standards of Fitness for Human Habitation) by the Division of Minimum Housing Standards is very necessary in order to maintain a decent standard of living and eliminate sub-standard housing.

Table 10

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Nursing Division

In addition to the usual activities in 1972, the Nursing Division of the Health Department participated in several programs for health promotion and disease prevention. The first was a screening program for Sickle Cell Anemia on March 13 and 14 with students and personnel from two schools, Carney Academy and Thomas R. Greene Schools participating. It was sponsored by the Black Panther Outreach Group and supported by the Parent-Teachers Association of Carney Academy. Approximately 134 students and 12 adults were tested. All results were negative.

Eighty-five children from low socio-economic families were given free camperships for the summer at Camp Kennedy. The applications were distributed to the children by the Public Health Nurses in a joint program with the New Bedford Recreation Department.

Through the efforts of a Public Health Nurse, the names of five families were furnished to the "Happening Club", a community minded group of young ladies at St. Anthony's High School, who distributed food baskets, clothing, toys and other goodies at Easter, Thanksgiving and Christmas time.

During the month of October, 1319 Senior Citizens were immunized with the flu vaccine for the first time. This program was sponsored by the Council on Aging with the vaccine being administered by the Public Health Nurses. Four stations, representing various sections of the city, were used in the program. A follow-up program in December saw 820 receiving second inoculations and 137 receiving firsts.

Many families under the supervision of the Nursing Division were relocated in two new low-cost housing projects in the Northend of the city. For continuity of care, the same nurse still visited her own particular family. As a result of this relation, the need for extended services of the Well Child Conference was recognized. In December plans were finalized for the opening of an additional Well Child Conference at Satellite Village. The need for health education to the mothers was very apparent.

Agencies, such as, Department of Public Welfare, School Department, Division of Child Guardianship, Model Cities, Multi-Service Center, etc. worked jointly with the Public Health Nurses. Over 247 conferences were held during the twelve month period with these health professionals giving supportive care to problem families.

Orientation to Public Health Nursing was given to 52 student nurses from St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing. They were assigned two days a week to the Department of Health. Under the supervision of the Public Health Nurse, they participated in Well Child Conferences, school health, communicable diseases, and maternal and child health experiences.

Table 12

BASIC IMMUNIZATIONS COMPLETED

Date Year of 1972		*Under 1 year*	*1-4 years*	*5-9 years*	*10-14 years*	*15-17 years*	*18-20 years*	*over 20*	*Total No. of Immunizations*
D.P.T.:	1st	72	46	8					126
	2nd	83	44	6					133
	3rd	79	68	9					156
Tot. D.P.T. 635	Booster	6	170	44					220
Trivalent Polio:	1st	73	43	32	19	2	1	7	177
	2nd	99	53	24	6	2		2	186
Tot. Pol. 991	Booster	77	315	87	34	32	36	47	628
Smallpox:	Primary		31	6					37
Tot. S.P. 434	Revac.		2	3	11	34	44	310	397
Tet. & Diph.:	1st			33	24	74	3	11	145
	2nd			14	7	2		9	32
Tot. T.D. 366	Booster			48	26	27	40	48	189
Measles		15	166	68	29	4	3	2	287
Mumps		5	199	79	14	3	3	1	304
German Measles		15	358	191	75	11	10	5	665
Typhoid				2	1	11	10	28	52
Tine Test		3	167	149	11	18	16	24	388
Totals:		527	1662	803	257	220	166	487	4122

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Home Visits — Child Health Guidance	
Under Age 1	1452
Age 1 to 4	3004
Total Home Visits	4456
Well Child Conferences	
South End Well Child Conferences	12
West End Well Child Conferences	9
North End Well Child Conferences	29
Total Number of Child Conferences	50
Number of Physicals Given at Clinics	
South End Clinic	231
West End Clinic	139
North End Clinic	558
Total of Physicals Given	928
Number of children scheduled for immunization only and receiving shots	
South End Clinic	110
West End Clinic	16
North End Clinic	337
Total of Immunizations given	463

Table 11

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Visits to Patients	
Infectious Hepatitis	27
Viral Hepatitis	1
Meningitis Undetermined	1
Meningococcal Meningitis	1
Salmonella	5
Shigella Flexneri	1
Streptococcal Infection (throat)	1
Total	37

TABLE 13
PRIVATE SCHOOLS — HEALTH PROGRAMS

Number of Schools Under Supervision	16
Enrollment	4345
Audiometer Tests	
Number of Children Tested	4273
Number of Children Failing Test	140
Number of Correction Referrals	89
Massachusetts Vision Tests	
Number of Children Tested	4302
Number of Children Failing Test	378
Number of Correction Referrals	200
Conferences	
Nurse-Student	2444
Nurse-Teacher	2368
Nurse-Parent	5162
First Aid Rendered	1257
Health Counseling	
Individual	4507
Group	1729
Home Visits	176
Height and Weight Checks	3671
Tuberculosis (Tine) Testing	971
Examinations for Pediculosis	4258
Health Examinations (Assisting Doctor)	608
Health Records Charted	10,841
Incomplete Health Records (Immunizations)	2245
Students Excluded from School	361
Referrals to:	
Physicians, Mental Health, Other Agencies	932

Table 14
DISTRIBUTION OF NURSING ACTIVITIES

(by Nursing Days)

Child Health Conferences	50
Symposiums	10
Field Activities	750
Immunization Clinics	96
Office Duties in Hours	300
Private School Attendance	540

Table 15

DIVISION OF RODENT CONTROL

The Division of Rodent Control, during 1971 and 1972, was under the Department of Public Health but funded as a separate entity. Its personnel roll consists of one Director, two Sanitarians, and one Junior Clerk and Typist.

The primary objective of this division was to decrease the rat population in the city via code enforcement, introduction of new abatement methods, and an educational program.

The following is a categorical summary listing of various complaints and subsequent abatements:

Type of Complaint	Number of Initial Investigations	Number of Follow-up Inspections	Total Number Inspections	Number of Abatements	Violations Pending Abatement
Rats	261	914	1175	256	5
Mice	59	130	189	59	0
Trash, Garbage and Debris	108	135	243	108	0
Abandoned Autos	5	20	25	5	0
Cockroaches	17	26	43	16	1
Rat Bite	5	5	10	5	0
Insects	2	3	5	0	0
TOTAL	457	1233	1690	451	6

SURVEYS:

Due to the number and types of complaints from certain areas of the city, a survey team composed of Division E.E.A. personnel was instituted to carry out a street by street inspection to determine the main harborage and feeding areas. This survey was conducted in such a way so as to result in systematic notification of property owners that were in violation of the Sanitary Code and Rodent Control Regulations.

Approximately three hundred (300) man hours were expended in the following area surveys: area bounded by Logan Street, Ashley Blvd., Deane Street, and Belleville Avenue; area bounded by Collette Street, Brook Street, Nash Road, and Ashley Blvd.; area bounded by County Street, Bedford Street, South Front Street, and Division Street; area bounded by County Street, Smith Street, Chancery, and Court Street.

DEMOLITION EXTERMINATION:

On January 1, 1972, the Division of Rodent Control instituted a procedure whereby all demolitions must be initially sanctioned by this division. This procedure mandated the owner or demolition agent to contact the division on a prepared form which indicated the date of extermination and subsequent demolition. As of December 31, 1972, 194 demolition forms and follow-up inspections for correct poisoning procedures were completed by this division.

This demolition program has been conducted with the full cooperation of the Building Department and Redevelopment Authority.

OTHER AGENCIES:

This division, during the past year, had cooperated with and/or been advisor to the following agencies: Building Department, Housing Authority, Model Cities, Redevelopment Authority, ONBOARD, State Department of Public Health, Welfare Department, and all divisions of the New Bedford Health Department.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM:

Realizing that the most efficient manner to control a rodent problem in so far as it relates to its long term success is citizen education; an educational program was initiated in the public schools by the division.

Slides, books, audio-visual aides and biological data material were utilized to demonstrate the importance of ratproofing and control. During the fall months, over 2000 students, in a lecture setting, were made aware of the rat problem and what they could do to alleviate it.

Additionally, three educational pamphlets were prepared in two languages, English and Portuguese. These pamphlets are distributed to public interest groups, schools, community involvement offices, and the general public upon request.

RODENT CONTROL GRANT:

The Rodent Control Division applied for and received a reimbursement grant for the amount of $16,418.30 from the Massachusetts Department of Public Health. Only two grants were awarded in the Commonwealth, the other going to the town of Beverly.

FUTURE PLANNING:

The Rodent Control Program has enjoyed a successful and productive term since its inception in June of 1971. Several new innovations relating to the field of vector control have been instituted during the program's brief history and will, in the future, be continued and expanded.

One of the programs that has great promise is the educational series in which sanitarians give presentations to schools, churches, and various public interest groups on subjects relative to environmental health.

Along with this series, a continuation of the block surveys is planned where environmental conditions in given areas of the city are assessed to determine the extent of an actual rodent problem or conditions which may lead to such a problem. Subsequent violation abatement procedures will follow such surveys.

If past accomplishments are any indication of future success, the program will be making great strides in realizing its ultimate goal, i.e., to cause the reduction of the rat population in the City of New Bedford to the extent where it no longer poses a health problem.

Table 16

1972

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

TUBERCULOSIS CLINIC ACTIVITIES

	Total	N.B.	Dart.	Fhvn.	Matt.	Acush.	Roch.	Freet.	Other
70 mm films taken in Clinic	3,045	1,993	436	302	61	119	5	26	103
14 x 17 films (large)	3,016	2,333	221	243	45	102	6	15	51
Total number of patients seen by doctor	624	530	30	26	3	19	2	7	7
Number of patients first seen at Clinic	819	610	63	67	10	27	4	11	27
Active cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis discovered									
Primary 2 Females									
Moderately Advanced 1 Female 3 Males									
Far Advanced 1 Female 1 Male									
Cases reported to Board of Health	8	8							
Sputum examinations advised	82	76	4	1		1			
Number of clinics	100								

Table 17

TUBERCULOSIS REGISTER AND ANNUAL REPORT

The Tuberculosis Register is enclosed. It lists 118 individuals who have had Tuberculosis during the last five years.

1. Register
    - 12 Active Cases
        - 5 Reactivated cases
        - 7 New Cases
    - 59 Inactive Cases
        - 11 Inactive less than 1 year
        - 12 Inactive 1 to 2 years
        - 13 Inactive 2 to 3 years
        - 13 Inactive 3 to 4 years
        - 10 Inactive 4 to 5 years
    - 16 Quiescent
    - 31 Undetermined
    - 118
2. New cases reported
    - 18 new cases
        - 8 Hospitalized at N. C. Hospital
        - 2 Hospitalized at Providence V.A.
        - 8 At home (4 clinic patients — 4 private patients)
    - 7 Female
        - 3 Primary - age 5, 8, and 15 years
        - 4 Far Adv. - age 16, 28, 38, and 80 years
    - 11 Male
        - 1 Minimal - age 72 years
        - 5 Mod. Adv. - age 19, 22, 40, 58, and 64 years
        - 5 Far Adv. - age 24, 27, 40, 51, and 52 years
3. 24 Aliens, diagnosed as Pulmonary Fibrosis or T.B. suspects were permitted by Immigration to enter the U.S. to reside in New Bedford.
    - 1 Alien was hospitalized at N.C.H.
    - 2 entered with Visitor's Visa were hospitalized
    - 4 Georgia samplings
4. TB Testing
   Clinic: 3711 Mantoux tests. 671 Reactors = 18%

MANTOUX TESTS DONE IN 1972

CITIES OR TOWNS IN MASSACHUSETTS	TOTAL
New Bedford	2,704
Dartmouth	353
Fairhaven	327
Acushnet	145
Mattapoisett	41
East Freetown	35
Westport	30
Fall River	18
Rochester	10
Marion	8
Taunton	5
Lakeville	4
Wareham	4
Braintree	3
Stoneham	2
Somerset	2
Buzzards Bay	2
Brockton	2
Abington	1
Assonet	1
Marshfield	1
Middleboro	1
Monument Beach	1
North Falmouth	1
Swansea	1
Teaticket	1
Tiverton, Rhode Island	3
Pawtucket, Rhode Island	2
Middletown, Rhode Island	1
Providence, Rhode Island	1
Warwick, Rhode Island	1
	3,711

Prior to July 17, 1972 food handlers' licenses were issued after a 70mm Chest X-Ray.

After July 17, 1972 food handlers' licenses were issued after a Mantoux skin test.

Mantoux tests for individuals working in towns other than New Bedford received their food handlers' licenses in the town in which they are employed.

New Bedford	2,090
Dartmouth	591
Fairhaven	310
Acushnet	144
Mattapoisett	18
	3,153

School Programs January 1972 to December 31, 1972 for Public and Private School children.

TOTALS

Tines	850	Reactor	8
Mantoux	38	Reactors	24

Parents and siblings of above children are included in Clinic Mantoux tests.

5. Chemotherapy 1972 — 1094 Individuals

New Bedford residents 851 = 78%

Area residents 243 = 22%

Acushnet	29
Dartmouth	84
Fairhaven	84
Fall River	10
Freetown	7
Lakeville	1
Marion	1
Mattapoisett	16
Rochester	1
Rhode Island	1
Somerset	2
Southborough	1
Westport	4
Wareham	2
	243

6. Pharmacy

Tuberculostatic drugs dispensed during 1972

INH 100 mg	300/bot.	1853 bot. =	555,900 tablets
INH 100 mg	100/bot.	739 bot. =	73,900 tablets
INH 300 mg	100/bot.	7 bot. =	700 tablets
INH 50 mg	100/bot.	130 bot. =	13,000 tablets
Pyridoxine 50 mg	100/bot.	2283 bot. =	228,300 tablets
Myambutol 400 mg	100/bot.	703 bot. =	70,300 tablets
Seromycin 250 mg	40/bot.	12 bot. =	480 tablets
Trecator 250 mg	100/bot.	4 bot. =	400 tablets
Neopasalate 1 gm	1000/bot.	24 bot. =	24,000 tablets
Pasna Tri-pack "300"	90/pk.	164 pks. =	14,700 packets
Streptomycin 1 gm			339 Tubex

Screening and Educational Program in the Community

Manufacturing plants	4	Nursing Homes	3
Meat Products	2	Restaurant	1
Bakeries	3	Cafe	1
Fish fillet plants	3		

Table 18
BIRTH STATISTICS

Live Births in New Bedford (crude)	2087
Non-resident live births in New Bedford	563
Resident Live Births outside of New Bedford	24
Live Births corrected for residence	1548
Birth Rate per 1000 population in New Bedford (crude)	20.4
Birth Rate per 1000 population, corrected for residence	15.1
Premature Births	104
Stillbirths in New Bedford (crude)	20
Non-resident still births in New Bedford	4
Stillbirths, corrected for residence	16
Stillbirth rate for 1000 total births in New Bedford (crude)	9.6
Stillbirth rate per 1000 total births, corrected for residence	10.3

Table 19

REPORTABLE DISEASE CASES AND DEATHS 1963-1972

C — Cases D — Deaths	1963		1964		1965		1966		1967		1968		1969		1970		1971		1972		10 Yr. Rate	
	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D
Actinomycosis	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Animal Bite	—	—	345	0	370	0	345	0	374	0	386	0	349	0	450	0	432	0	444	0	349.5	0
Anthrax	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brucellosis (Undulant Fever)	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chickenpox	53	0	74	0	40	0	42	0	24	0	721	0	11	0	28	0	5	0	9	0	100.7	0
Cholera	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diarrhea of the Newborn	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diphtheria	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dysentery, Amebic	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dysentery, Bacillary (Shigellosis)	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.1	0
Encephalitis (specify if known) Viral	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.4	0
Food Poisoning																						
a. Botulism	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b. Mushrooms and other poisonous vegetable and animal products	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c. Mineral or organic poisons as arsenic, lead, etc.	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0
d. Staphylococcal	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
German Measles (Rubella)	68	0	37	0	9	0	52	0	2	0	17	0	13	0	14	0	2	0	2	0	21.6	0
Glanders	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hepatitis, Viral (includes Infectious and Serum Hepatitis)	3	0	4	0	2	0	29	0	70	0	40	0	30	0	21	0	18	0	28	0	24.5	0
Impetigo of the Newborn	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leprosy	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0
Leptospirosis (including Weil's Disease)	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malaria	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Measles	25	0	32	0	221	0	6	0	0	0	3	0	56	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	34.6	0

Table 20

DEATH STATISTICS

(exclusive of stillbirths)

Deaths in New Bedford (crude)	1446
Non-residents deaths in New Bedford	371
Deaths corrected for residence	1075
Death rate per 1,000 population, in New Bedford (crude)	14.2
Death rate per 1,000 population, corrected for residence	10.5

COMPARATIVE DEATH RATES

Year	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1962
Crude Rate	14.2	14.1	14.7	14.4	14.1	13.5
Corrected Rate	10.5	10.8	11.5	11.1	11.0	11.2

REPORTABLE DISEASE CASES AND DEATHS 1963-1972
(Continued)

C — Cases D — Deaths	1963		1964		1965		1966		1967		1968		1969		1970		1971		1972		10 Yr. Rate	
	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D
Meningitis (B. Influenzal, Meningococcal, Pneumococcal, Streptococcal and other forms)	7	0	3	2	6	0	2	0	2	2	1	0	6	0	4	0	1	0	2	0	3.4	0.4
Mumps	126	0	15	0	19	0	121	0	37	0	57	0	46	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	42.8	0
Ophthalmia Neonatorum	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0
Plague	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poliomyelitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Psittacosis	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rabies — Human	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rickettsialpox	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Salmonellosis (except Typhi and Paratyphi)	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	1.3	0
Salmonellosis: Typhi and Paratyphi (Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fevers)	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0.4	0
Smallpox (Variola)	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Smallpox Vaccination Reactions-Generalized Vaccinia, Eczema Vaccinatum	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Streptococcal Infections (including Erysipelas, Scarlet Fever, Streptococcal Sore Throat, etc.)	102	0	27	0	16	0	0	0	13	0	17	0	17	0	10	0	0	0	7	0	20.9	0
Tetanus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trachoma	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trichinosis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tuberculosis	32	3	34	2	15	1	25	2	16	2	12	0	12	0	16	1	23	0	20	1	20.5	1.2
Tularemia	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Typhus Fever (including Brill's Disease)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Whooping Cough (Pertussis)	11	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.4	0
Yellow Fever	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	431	3	571	4	699	1	629	2	543	4	1257	0	546	0	558	1	484	0	517	1	623.5	1.6

Table 21

DEATHS BY AGE GROUPS — ALL AGES 1972

	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Totals	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Under 1 day	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	5	5
1-2 days	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1
2-3 days	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 days-1 wk.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
1-2 wks.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2-3 wks.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 wks.-1 mo.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-2 mos.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
2-3 mos.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3-6 mos.	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	1
6-9 mos.	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
9 mos.-1 yr.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-2 yrs.	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
2-3 yrs.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3-4 yrs.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4-5 yrs.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-10 yrs.	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	2
10-15 yrs.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1
15-20 yrs.	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	2
20-25 yrs.	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	8	1
25-30 yrs.	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	4	5
30-35 yrs.	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	6	4
35-40 yrs.	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	4	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	9	8
40-45 yrs.	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	4	0	5	0	1	2	1	0	0	3	1	0	1	1	2	0	17	8
45-50 yrs.	3	2	1	0	6	2	1	1	3	2	2	1	4	2	1	0	2	0	2	1	3	2	1	2	29	15
50-55 yrs.	5	1	4	1	2	0	0	4	2	3	5	3	4	3	4	0	0	3	3	0	4	1	3	2	36	21
55-60 yrs.	7	1	2	6	5	3	6	9	7	1	6	2	8	2	2	1	5	2	4	6	3	0	4	3	59	36
60-65 yrs.	11	5	3	3	8	4	7	4	5	2	7	1	6	2	6	7	7	7	2	6	7	2	5	1	74	44
65-70 yrs.	13	8	8	7	7	4	8	4	8	9	6	3	5	5	6	4	9	8	9	5	4	5	8	5	91	67
70-75 yrs.	14	10	10	7	8	9	3	12	9	7	8	6	7	3	10	7	14	10	8	6	7	5	9	5	107	87
75-80 yrs.	11	7	13	10	13	12	10	11	5	10	9	7	10	8	16	9	11	11	10	8	9	12	6	12	123	117
80-85 yrs.	7	10	6	14	13	6	7	13	9	10	7	11	7	13	9	7	8	11	9	10	6	6	6	10	94	121
85-90 yrs.	8	7	4	8	6	8	5	10	1	10	5	6	2	6	1	8	4	6	5	9	5	5	3	11	49	94
90-95 yrs.	3	1	2	6	4	2	1	4	2	0	0	1	2	5	0	2	1	4	4	1	0	5	0	1	19	32
95-100 yrs.	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	9
100 yrs. & over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
Total	141		124		131		131		115		113		117		116		132		116		99		111		1446	
Male-Female	85	56	57	67	77	54	58	73	57	58	67	46	62	55	63	53	64	68	61	55	53	46	57	54	761	685
Fetal Deaths	0	2	0	2	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	0	6	14
White	82	55	54	64	75	54	55	72	55	57	67	44	61	53	61	52	63	65	56	54	51	45	52	53	732	668
Black	3	1	3	3	2	0	3	1	2	1	0	2	1	2	2	1	1	3	5	1	2	1	5	1	29	17
Indian	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yellow	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Resident	20	13	19	13	22	9	14	18	15	15	23	13	19	19	15	9	21	20	15	10	13	9	16	11	212	159

Estimated Population	102,190	General Death Rate	14.2
Non-Resident Deaths	371	Adjusted Death Rate	10.5

Table 22

INTERNATIONAL LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH, SIXTH REVISION

(ABBREVIATED LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH)		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.
001-008	Tuberculosis of Respiratory System	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
020-029	Syphilis and its Sequelae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
030-138	Septicemia	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
140-205	Malignant Neoplasms	24	27	22	24	23	13	24	19	20	22	20
260	Diabetes Mellitus	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	1	0	2
290-293	Anemias	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
330-334	Cerebro Vascular Lesions	13	15	14	23	17	12	12	11	19	19	16
340	Nonmeningococcal Meningitis	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
410-416	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
420-422	Arteriosclerotic and Degenerative Heart Disease	44	40	49	41	38	51	44	41	53	42	37
430-434	Other Diseases of Heart	11	8	9	6	11	7	6	5	8	4	4
440-443	Hypertension with Heart Disease	5	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2
444-447	Hypertension without mention of Heart	2	2	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
490-493	Pneumonia	15	8	10	6	3	4	3	8	5	3	2
540-541	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
560-561 570	Intestinal Obstruction and Hernia	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
543-571 572	Gastritis, Duodenitis, Enteritis and Colitis, except Diarrhoea of Newborn	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
581	Cirrhosis of Liver	2	1	3	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	3
590-594	Nephritis and Nephrosis	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0
750-759	Congenital Malformations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
760-762	Birth Injuries, Postnatal Asphyxia and Atelectasis	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
774	Immaturity Unqualified	1	0	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2
780-795	Senility without mention of Psychosis, ill-defined and Unknown Causes	6	3	3	3	5	4	4	8	5	5	3
Residual	All other Diseases except Arteriosclerosis	13	5	8	10	3	7	9	4	6	6	4
450	Arteriosclerosis	1	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	1
E810-E835	Motor Vehicle Accidents	0	3	2	3	4	5	2	4	3	4	1
E800-E802 E840-E965	All Other Accidents	0	3	1	1	3	2	4	4	0	1	0
E-970-E979	Suicide and Self-infliced Injury	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	1
E980-E985	Homicide	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
		141	124	131	131	115	113	117	116	132	116	99

Table 23

TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH

Detailed List Numbers	Cause of Death	Number of Deaths	Rate per 100,000 Population
410-416 420-422 430-434	Diseases of the Heart	609	595.9
140-205	Malignant Neoplasms	251	245.6
330-334	Cerebro Vascular Lesions	187	183.0
Residual	All other diseases except Arteriosclerosis	85	83.2
490-493	Pneumonia	72	70.5
780-795	Senility without mention of Psychosis	53	51.9
E810-E835	Motor Vehicle Accidents	35	34.2
440-443	Hypertension with Heart Disease	23	22.5
E800-E802 E840-E965	All Other Accidents	19	18.6
581	Cirrhosis of Liver	16	15.7

Table 24

INFANT DEATHS (1)

Infant deaths in New Bedford	25
Infant death rate per 1000 live births	11.9

AGE GROUPINGS OF INFANT DEATHS

Time of Death	Infant Deaths in New Bedford
Within One Day	10
One Day to One Week	6
One Week to One Month	1
One Month to One Year	8
Total	25

NEONATAL DEATHS (2)

Neonatal deaths in New Bedford	17
Neonatal death rate per 1000 live births	8.1

(1) Deaths under one year of age
(2) Deaths under one month of age

Table 25

INFANTS DEATHS BY CAUSE

Detailed List Numbers	Cause of Death	Number
774	Immaturity	11
769-773	Hyaline Membrane Disease	4
760-762	Asphyxiation by Suffocation	2
763-768	Acute Gastroenteritis	1
763-768	Viral Pneumonitis	1
763-768	Pneumonia	1
750-759	Anencephaly	1
Residual	Degenerative Neurologic Disease	1
Residual	Hydrocephalus	1
Residual	Pulmonary Edema	1
Residual	Hyperpyremia	1
		25

Table 26

PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS — COMPARATIVE DEATH RATES

(Rate Per 100,000 Population)

Year	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1962
Rate	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00

FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

MODEL CITIES ADMINISTRATION

OF THE

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

FOR THE YEAR 1972

THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742

CONTENTS

1. Letters of Transmittal
2. Model Neighborhood Area Map
3. Organization Charts
4. Members of the Model Cities Planning Council
5. Model Cities Administrative Staff
6. Narrative Reports
    a. Program Highlights
    b. Fourth Action Year Narrative
    c. Review of Operations: Results and Recommendations
7. Cost Control Statements
    a. All Projects
    b. Program Administration
    c. Community Involvement
8. Statement of Financial Condition

1. LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

31 December 1972

Honorable John A. Markey,
Honorable Members of the New Bedford City Council
Municipal Building
133 William Street
New Bedford, Massachusetts 02740

It is with pleasure that I submit to you the Annual Report of the Model Cities Administration for the year 1972. This is the fifth report to be developed outlining activities of the Program for the City's fiscal and program year. Because of the overlap of the Model Cities Program year with the City's fiscal year, and the long delay in approval of our initial Plan, the Annual Report submitted herewith covers most of our actual Third Year of administration and execution of the Program.

It was in this Third Year that major physical development activities were emphasized and expedited. These activities were given high priority by Mayor Markey and his Office, and that assistance greatly helped us to develop more visibility in the Program. At the same time, most of the so-called "soft-ware" projects reached peak activity, and planning was undertaken for determination whether these Projects would be scheduled for conclusion at the end of the Fourth Action Year, or in the Fifth, or could possibly be continued with other sources of funding.

In particular, I call your attention to the successful efforts of all concerned in obtaining approval of approximately $1,600,000 from the Massachusetts Department of Community Affairs to construct approximately sixty units of public housing in the South Water Street Area on land acquired and cleared by the Model

Cities Housing Component. Approval was also obtained from the Department of Housing and Urban Development for an approximately $1,800,000 Urban Renewal Project in the South Central area to prepare a site for the planned 1200 pupil South Central Elementary School. Work was completed on the Acushnet Avenue, Beauregard Park, Bonney Street and Cornell-Dubilier recreation areas. Complete remodeling of the South End Police Station was initiated and is expected to be completed early in 1973, thus providing for services requested by many Model Cities residents several years ago.

During the year, a study of the Community Involvement Component was conducted by A. D. Little Circle Associates under a HUD contract. Recommendations made are still being evaluated and implemented at the end of the year. A major study of the Education Component was conducted by Abt Associates under contract to the Model Cities Administration, and the recommendations made will be incorporated in Fourth Year activities. During the year, the General Accounting Office released a study of Federal funding in the City of New Bedford which had been requested by United States Senator Edward W. Brooke. In the few areas concerning the Model Cities Program, we believe the recommedations made have been implemented satisfactorily. A comprehensive audit of the Model Cities Program was conducted by the auditors of the Regional Office of the Department of Housing and Urban Development in the Fall. This is the first such audit to be performed. The results of this audit are not expected until early 1973.

At the end of the year, there was considerable concern in evidence on the part of many persons locally, state-wide, and nationally, for the future funding of the Model Cities Program, and its relationship both locally and nationally to Community Development Special Revenue Sharing. A considerable amount of time has been expended by all concerned in planning and projecting for the future, so that orderly transition will occur. However, most plans are extremely tentative, since clear national directions have not been apparent.

In conclusion, I would like to thank Mayor Markey for his support and assistance in development of the Program during this year, as well as the City Council, for their interest and participation. We look forward to a continuation of the spirit of partnership which has existed during the past year.

Great credit is due the many Model Cities employees and residents who performed their duties well, and have given much of their time and interest in guiding the Program. I hope their interest will continue, and I know their efforts will be recognized by all citizens of New Bedford.

Very truly yours,

Richard A. Pline, Director

MODEL CITIES ADMINISTRATION

1. LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

31 December 1972

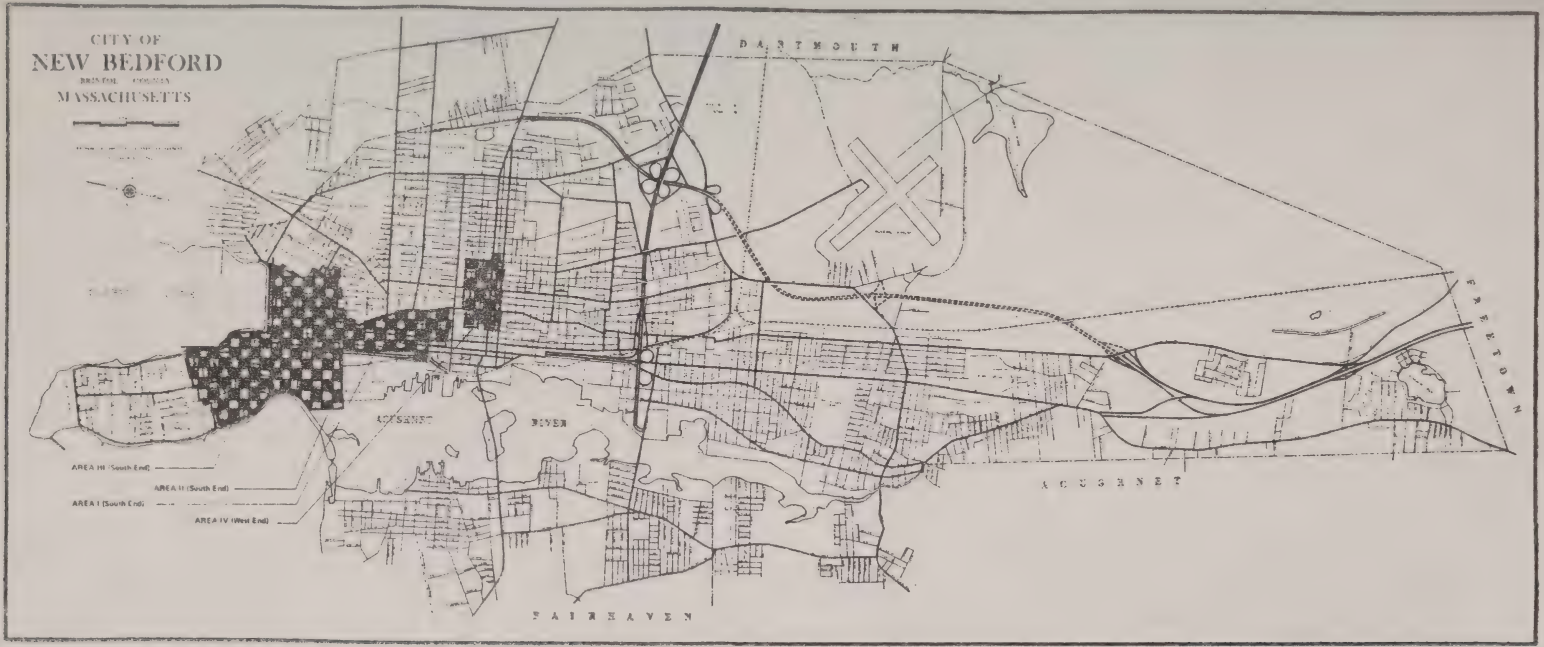
To: Members of the Model Cities
Planning Council.

Attached is a copy of the Model Cities Administration's Annual Report for 1972, the fifth such report to be submitted to you, the Mayor, and the City.

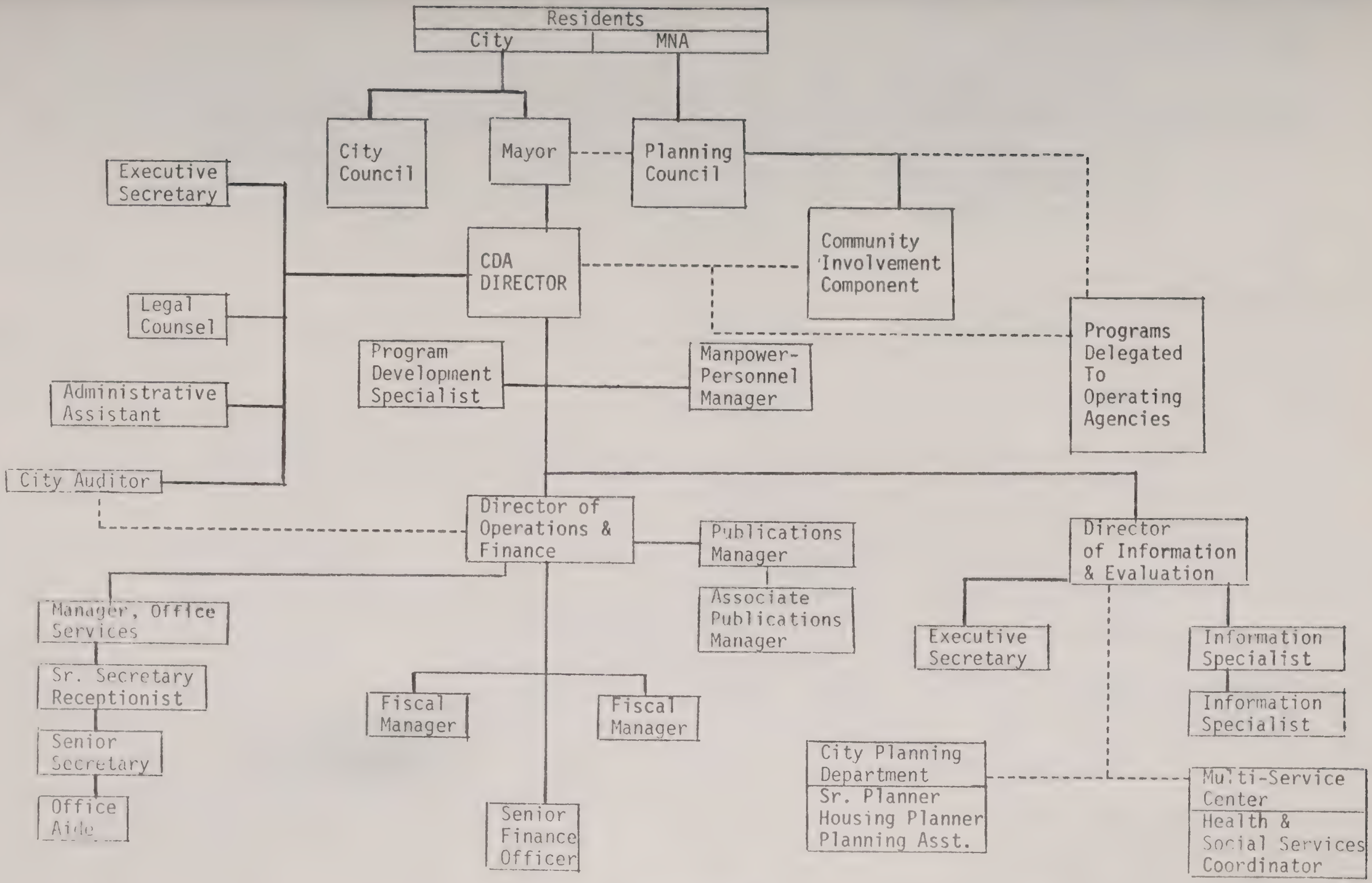
As in previous years, we hope you will give it careful consideration and discuss it openly and thoroughly at your regular meetings.

Your assistance, cooperation and response during the past year have been appreciated, and we look forward to greater accomplishments and progress in the coming year.

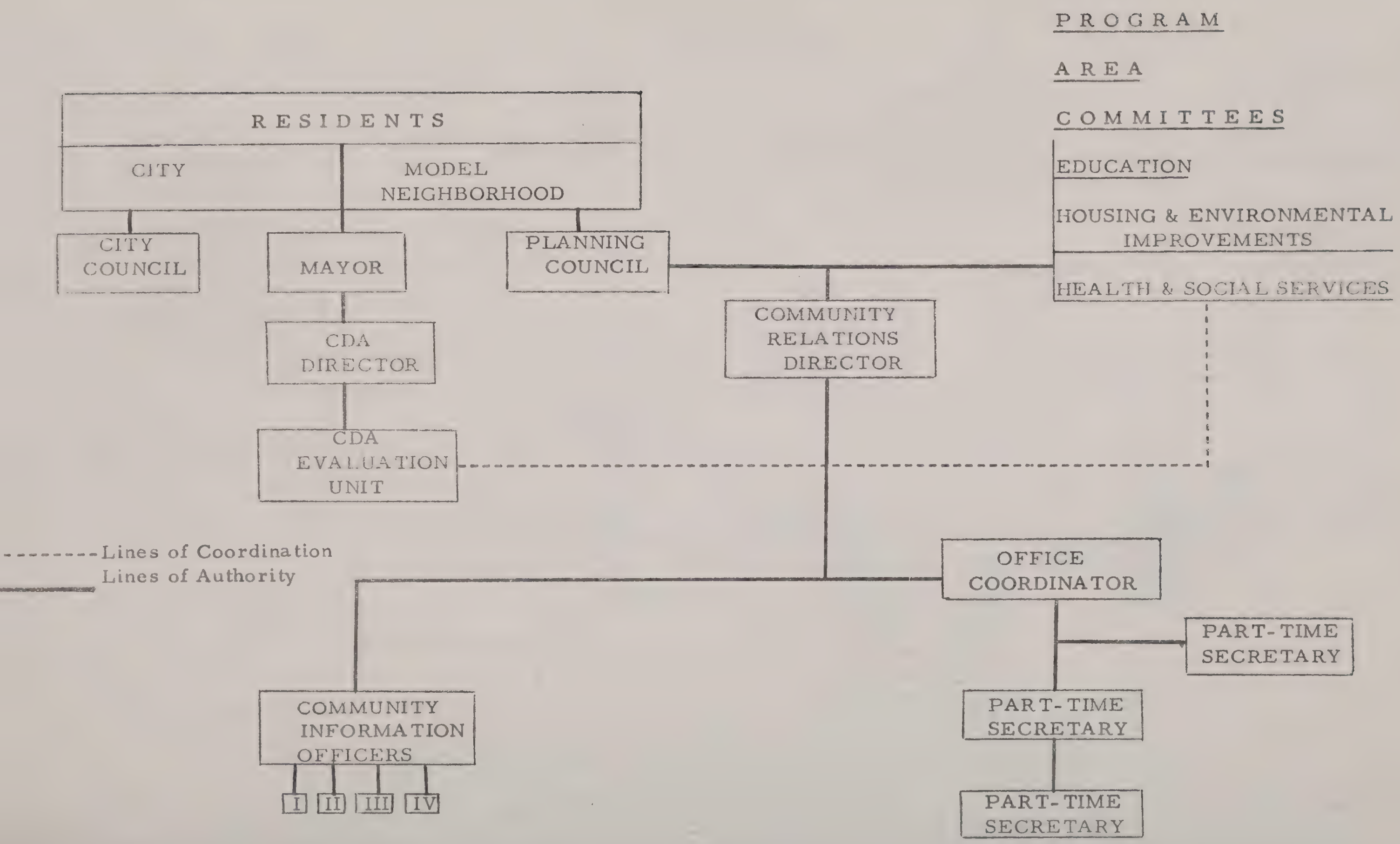
Sincerly,
Richard A. Pline, Director
MODEL CITIES ADMINISTRATION

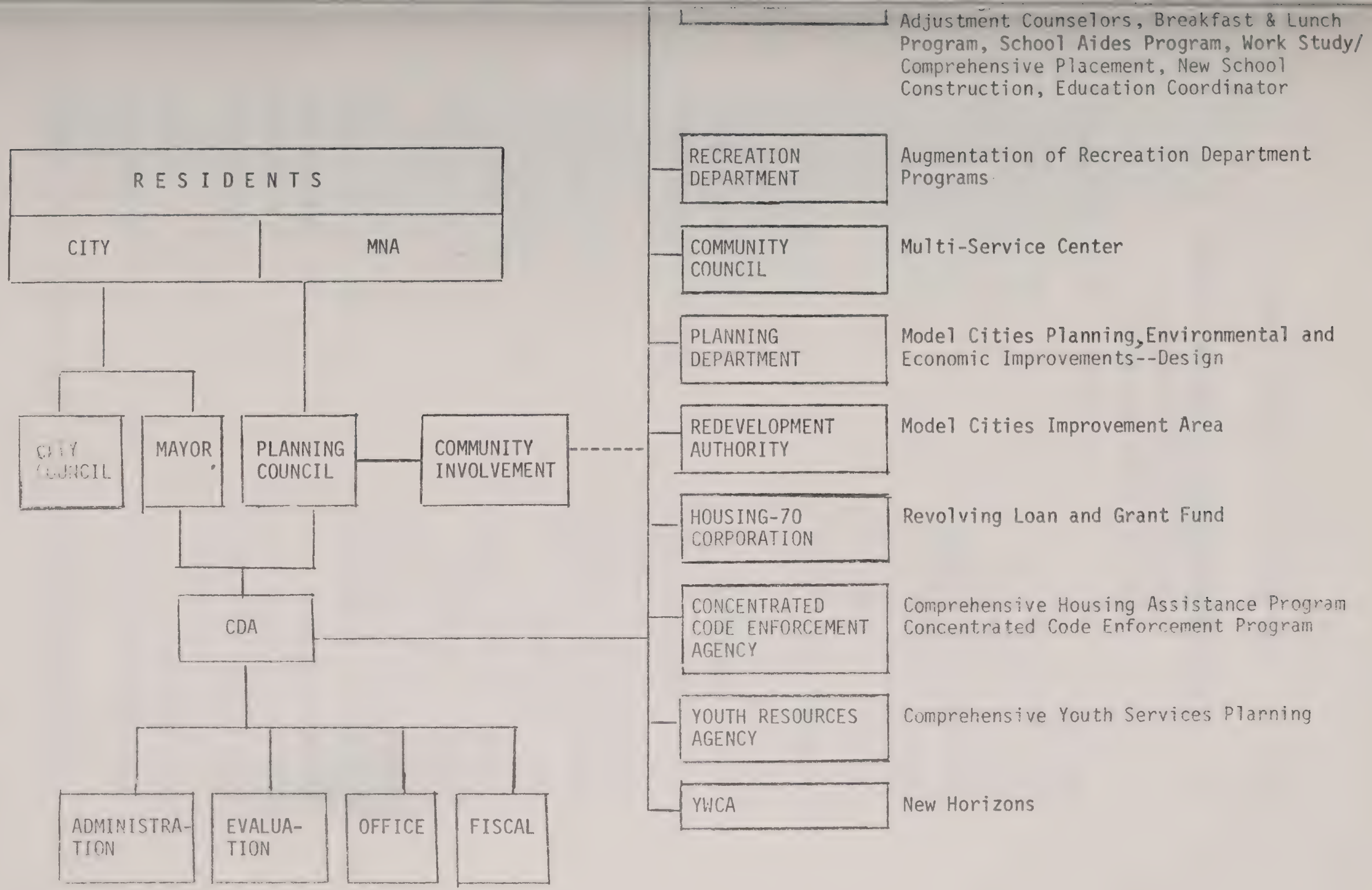

CITY OF
NEW BEDFORD
BRISTOL COUNTY
MASSACHUSETTS
DARTMOUTH
FREETOWN
ACUSHNET
RIVER
ACUSHNET
FAIRHAVEN
AREA III (South End)
AREA II (South End)
AREA I (South End)
AREA IV (West End)

2. MODEL NEIGHBORHOOD AREA MAP


Residents
City
MNA
City Council
Mayor
Planning Council
Executive Secretary
CDA DIRECTOR
Community Involvement Component
Legal Counsel
Program Development Specialist
Manpower-Personnel Manager
Programs Delegated To Operating Agencies
Administrative Assistant
City Auditor
Director of Operations & Finance
Publications Manager
Associate Publications Manager
Director of Information & Evaluation
Manager, Office Services
Sr. Secretary Receptionist
Senior Secretary
Office Aide
Fiscal Manager
Fiscal Manager
Senior Finance Officer
Executive Secretary
Information Specialist
Information Specialist
City Planning Department
Sr. Planner
Housing Planner
Planning Asst.
Multi-Service Center
Health & Social Services Coordinator

3a. CDA ADMINISTRATION
Organization Chart


PROGRAM
AREA
COMMITTEES
EDUCATION
HOUSING & ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENTS
HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES
RESIDENTS
CITY
MODEL NEIGHBORHOOD
CITY COUNCIL
MAYOR
PLANNING COUNCIL
COMMUNITY RELATIONS DIRECTOR
CDA DIRECTOR
CDA EVALUATION UNIT
OFFICE COORDINATOR
PART-TIME SECRETARY
PART-TIME SECRETARY
PART-TIME SECRETARY
COMMUNITY INFORMATION OFFICERS
I
II
III
IV
--------Lines of Coordination
Lines of Authority


Adjustment Counselors, Breakfast & Lunch Program, School Aides Program, Work Study/ Comprehensive Placement, New School Construction, Education Coordinator
RESIDENTS
CITY
MNA
RECREATION DEPARTMENT
Augmentation of Recreation Department Programs
COMMUNITY COUNCIL
Multi-Service Center
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
Model Cities Planning, Environmental and Economic Improvements--Design
CITY COUNCIL
MAYOR
PLANNING COUNCIL
COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT
REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Model Cities Improvement Area
HOUSING-70 CORPORATION
Revolving Loan and Grant Fund
CDA
CONCENTRATED CODE ENFORCEMENT AGENCY
Comprehensive Housing Assistance Program
Concentrated Code Enforcement Program
YOUTH RESOURCES AGENCY
Comprehensive Youth Services Planning
YWCA
New Horizons
ADMINISTRATION
EVALUATION
OFFICE
FISCAL

3c. ALL PROJECTS
Organization Chart

4. MEMBERS OF THE MODEL CITIES PLANNING COUNCIL

(as of 31 December 1972)

AREA 1	
Felix Monteiro	526 Purchase St.
Leonard F. Rocha	211 Acushnet Ave.
Raymond P. Andrade	222 Pleasant St.
Robert Alves	16 Washington St.
AREA II	
Frank Baptiste	39 Mosher St.
Julio Macedo	89 Mosher St.
Manuel Macedo	89 Mosher St.
Louis Perreira	185 Crapo St.
AREA III	
Irene Richard	75 Emma St.
Kenneth Cabral	44 Salisbury St.
Manuel Aguiar	112 Mott St.
Manuel C. Pacheco	33 Emma St.
AREA IV	
Marion Henderson	340 Kempton St.
Marlene Tavares	187 Cottage St.
Ronald Cruz	175 Mill St.
Karl Hall	86 Morgan St.
AT LARGE	
Heriberto Alfaro	190 Cove St.

*All positions unsalaried. All terms expire April, 1974.

5. MODEL CITIES ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

(as of 31 December 1972)

PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

Richard A. Pline salary: $18,500	Director
Norman E. Nichols salary: $14,000	Director of Operations and Finance
John E. LaBrode salary: $10,500	Program Development Specialist
Walter Conward salary: $9,500	Manpower/Personnel Manager
Carol Ferreira salary: $5, 486	Senior Secretary
Marlene E. Monteiro salary: $8,500	Administrative Assistant
Barbara Castro salary: $7,131.80	Manager, Office Services
Maureen Blackledge salary: $8,950	Fiscal Manager
Pauline Cardoza salary: $8,200	Fiscal Manager
Lorraine Pothier salary: $7,000	Senior Finance Officer
Randall M. Soares salary: $2.50/hr.	Office Aide
Rubye Finger salary: $11,500	Social Services Coordinator
Andrea Rose salary: $5,200	Secretary/Receptionist
Louise Robinson salary: $6,857.24	Executive Secretary

INFORMATION & EVALUATION

Denise Nunes salary: $12,500	Director of Information and Evaluation
Lorraine C. Roy salary: $6,857.24	Executive Secretary
Robert Meggison salary: $8,500	Information Specialist
Oswald Castro salary: $8,500	Information Specialist

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

David Gomes salary: $11,025	Community Relations Director
Raymond Jenkins salary: $8,723.53	Publications Manager
George A. Carmo salary: $8,141.96	Associate Publications Manager
Donna Foisy salary: $7,020	Executive Secretary
Theresa Rodrigues salary: $3.00/hr.	Secretary (Part-time)
Edward Lopes salary: $7,912.50	Community Information Officer
John B. Cruz, Jr. salary: $7,912.50	Community Information Officer
Doris Marrero salary: $7,200	Community Information Officer
Arthur DeMello salary: $7,200	Community Information Officer
Ann Thatcher salary: $3.00/hr.	Secretary (Part-time)
June Monteiro Salary: $3.00/hr.	Secretary (Part-time)

6. NARRATIVE REPORTS

a. Program Highlights

The Third Action Year Plan attempted to concentrate resources toward achieving desired impact by stressing management and organizational performance, refinement and monitoring of objectives and timetables, and deeper evaluation of all efforts, beginning late in the Second Action Year. The Third Action Year Plan was developed prior to the election of a new City administration, the third to hold office in the history of the New Bedford Program.

The period of transition between City administrations was one which involved delay in consideration of the Third Action Year Plan by the City Council, and negotiations with Mayor-elect John A. Markey, with emphasis on reducing City expenditures for the Program. After tabling action for a period of three weeks, the City Council passed the Plan with an amendment requiring that no funds be expended for a Residential Youth Center. Because of the availability of carry-over funds, the entire Program was able to continue during the time required for HUD review, and the Third Action Year began on schedule, 1 February 1972.

Several administrative changes were made before and during the Third Action Year based on a management study of the CDA conducted under a HUD contract by A. D. Little Co./Circle Associates, including the formation of a Local Development Committee, chaired by the Mayor to coordinate local HUD-funded programs.

The CDA reorganized to develop and increase its information and evaluation activities, and sponsored a major evaluation of the Education Component conducted by an outside firm. Planning functions were transferred to the City Planning Department under a contract for these services. A number of procedural changes were instituted in the Community Involvement Component to conform with the development of the information system, and a committee structure established to monitor progress.

Most projects reached peak activity during the Third Action Year, and management of the Progam has been modified to prepare the way for phasing in of some projects and operations into the City structure, and prepare for the development of revenue-sharing planning and administration. The Fourth Action Year Plan introduces the next phase of program transition.

Noted in the project narrative sections that follow are the particulars of operational changes and important activities undertaken during the year.

INFORMATION & EVALUATION

Formally established during the Second Action Year, the Information and Evaluation adjunct of the CDA achieved optimum levels of performance during the Third Action Year.

Following an assessment of management informational needs, the department devised, with the assistance of project staff, work plans and status reports for all Model Cities projects. The latter are submitted by Project Directors on a monthly and quarterly basis for the review of the Information and Evaluation Department, CDA staff and relevant agencies. Work plan revisions are made semi-annually in order to reflect the re-direction of project efforts and other operational changes.

Special efforts of the Third Action Year included participation in the comprehensive evaluation of Model Cities Education projects conducted by Abt Associates, the particulars of which are noted elsewhere.

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

A major endeavor of the Community Involvement

Office was the organization and supervision of the Planning Council election. Twenty-eight MNA residents contested the sixteen elective seats on the Planning Council. A total of 1,246 voters, or about 11 percent of those eligible, returned nine (9) incumbents and elected seven (7) new members, all of whom were inducted by the Mayor of New Bedford in early June.

The monitoring of project performance by the Model Cities Planning Council was greatly facilitated by the development of the aforementioned Information and Evaluation system. During the first quarter, a reorganization of the Planning Council's structure and meeting schedule was introduced in an attempt to refine and increase citizen involvement in the monitoring and evaluation process. The Planning Council was divided into four Program Area Committees, which correspond to the four major areas of project endeavors: i.e. Housing and Environmental Improvements, Health and Social Services, Education and Crime, Delinquency and Recreation. Programmatic changes later resulted in the incorporation of the latter committee into the Health and Social Services Committee.

The performance of the Planning Council and the Community Involvement Office was evaluated during the months of June and July by Roy Beasley of Arthur D. Little/Circle Associates. The Planning Council and Community Involvement Office responded to the recommendations made, which included the elimination of several committees, the creation of a central information file at the Community Involvement Office, the restructuring of the Screening Committee and the transfer of responsibility for the Publications Department to the Director of Community Relations.

The study also designated four programmatic areas to which the Planning Council should direct most of its efforts without diminution of support for, and review of, all other Model Cities components. The priority areas defined are: Pre School/Day Care, Multi-Service Center, Housing (Concentrated Code Enforcement and Comprehensive Housing Assitance) and the Neighborhood Development Project. Also recommended was continued monitoring of training and upgrading opportunities for Model Cities employees, especially for lower salaried personnel.

Pursuant to these recommendations, the Community Involvement Office scheduled training and orientation sessions for the Planning Council which were conducted by Project Directors, and served to familiarize Council members with the operations of Model Cities projects.

During the last half of the year, the Planning Council was primarily concerned with the development of the Fourth Year Plan and with making recommendations for the allocation of unexpended funds. It also sought to redefine its role within the Model Cities administrative structure, in conjunction with the Mayor and the CDA.

YOUTH RESOURCES AGENCY

During the Third Action Year, the Youth Resources Agency applied greater emphasis to interagency program development, while not dimishing its direct counseling services to youth.

In conjunction with the Department of Youth Services and the local LEAA Agency, the Youth Resources Agency attempted to create alternatives to incarceration for youths caught in the criminal justice system.

Programs planned and/or initiated with the assistance of the Youth Resources Agency include: a Foster Home for Runaway Girls, counseling for the potential elementary school dropout, Alternative High School, Drug Training Program, and the Shawmut Village Youth Association. The Youth Resources Agency staff also participated in the training program of the New Bedford Police Academy.

MODEL CITIES IMPROVEMENT AREA — NDP 1

Implementation of this program began mid-way through the Third Action Year. A site bounded by Griffin, South Second, Potomska and South First Sts. is being cleared to make way for the South Central Elementary School. The original site located one block to the west was dropped after strong neighborhood opposition was voiced. The residents then proposed the present site and won the approval of all parties.

The Model Cities Planning Council was designated as the Project Area Committee (PAC) for the NDP, and as a result of continued neighborhood interest, formed a working Task Force to monitor the day-to-day activities of the project. The Task Force is made up of four members of the Planning Council and four neighborhood residents.

CONCENTRATED CODE ENFORCEMENT

This project continued the inspection of homes within the South End Improvement Area, which includes portions of MNA sub areas II and III. Also provided to residents were low-interest loans and grants for the rehabilitation of homes determined to be in violation of housing codes. Other services offered by Concentrated Code Enforcement include providing counseling and technical assistance to residents in the area of finance, construction and legal matters related to housing.

COMPREHENSIVE HOUSING ASSISTANCE

After a lengthy review of the purposes and operations of the Housing/70 Corporation, the major vehicle of the Model Cities Program's Housing Component, it was decided to: 1) use the Corporation only to administer the revolving loan and grant fund for housing rehabilitation and home ownership, 2) transfer the financial and rehabilitation staff work under the direction of the Concentrated Code Enforcement Agency, thus consolidating administrative and jurisdictional matters, and reducing the staff from twelve (12) to seven (7) persons, and 3) designate the Housing Authority as the developer of the South Water Street Project.

These above changes significantly improved daily operations. By the end of the year, the Housing Authority had received approval of a $1,600,000 grant to develop approximately sixty (60) units of housing on about three (3) acres of land owned by the Housing/70 Corporation, which will be sold to the Authority.

AUGMENTATION OF RECREATION

The twelve (12) month program of Model Cities-sponsored leisure time activities was expanded to provide a greater variety of recreational opportunities for all age groups. New programs included volleyball and soccer, bingo nights for the elderly and an Expanded School Day Program, which utilized several schools within and near the MNA for after school sports programs.

A recreation van program provided play and sports activities throughout the Model Neighborhood Areas. Supervision and scheduling of activities for the Standard Times Field were also provided.

ECONOMIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENTS

Created at the outset of the Third Action Year, the Economic and Environmental Improvements Project combined previously separate efforts to revitalize, physically and economically, the four Model Neighborhood sub-areas. It functioned primarily through sub-contracts with various City Departments and private contractors.

Major endeavors of the Third Year included the planning and initiation of an Impact Area Strategy designed to improve a designated section of the MNA which was undertaken with the cooperation of the Comprehensive Housing Assistance Program.

The project also completed during the Third Year the construction of the Acushnet Avenue Tot Lot, the conversion of an area of Francis Playground to a basketball court, and the redevelopment of Washington Square Park. An extensive tree planting program was carried out throughout the MNA.

MULTI-SERVICE CENTER

In an effort to facilitate and expand its delivery of comprehensive health and social services, the Multi-Service Center opened during the Third Year a West End Satellite Center (Area IV). It also sought to locate a site for a similar facility in the South End (Areas II and III).

A major success of the project was the Mass Immunization Clinic of 9 April 1972 at which 3,175 children from throughout the Greater New Bedford Area were immunized. The clinic was sponsored and coordinated by the Multi-Service Center in conjunction with other Model Cities projects and a United States Air Force Medical Team.

The project broadened the scope of its direct health services by initiating a Medical Screening and Diagnostic Program which provides to eligible MNA residents primary level medical care.

Continued thoughout the Third Year were the Multi-Service Center's routine community services which included welfare assistance, psychiatric counseling, home management assistance and newcomer's orientation.

EDUCATION COMPONENT

Funded by the New Bedford Model Cities Program are six (6) education projects which are jointly administered by the Model Cities Education Coordinator and the New Bedford School Department, with the cooperation of individual project directors.

During the Third Year, a comprehensive review of all Model Cities education projects was conducted by Abt Associates. The study included specific recommendations for improvements in project operation and the delivery of services. The Information and Evaluation Department is monitoring implementation of these recommendations. The reviewers concluded that:

> "The Education Coordinator's Office, the School Department, the CDA and the staff members of the six (6) education programs have successfully combined their efforts to provide the New Bedford Model Cities Area with a wide range of useful education programs. Their efforts and the results of their work are to be commended. Based on our evaluation of the Education Component, Abt Associates recommends that all the programs be continued and that the CDA and School Department consider expanding certain of the programs."

Operational changes in the education projects which occured during the Third Action Year are noted below:

Breakfast and Lunch Program

This project was chosen by the New Bedford School Department, pursuant to State mandate, to provide hot meals to all elementary school students within the school system with the start of the 1972-1973 academic year. It has sought therefore, to relocate to a more spacious and centrally located facility during the Third Year.

In-Service Training and Curriculum Development

Throughout the Third Action Year, this project emphasized the development of methods and materials designed for individualized instruction. This effort commenced with the formulation of behavioral objectives by the summer staff of the project.

The project has provided, since September, instruction to teachers and administrators in the purposes and use of behavioral objectives.

Pre-School Day Care

The major effort of this project during the Third Year was the search for a suitable structure for location of an additional early-childhood center. Such a facility would enable the project to provide its comprehensive educational services to an additional thirty (30) children. The Pre-School Day Care Program has been assisted by the Model Cities Planning Department, the Concentrated Code Enforcement Office and the CDA.

School Aides

The School-Aides project continued to provide to its staff opportunities for personal enrichment and professional development. Aides participated in several college-level instructional programs during the Third Year which included Mathematics, Reading, Spanish, Portuguese and Learning Disabilities.

Developed and initiated by the project with the cooperation of the In-Service Training and Curriculum Development project was a parallel in-service training program for MNA teachers and aides.

Work-Study/Comprehensive Placement Youth Adjustment Counselor Program

In order to coordinate counseling activities at the elementary and secondary levels (K-12), the Work Study Comprehensive Placement and Youth Adjustment Counselor Programs were combined under a single administration during the Third Year. Initiated by the project during September, was a Vocational and Career Development program for the students of the Greene Elementary School. Children are encouraged by the program to discuss careers with professionals and other skilled persons.

NEW HORIZONS

The New Horizons Project, initiated during the Second Action Year, became fully operational during the Third Action Year. It has sought to provide to MNA youth a wide variety of creative recreational and educational experiences. These activities include participation in Boy and Girl Scout programs, Children's Museum trips, a creative arts and crafts center, gymnastics programs, instrumental music instruction, swimming instruction and various cultural events.

PERSONNEL CHANGES

Donna (Dias) Sanders, Senior Secretary, resigned and was replaced by upgrading Carol Ferreira from the position of Secretary in the Central Office to Senior Secretary. Russell J. Whyte, Assistant Director, resigned leaving his post vacant. Gloria J. Clark, Director of Information and Evaluation, resigned to relocate her family to England. Ms. Clark was replaced by Denise J. Nunes. Carolyn Dlouhy, Program Assistant, assigned to the Community Involvement Component, resigned leaving her position vacant. June Monteiro, Senior Secretary/Receptionist, resigned to accept a position as Senior Clerk in the Model Cities In-Service Training and Curriculum Development Program. Ms. Monteiro was replaced by Andrea Rose. John P. Gonsalves, Community Relations Director, resigned and was replaced by David Gomes by upgrading him from the position of Community Information Officer (Area I). His vacant position of Community Involvement Officer was later filled by Doris Marrero. Rosetta Soares, Part-Time Secretary for the Community Involvement Office, resigned and was later replaced by Teresa Rodriques. Oswald Castro, Community Information Officer, resigned to accept the position of Information Specialist at the CDA and his vacant position was later filled by Arthur DeMello. The following CDA staff members were upgraded during the year: Norman E. Nichols from Comptroller to Director of Operations and Finance; John E. LaBrode from Community Development Specialist to Program Development Specialist; Walter Conward from Junior Planner to Manpower/Personnel Manager; Lorraine C. (Fortier) Roy from Planning Assistant to Executive Secretary; Maureen (Normandin) Blackledge from Senior Finance Officer to Fiscal Manager; Lorraine Pothier from Finance Service Technician to Senior Finance Officer; Pauline Cardoza from Senior Finance Officer to Fiscal Manager; Rubye Finger from Social Planner to Health and Social Services Coordinator and Robert Meggison from Junior Planner to Information Specialist. The following four persons were hired for the summer by the CDA: Barbara Lopes, a student at Fisher Junior College; Francisco Tolentino and Philip Sousa, students at the University of Massachusetts; and Donna Rosa.

6b. FOURTH ACTION YEAR NARRATIVE

X. SUMMARY OF FOURTH ACTION YEAR PLAN

INTRODUCTION

The Fourth Action Year Plan, under continuous development since June 1972, submitted to the City Council by Mayor John A. Markey, was approved by the New Bedford City Council on 9 November 1972, ahead of schedule. It contains a total of twenty-two (22) activities utilizing Model Cities Supplemental Funds, one of which, an NDP urban renewal activity, is being implemented with Supplemental Funds carried over from previous years. Only one new activity is being undertaken — the support and expansion of a Portuguese neighborhood library, expected to add a Spanish language component.

Over half of the scheduled activities — twelve (12) — will utilize significant amounts of funds from other sources, thus pyramiding the $2,109,000 Supplemental Grant to a projected Fourth Year Program of over $16,000,000.

New Bedford's Comprehensive City Demonstration Program began with a Planning Grant in March 1968. The Program was submitted to HUD in May 1969, and the First Action Year began on 1 February 1970.

The Model Neighborhood Area of New Bedford consists of four (4) sub-areas totaling approximately 19,000 persons. It is comprised of two (2) noncontiguous parts — the South End Area of approximately 560 acres and the West End Area of approximately 85 acres. The West End Area is a designated Urban Renewal Project which entered the execution phase during the Second Action Year, and is rapidly declining in population since approximately 1,000 residents will be relocated. The population of the City of New Bedford is 101,777 persons, as determined by the 1970 census.

While the MNA is an area composed of many neighborhoods which are divided by physical, language or other differences, it is similar in terms of its generally strong family structure and common problems in employment, education and housing.

CITIZEN INVOLVEMENT

The Fourth Action Year Plan was developed with the assistance of Operating Agencies, and with technical assistance from a variety of public and private agencies. The results of these efforts were assembled by the CDA staff, then studied by members of the Model Cities Planning Council, who have been elected from the MNA. The Planning Council is the designated citizen participation policy body for the Program. Continuous citizen review of, and input to, Program Operations is achieved through Program Information Committees of the Planning Council. The Third Action Year represented the second full year of operation of the Community Involvement Component, which was organized in the First Action Year to provide an increased budget and staff, responsible to the Planning Council, to carry out major citizen activities of community organization and information. A major study of the component was undertaken in the early summer by Circle Associates/A. D. Little Co. under a HUD contract.

The third Mini-Election for Planning Council members was held in May, under new by-laws which moved the election to warmer weather. The voter response was over eleven (11) percent of those estimated eligible to vote. This was generally considered a very good response, and represents a slight increase over the previous election, held over two years ago.

STRATEGY

The concept of "Impact Areas", developed in the First Action Year, remains the basic strategy developed by the CDA. The Impact Areas are in effect small urban villages and relate closely to the several ethnic communities which exist in the MNA. At least three (3) such areas have been identified and intensive planning and program development have been underway for each of them.

The Major Priorities previously outlined remain the same — housing, education, economic development and social services. Other related priorities are seen as complimenting these four (4) major priorities. Projects and activites in the Fourth Action Year Plan are designed and inter-related around this system of priorities. These priorities for the Model Neighborhood Area are consistent with views of the City as a whole.

Beginning in the Third Year, a number of administrative changes were initiated to prepare the Program for eventual phasing with revenue sharing and proposed Community Development activities. The CDA will devote much time and consideration to these matters in the Fourth Year, as a part of its overall strategy in phasing out the Program at the end of its five year demonstration period.

MAJOR PRIORITIES

Housing/Physical Environment

The physical environment of the Model Neighborhood Area is a product of another era. The width of the streets, the presence of factory complexes among residential areas, the types of housing and the absence of amenities reflect a period when textile industries dominated the City's economy. This is not to say that the basic structure of the MNA was or is poor. What the area lacks most is investments, both public and private. Little in the way of new housing or community facilities has been constructed in the MNA for decades. No coordinated effort for the preservation, redevelopment or upgrading of the area has existed until recent years.

The Model Cities Program is approaching the task of upgrading the physical environment of the MNA in a variety of ways, utilizing a number of techniques. Two (2) housing programs sponsored by Model Cities, Comprehensive Housing Assistance and the Concentrated Code Enforcement Program, are engaged in housing rehabilitation, homeownership and technical assistance. Loans are offered at low interest rates allowing MNA residents who otherwise would not be able to rehabilitate or own a home to do so. New housing construction will be subsidized in order to reduce rents for low and moderate income families. Approximately 60 units of new housing are planned by the Housing Authority in the first Impact Area on South Water Street, utilizing land acquired and cleared by Model Cities-funded activities.

Through the Recreation and Environmental Improvements Programs, Model Cities has planted trees in the MNA, built playfields and tot lots, increased the amount and amenities of open space and will engage in streetscape improvements.

Education

The New Bedford Model Cities Education Component has planned, developed and implemented approximately ten (10) projects in the New Bedford Public Schools. The Operating Agency is the New Bedford School Department. A Breakfast and Lunch Program currently feeds approximately 2,500 children daily and operates a pilot breakfast program in several schools. The project provides food services for the elderly and non-MNA schools. The Pre-School Day Care Program serves 30 MNA children in two centers. The project will expand to 60 children in Year IV. The In-Service Training and Curriculum Development Program operates from a modern, well staffed and well-equipped center in the DeValles School. It is a resource for students, administrators, parents and teachers. The School Aides Project currently employs 40 Aides who are receiving training and college credit courses. They assist classroom teachers. The Work Study and Comprehensive Placement Program provides counseling, job placement and arranges scholarship assistance to MNA high school students. The project also operates an LEAA-funded Youth Offenders activity. The Elementary Youth Adjustment Counseling Project places counselors in MNA schools and provides contact with families through para-professionals. The Education Coordinator's Office diversifies funding, provides administrative assistance to the School Superintendent's Office, the CDA, City Departments and Education Project Directors.

A planned 1,200 pupil elementary school has reached the design stage and is expected to be under construction at midyear of 1973, costing an estimated $6,000,000. It will be built on a site now being cleared through a $1,800,000 NDP activity operated by the New Bedford Redevelopment Authority. Model Cities Supplemental Funds are being used as a local share in both activities.

A comprehensive study of most activities in the Education Component was undertaken by Abt Associates, under contract to the CDA in Year III. Recommendations from this study are being used to guide management of these activities in year IV.

Health and Social Services

The Model Cities Program providing major services in these areas is the Multi-Service Center, formerly sponsored by the Community Council of Greater New Bedford, Inc., a non-profit organization representing private and public agencies and institutions and closely affiliated with the United Fund. In Year IV, management of this project will be assumed by the New Bedford Board of Health. Services of the Center were expanded in Year III to provide one (1) Satellite Center in the West End portion of the MNA, as well as medical screening services.

RELATED PRIORITIES

Crime and Delinquency

The major project in this component is the Youth Resources Agency, which studies, coordinates and develops projects related to the early detection and treatment of delinquency. The Agency has received funding from the Governor's Committee on Law Enforcement and Administration of Criminal Justice. In addition to maintaining its own case load of young people in need of services or who have been referred from other agencies, the Youth Resources Agency has provided planning and other assistance to youth projects operating in the City and the MNA. It has developed a Community Residential Center which provides a temporary, comprehensive living environment for up to twelve (12) young people in need of supervision, without disruption of their school and social life.

Recreation

Four (4) playgrounds were completed during the Third Action Year to provide additional playing space. A fifth area, a large playfield, was developed to provide an expansion of softball, soccer, football and basketball leagues. Portions of the field were lighted. Plans for Year IV include the further development of these areas and the addition of several smaller areas in specific locations.

SUMMARY OF APPROVED FOURTH ACTION YEAR PROGRAMS

Project/Activity Title	Purpose	Operating Agency	Estimated Total Budget	Supplemental Funds Allocated
Housing office	Maintain revolving loan/grant funds	Housing/70 Corporation	$2,840,000	$ 150,000
Comprehensive Housing Assistance Program	To provide financial counseling and resources for the development of new and improved housing	Concentrated Code Enforcement Agency	71,000	71,000
Model Cities Improvement Area (NDP I)	To execute NDP project for new elementary school	Redevelopment Authority	1,950,000	350,000 (carry-over)
Model Cities South Improvement Area	To provide inspection, advice and funds for improved housing in parts of Areas II and III of the MNA	Concentrated Code Enforcement Agency	215,620	60,000
Education Coordinator	To provide administration and coordination of Model Cities-sponsored education programs	School Department	45,000	45,000

School Planning/ Construction	To plan, design and buld new South Central Elementary School	School Department	6,900,000	525,000 (carry-over) 262,000
Pre-School Child Development/Day Care	Assist MNA families in preparing 3-5 yr. old children for entry into elementary system and close adjustment gap	School Department	225,923	50,000
In-Service Training/ Curriculum Development	To raise teacher's skills and adjust curriculum to MNA needs	School Department	126,000	126,000
Youth Adjustment Counselors (Elementary School Guidance)	To provide adequate education and motivation counseling for MNA students at elementary level	School Department	78,000	78,000
Breakfast and Lunch Program	To prevent inadequate diet from inhibiting full intellectual development of MNA students	School Department	535,617	47,000

SUMMARY OF APPROVED FOURTH ACTION YEAR PROGRAMS

Project/Activity Title	Purpose	Operating Agency	Estimated Total Budget	Supplemental Funds Allocated
School Aides	Assist teachers with classroom activities and in communicating problems to the home; develop para-professional positions	School Department	192,000	192,000
Work Study/Comprehensive Placement	Develop visible "Pay Off" to reduce drop-out rate through producing part-time jobs and placement in good positions	School Department	143,000	53,000
Greene School	To continue experimental work of this "magnet" school	School Department	Included in City budget and budget above	
Multi-Service Center	Develop an integrated social service system; expanded assistance to MNA families	New Bedford Board of Health	326,368	288,000

New Horizons	To provide concentrated and cultural enrichment opportunities for MNA children on a year round basis	YWCA	35,000	35,000
Casa da Saudade Branch Library	Provide neighborhood-oriented Portuguese and Spanish language library facility and materials	New Bedford Public Library	42,327	24,000
Augmentation of Recreation Department programs	To provide increased personnel and programs for more recreation in the MNA	Recreation Commission	50,000	50,000
Youth Resources Agency	Plan and coordinate comprehensive youth assistance activities. Provide intensive detection, treatment and living-in facilities for youth which will help them avoid committing criminal acts	Youth Resources Agency	198,675	63,000

SUMMARY OF APPROVED FOURTH ACTION YEAR PROGRAMS

Project/Activity Title	Purpose	Operating Agency	Estimated Total Budget	Supplemental Funds Allocated
Program Administration	To operate administration, planning and evaluation aspects of the Program	Model Cities Administration	175,100	130,100
Planning Services	Provide planning assistance to the CDA, coordinated with City-wide planning activities	City Planning Department	31,900	31,900
Community Involvement	To achieve effective citizen participation in the Model Cities Program	Model Cities Planning Council	120,000	120,000
Information/Evaluation Systems	Operate effective information system and provide basis for Program decision-making	Model Cities Administration	65,000	65,000
Environmental and Economic Improvements	Develop coordinated physical improvements in the MNA	City Departments	167,500	167,500
		TOTALS	$16,409,030	$ 2,109,000

6c. REVIEWS OF OPERATIONS: RESULTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Three major studies of various projects of the Model Cities Program were undertaken during the year. These were: a review of the Model Cities Education Component done by Abt Associates, Inc.; a study of the Community Involvement Component done by Arthur D. Little/Circle Associates, under a HUD contract; and a Resident Employment Survey done by two University of Massachusetts students during the summer.

A. Review of the Model Cities Education Component

In addition to recommending that all of the education projects be continued and certain projects be expanded, Abt Associates, Inc. recommended several changes on a program-by-program basis.

1. School Aides

"The School Aides Program is clearly one of the strongest programs of the New Bedford Model Cities Education Component. The Aides, according to the majority of the respondents of this study, are a valuable asset to the children, teachers and principals of the Model Cities elementary schools. The Director of the program has provided good supervision, direction and training for the Model Cities School Aides."

"Abt Associates believes that implementation of the following recommendations will strengthen the School Aides Program:

1. Increased effort should be made to develop and implement a City-wide career development and advancement program for School and Teacher-Aides.
2. The role of the Aide in the classroom be further clarified and experienced Aides be given the opportunity to introduce new concepts to the clas-

ses with which they work and to work with advanced as well as slow students."

2. In-Service Training

Although this program has experienced many difficulties, Abt Associates believes it can have a considerable impact on improving the quality of education in MNA elementary schools if the following recommendations are carried out:

"1. In-Service staff survey teachers and principals in September, 1972 to ascertain what their perceived training needs are.

2. Model Cities staff preview the results of this survey with appropriate School Department personnel.

3. Based on 2., set reasonable and measurable objectives for the training program.

4. Based on 3., and on staff resources available, develop a training program design.

5. Develop a monitoring system to ensure that progress toward goals can be measured on a monthly basis and so that problems can be resolved before they reach crisis proportions. This system should include brief, periodic evaluations of the program by principals and teachers, so timed that they do not occur during the busiest (in terms of paperwork) periods of the school year."

3. Pre-School Day Care

The study notes that this program has adequate facilities, a good curriculum and a competent and dedicated staff. They recommend that:

"1. More and better books in Spanish, Portuguese and English be purchased for the Day Care Centers.

2. The curriculum be modified to reflect the cultural heritage of the children."

4. Work Study Program

The Work Study Program is providing a valuable service to high school students in finding part and full-time jobs and providing counseling services. Nearly all school department personnel commended the program's staff on their ability, commitment and dedication to finding jobs in an area of high unemployment. Many of these same people, however, had mixed feelings about the program. Abt recommends the following:

"1. The Work Study Program be allocated space in the new high school.

2. Joint case conferences be held regularly between Work Study counselors and school guidance personnel.

3. That the Work Study Program redesign its reports based on the suggestions described in another section of this report.

4. That the Work Study Program consider identifying and actively recruiting students with problems who do not necessarily have the initiative or self-confidence to seek the program's services on their own."

5. Youth Adjustment Counselors

"Many teachers have noticed a marked improvement (reduction in behavioral problems, better work in classroom and so forth) in those children who were counseled on a regular basis. "In addition to recommending that teachers be trained to identify children who have emotional and learning problems, but who are not openly disruptive in class it also recommends:

"1. A Director be appointed to the Youth Adjustment Program (if current staff size of three is maintained, a full-time Director will probably not be necessary).

2. The program plan stating objectives and describing programs or steps required to meet the objectives, be refined and expanded."

6. Breakfast and Lunch

Comments on this program ranged from statements about the program causing an inconvenience in the classroom to the fact that mothers were now free to work and many children who may not have eaten nutritious lunches previously were now getting them. Most persons interviewed by Abt Associates felt the program was beneficial and should be continued. They also recommended that the Education Coordinator's Office consider including the program's personnel in a career development program similar to the one available to the School Aides.

7. Education Coordinator's Office

The study states that this office has done a credible job of planning and putting the six education programs in operation. However, it also states that there are some activities this office should be undertaking, but can't because it doesn't have sufficient staff. They recommend that two additional persons be hired to maintain liaison with teachers and principals and monitor programs in the field as well as to develop and implement an active community involvement effort.

B. Community Involvement Study

Mr. Roy Beasley, of Arthur D. Little/Circle Associates, under a HUD contract, conducted a study of the Community Involvement Component during the summer of 1972.

During the study, Mr. Beasley interviewed sixteen (16) of the seventeen (17) Planning Council members. He spoke with the Mayor, several City Councillors, Project Directors and CDA staff. He spent considerable time with the Acting Community Relations Director and observed the Planning Council at each weekly meeting.

The principal objective of the study was the development of a clear consensus as to the responsibilities and relationship between the Planning Council and its staff, the CDA, the Mayor and the Model Neighborhood Area community. Because of lack of common understanding of roles, "Council repeatedly finds itself presented with program issues at the last minute and in such a way that it has little or no choice but to 'go along'. This frustrating condition could often be avoided by better utilization of the C.I.O. staff. But, this can't happen until Council members stop trying to do their own staff work."

After analyzing the functions of the staff, the following observations and recommendations were made:

> "The way these functions are currently divided among the staff is both confused and ineffective. For example, C.I.O.'s are expected to perform outreach, public relations and community organizing in the geographical areas to which they are assigned. On the other hand, they are also expected to provide administrative and technical support for program area committees. The person-to-person skills required for outreach, public relations and community organizing are quite different from the writing and research skills for administrative and technical staff work. To expect any one man to have both kinds of skills is unreasonable. The Arthur D. Little team, therefore suggests that the following division of labor might be more effective:
>
> C.I.O.'s - outreach, community organizing and public relations.
>
> Communicator - public relations; written back-up for C.I.O. outreach

Community Relations Director and remaining staff-public relations (radio, TV speaking engagements, etc.) ; administrative and technical support for council and its committees.

Mayor Markey, in the course of the study, "repeated his desire that the Council be an active policy making body and not just a 'rubber stamp'." He also agreed that the Council and its staff should focus their energies.

The problem of defining the roles of the various actors in the Model Cities Program was discussed throughout the report. The document, "Functional Relationships in the Model Cities Program", was referenced as a written constitution of the progam. The problems, especially ones relating to personnel matters, were caused in part by an 'unwritten constitution' of traditionally accepted procedures for handling matters not explicitly covered in the document. In the light of the above, the Arthur D. Little team came to the following conclusions:

> "1. Council's own interpretation of its role is in some respects so comprehensive as to constitute an unreasonable invasion of administrative prerogatives by a policy-making body.
>
> 2. On the other hand, Council has often abdicated its vital policy making responsibilities in the face of bureaucratic arrogance, double talk, the lateness of the hour, pseudo-emergency deadlines, etc.
>
> 3. Many such conflicts would be avoided if some reasonable mutually acceptable guidelines were clearly written down for all to read."

The "Functional Relationships" document was reviewed by the Planning Council, Mayor and the CDA. A new draft was developed and agreed to by all parties.

A direct result of the Community Involvement study was a training and orientation program. The program was developed by the consultants and carried out by the project directors, and other local resource persons including a representative of HUD.

The final report recommended the elimination of several of the Council's committees and eliminating sending several reports to each Planning Council member.

The final report designated four (4) areas which the Planning Council as a body should direct more of its efforts and energy without eliminating their continuing support for, and review of, all other Model Cities components. The four (4) programmatic areas to be given priority and greater emphasis are:

1. Day Care
2, Multi-Service Center
3. Housing (C.C.E. & C.H.A.P.)
4. NDP

The study concluded, "These programs plus the CDA and the Community Involvement Component should be the council's programmatic focus for the remaining years".

In addition to programmatic priorities , the study emphasized employment priorities. It states, "Council, however, must also act to protect the jobs of all MNA residents employed by any Model Cities program particularly resident employees in the lower salary ranges. Training and other upgrading opportunities must continue to be provided; and opportunities for employment after their Model Cities jobs end must be made available. Again, special efforts should be made on behalf of lower salaried personnel.

Council is advised to let all initiatives for cuts in the budget of components lying outside its own programmatic focus to come from the CDA or the Mayor. Where provision is made for protecting MNA residents' jobs, such cuts may be supported; where job protection is inadequate, such cuts should be vigorously opposed."

C. Resident Employment Survey

The Resident Employment Survey conducted by two University of Massachusetts students was completed this summer. This study was the first extensive survey of Model Cities employees who live in the MNA. The major purpose of the survey was to determine some of the impact Model Cities has had on its employees who live in the MNA. One hundred and four (104) full-time and part-time employees were interviewed.

The study concluded, "that a very high percentage of full-time employees consider their work interesting and find it purposeful in serving the needs of the community as well as their respective projects." Most respondents considered training provided for employees as valuable. The survey also notes that, "the degree of satisfaction with income was less pervasive with the greatest percentage of dissatisfaction (20 out of 30 respondents) among persons who consider themselves para-professional. This may well be due to the marginal nature of para-professional positions resulting from a combination of both professional and non-professional tasks and responsibilities."

It was recommended that literature on the definition and purpose of the CDA, Model Cities components and CDA Letter #11 be prepared and circulated.

There are 361 Model Cities employees, 60 percent of whom are MNA residents, 65 percent are full-time and 35 percent are part-time.*

---

* These figures are derived from the personnel survey conducted during the Summer of 1972. More current statistics are not presently available.

Full-Time Employees

219	Full-time employees
141	live in the MNA
85	have received special training
60	of the 85 who have received special training are MNA residents
62	salaries shared with Model Cities and other sources**

Part-Time Employees

142	part-time employees
76	live in the MNA
51	have received special training
17	of the 51 who have received special training are MNA residents
83	salaries shared with Model Cities and other sources**

** Sources of Funds — HUD, LEAA, EEA, Department of Education School Lunches and Title IV-A Social Security Act.

7a. COST CONTROL SHEET

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Model Cities Grant Agreement or Contract Number ME-20-005 As of 31 December 1972

Cost Control Account Number	Cost Category	Budget Estimates		Costs Incurred	
		Total Amount Per Latest Approved Budget	Cumulative Estimate Through Current Quarter	Total Cumulative Through Reported Month	Total for Reported Month
	Community Involvement	320,413	320,413	300,447	9,993
	CVP: T & TA	19,351	-0-	19,351	-0-
	Comprehensive Housing Assistance Program	1,182,187	1,182,187	1,241,264	57,297
	Improvement Area	350,000	-0-	-0-	-0-
	Pre-School Program	242,567	242,567	130,666	3,899
	In-Service Training	376,259	376,259	342,738	9,426
	Expanded School Day	25,857	-0-	25,857	-0-
	Youth Adjustment Counsellors	177,254	177,254	151,271	6,548

Breakfast and Lunch Program	293,552	293,552	293,569	-0-
Teacher Aides	420,139	420,139	379,274	16,528
Work/Study Comprehensive Placement Program	137,635	137,635	123,853	1,625
New School Construction	574,500	-0-	153,937	-0-
Education Coordinator	190,687	190,687	171,970	2,297
Improvements to Standard-Times Field	73,240	-0-	73,240	-0-
Portable Playgrounds	84,422	-0-	84,422	-0-
Augmentation of Recreation	185,000	185,000	160,062	5,406
Multi-Social Service Center	493,463	493,463	398,951	16,937
Youth Resources Agency	155,050	155,050	125,040	(1,232)
Sub Total	5,301,576	4,174,206	4,175,912	128,724

7a. COST CONTROL STATEMENT (Continued)

Cost Control Account Number	Cost Category	Budget Estimates		Costs Incurred	
		Total Amount Per Latest Approved Budget	Cumulative Estimate Through Current Quarter	Total Cumulative Through Reported Month	Total for Reported Month
	Beautification	48,147	-0-	48,147	-0-
	Police/Community Relations	7,000	-0-	7,000	-0-
	Community Youth Program	131,000	-0-	131,000	-0-
	Rodent Control	3,000	-0-	3,000	-0-
	Concentrated Code Enforcement	69,700	69,700	69,700	-0-
	Special Monitoring/ Evaluation	79,669	79,669	76,977	3,306
	Environmental & Economic Improvements	116,152	116,152	141,860	15,316
	New Horizons	30,756	30,756	21,759	2,855

Sub Totals	5,787,000	4,470,483	4,675,355	150,201
Program Administration (Supplemental Phase)	540,000	540,000	654,536*	16,773*
GRAND TOTAL	6,327,000	5,010,483	5,329,891	166,974

*Includes 20% City Share

Submitted: 8 January 1973

RICHARD A. PLINE, Director
Model Cities Administration

7b. COST CONTROL STATEMENT

As of: 31 January 1972

Program Activity: Program Administration

Contract Number: ME-20-005

Account	Account Title	Year I Expended	Year II				Total Year I Year II Expended Funds
			Latest Approved Budget	Total for Reported Month	Cumulative Through Reported Month	Unexpended Funds	
1401	Salaries	150,166	159,393		159,393		309,559
1402	Fringe Benefits	14,062	11,306		11,306		25,368
1403	Consultants	15,321	15,705		15,705		31,026
1404	Travel	5,135	4,805		4,805		9,940
1405	Space	15,987	10,681		10,681		26,668
1406	Supplies	2,916	7,863	(4,734)	7,863		10,779
1407	Equipment	11,418	3,219		3,219		14,637
1408A	Tel & Tel.	5,077	3,739		3,739		8,816
1408B	Training	138	1,883		1,883		2,021
1408C	Post. & Prt.	4,325	4,844		4,844		9,169
1408D	Delivery Serv.	455	1,562		1,562		2,017
	TOTALS	225,000	225,000	(4,734)	225,000		450,000

7c. COST CONTROL STATEMENT

As of: 31 January 1972

Program Activity: Community Involvement **Contract Number: ME-20-005**

Account	Account Title	Year I Expended	Year II				Total Year I Year II Expended Funds
			Latest Approved Budget	Total for Reported Month	Cumulative Through Reported Month	Unexpended Funds	
CI-1401	Salaries	42,893	68,819		68,819		111,712
CI-1402	Employee Benefits	4,351	5,626		5,626		9,977
CI-1403	Consultants	130	274		274		404
CI-1404	Travel	396	1,571		1,571		1,967
CI-1405	Space	3,931	8,927		8,927		12,858
CI-1406	Supplies	13,602	12,751	(4,748)	12,751		26,353
CI-1407	Equipment	4,781	2,028		2,028		6,809
CI-1408A	Pl. Council Stipends	9,855	10,905		10,905		20,760
CI-1408B	Telephone	594	958		958		1,552
CI-1408C	Pl. Council Expenses	2,319	293		293		2,612
CI-1408D	Training	199	888		888		1,087
	TOTALS	83,051	113,040	(4,748)	113,040	-0-	196,091

8. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL CONDITION

As of: 31 December 1973

ASSETS

Cash		
Cash	$ 1,823	
Petty Cash	50	
Total Cash		$ 1,873
Accounts Receivable:		
Accounts Receivable — Planning Grant		
Accounts Receivable — Supplemental Grant	1,494	
Accounts Receivable — Program Administration Grant		
Accounts Receivable — City Contribution for Program Administration		
Accounts Receivable — City Contribution for Planning Grant		
Accounts Receivable — Other	61	
Total Accounts Receivable		1,555

Advances:		
Advances to Operating Agencies		
Advances to Citizen Participation Organizations		
Advances to Others[1]		
Total Advances		-0-
Cost Control:		
Cost Control — Planning Grant		
Cost Control — Supplemental Grant *(except relocation payments)*	4,675,355	
Cost Control — *(relocation payments)*		
Cost Control — Program Administration	654,536	
Total Cost Control		5,329,891
TOTAL ASSETS		5,333,319

LIABILITIES AND EQUITY

Current Liabilities:		
Accounts Payable — Planning Grant		
Accounts Payable — Supplemental Grant		
Accounts Payable — Program Administration	3,335	
Accrued Liabilities — Planning Grant		
Accrued Liabilities — Supplemental Grant		
Accrued Liabilities — Program Administration		
Total Current Liabilities		3,335
Defered Credits:		
Unearned Planning Grant	$	
Unearned Supplemental Grant		
Unearned Program Administration Grant		
Unearned City Contribution Program Administration	93	

Unearned City Contribution Planning Grant		
Total Deferred Credits		$ 93
TOTAL LIABILITIES		3,428
Equity:		
Planning Grant		
Supplemental Grant	4,675,355	
Program Administration Grant	523,629	
City Contribution Program Administration	130,907	
City Contribution Planning		
Total Equity		5,329,891
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		5,333,319

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

INSPECTOR OF WIRES
POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEM
STREET LIGHTS

TO THE CITY COUNCIL

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

For the City of New Bedford

Massachusetts

THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742

New Bedford, Massachusetts
August 3 ,1973

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford:

Gentlemen:

I respectfully submit the annual reports of the following departments for the year 1972:

Inspector of Wires
Police Signal System
Street Lights

INSPECTOR OF WIRES

Inspections for the year numbered 6,126, an increase of 1,082 over the year 1970. There were 2,875 reports of defective wiring sent to owners, tenants and electrical contractors. The department is seriously concerned about defective wiring and every effort is given by the inspectors to see that these conditions are remedied. A daily report of fires is received from the New Bedford Fire Department and each is duly inspected and a report of the condition of the wiring sent to the owner or tenant. "Electrical" is given as the number one cause of fires in buildings in the United States.

There were 89 petitions from the New Bedford Gas and Edison Light Company and the New England Telephone Company. International Telemeter of New Bedford, Inc. and Whaling City Cable TV Inc. also filed petitions. These petitions involved. 101 poles, 20,477 feet of underground duct and 14 manholes.

Mr. Kenneth M. Tripp transferred from provisional Assistant Police Signal System Electrician to provisional Assistant Inspector of Wires in July of 1972 but returned to the Police Signal position in October of 1972. Robert Bonville who had been appointed as a provisional Assistant Inspector of Wires in December of 1971 resigned in May, 1972.

Completion of the Evergreen Park and Satellite Village projects as well as inspections in the Buttonwood Acres and Rockdale West Housing areas were accomplished during the year. The Sewerage Treatment Plant at Fort Rodman and the new New Bedford High School were two of the larger Municipally owned properties inspected. Renovations at Buttonwood Park were also underway. Demolitions in the downtown area continued, notably the Olympia Theatre, the Union Street Railway Bus Terminal, the Harvey Hotel, Chapman Building, etc.

The Department continued to cooperate with the Minimum Housing Inspectors as well as the Concentrated Code Programs.

The annual Christmas Display was again erected at the Harold H. J. Clasky Memorial Park. As in the past, students from the New Bedford Vocational High School Electrical and Carpentry Departments contributed their skills along with the New Bedford Department of Public Works, the New Bedford Fire Department, Building Department and Water and Park Departments as well as the Police Signal System personnel under the direction of Malcolm E. Tripp.

The following is a breakdown of the work completed this year:

2W receptacles	5,682
3W receptacles	754
New buildings	139
110V motors	8
220V motors	6
440V motors	0
550V motors	0
Sockets	87
Switches	1,911
Meterloops	161
Intercom systems	0
Traffic lights	0
New services	148
Underground services	7

Service breakdowns	33
Services reconnected	6
Service changeovers	87
Oil burners	52
Oil pumps	0
Circulators	78
Gas burners	327
Gas pumps	3
Incinerators	0
Gas dryers	7
Fixtures	1894
Fluorescent fixtures	131
Air conditioners	19
Washers	149
Disposals	1
Dishwashers	8
Fire alarm systems	0
Floodlights	107
Freezers	5
Fans	327
Fires	295
Medicine cabinets	103
Electric ranges	15
Outside signs	34
Inside signs	0
Sump pumps	2
Timeclocks	5
Telephone booths	3
Electric heaters	36
Burglar alarms	2
Smoke sentinels	1
Vacuum cleaners	1
Aluminum siding grounded	19
Electric water heaters	9
Nursery schools	9
Nursery schools	4
Christmas Dec.	1

Demolitions	146
Emergency lighting	3
Alterations	17
Swimming pools	8
Boarding homes	6
Repairs	137
Transformers	0
Thermostats	2
Church Fairs, Circus, Carnivals	2
Inspections	6126
Elevators	0
Emergency generators	0
Billboards	2
Trailers	4
Re-inspections	24
Advisory	41
Requests for inspection	2732
Permits to electricians	911
Permits to owners	47
Reports of defective wiring	2875
Yellow tags	640
Green tags	447
Blue tags	70
Red tags	38
Permits issued to N.B. Gas and Edison Light Co.	931

The operating expenses of the year were:

Encumbrances	—
General Expenses	$ 1,210.81
Salaries and Wages	54,331.10
Christmas Decorations	4,976.87
New Equipment	—
	$60,518.78

POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEM

Police Signal System personnel operated from temporary quarters at Fort Rodman until the new quarters on Liberty Street would be ready early in 1973. There was a considerable change of personnel during the year. Eugene Lorenco, who had been Police Signal System Electrican for over twenty years, resigned. Ronald P. Yates, who had been Police Signal Electrician and Malcolm E. Tripp, who for many years had been Assistant Police Signal System Electrician, assumed the duties of Mr. Lorenco, Kenneth M. Tripp, who had been appointed as Assistant Police Signal System Electrician on a provisional basis had subsequently transferred to the position of Assistant Inspector of Wires but in October he again assumed the Assistant Police Signal System Electrician position on a provisional basis. Two Emergency Employment Act workers were also assigned to the department.

School Zone signs were installed on County Street at the John A. Parker School; on Ashley Boulevard at the Charles S. Ashley School and on Brock Avenue at the Taylor School.

The usual traffic signal maintenance was completed and employees supervised the Christmas Display at the Common.

The operating expenses for the year were as follows:

Encumbrances	$ 4,934.24
General Expenses	25,783.52
Salaries and Wages	33,855.88
Total	$64,573.64

STREET LIGHTING

The budget for the year was increased to $286,000.00, an increase of $12,000.00 over 1971. Due to demolition in the center and North Terminal Area many lights were ordered removed temporarily.

At the end of the year there were 6,583 lights in operation. The following is a breakdown of the cost and the number of lights now in operation:

4228	2500	O.H. Open	@	34.80	per year
15	2500	O.H. Enclosed	@	37.80	per year
860	2500	Post Top	@	37.80	per year
3	2500	U.G. Open	@	79.80	per year
37	2500	U.G. Enclosed	@	82.50	per year
1	2500	U.G. Enclosed - New Loc.	@	117.72	per year
26	3500	O.H. Enclosed	@	46.68	per year
1	3500	U.G. Enclosed - New Loc.	@	126.60	per year
68	4000	O.H. Enclosed	@	45.00	per year
43	4000	Post Top	@	45.00	per year
5	4000	U.G. Enclosed - New Loc.	@	124.92	per year
60	4000	U.G. Enclosed	@	90.00	per year
76	6000	O.H. Enclosed	@	51.00	per year
46	6000	Post Top	@	51.00	per year
33	6000	U.G. Enclosed	@	96.00	per year
1	6000	U.G. Enclosed - New Loc.	@	131.04	per year
47	7000	O.H. Enclosed	@	63.00	per year
8	7000	U.G. Enclosed	@	108.00	per year
6	7000	U.G. Enclosed - New Loc.	@	143.04	per year
8	10,000	O.H. Enclosed	@	72.00	per year
4	11,000	U.G. Enclosed	@	121.20	per year
414	20,000	C.H. Enclosed C.I. Mercury	@	81.00	per year
367	20,000	U.G. C.I. Mercury	@	126.00	per year
44	20,000	U.G. C.I. Mercury - New Loc.	@	160.90	per year
4	21,000	O.H. Enclosed Fl.	@	96.00	per year
175	21,000	U.G. Enclosed Fl.	@	141.00	per year
3	21,000	UG. .Enclosed Fl. - New Loc.	@	175.92	per year

Expenses for the year were $284,043.89

Hugh J. Murray
Inspector of Wires
Supt. of Police Signal System
Supt. of Street Lights

INSPECTOR OF WIRES 90

ANNUAL REPORT

Inspector of Wires for year ending 1972

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 16, 1973

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

SEVENTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS

OF THE

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

For the Year Ending December 31, 1972

THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

		Term Expires
JOSEPH R. ARSENAULT		1975
HARRIE W. JOHNSTON		1974
WILLIAM SMITH		1973
CARL R. ANDERSON	(Hold-over)	1971
MANUEL P. S. MACEDO	(Hold-over)	1970

ORGANIZATION

Chairman
WILLIAM SMITH

Superintendent
EDWARD J. LOWNEY

Assistant Superintendent
LEO J. CIBOROWSKI

Head Administrative Clerk
and
Clerk of the Board
HELEN K. AGUIAR

Secretary
HARRIE W. JOHNSTON

Junior Clerk and Typist
RITA F. PINTO

PARK KEEPERS

EDWARD McCONVILLE - BROOKLAWN PARK
GILBERT REGO - HAZELWOOD PARK

OFFICE OF THE PARK BOARD

Room 215 Municipal Building
New Bedford, Massachusetts

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

December 31, 1972

To the Honorable City Council

Gentlemen:

The Seventy-Ninth Annual Report of the Board of Park Commissioners on Parks, together with reports on Bath Houses, Playgrounds and Militia under the control of this Board, is herewith presented in accordance with the provisions of law for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1972.

The Board held twelve regular meetings and two special meetings during the year. They organized in May, 1972, for the ensuing year. Board members welcomed Joesph R. Arsenault as a new park commissioner, whose appointment runs through May 1, 1975. He replaced Frank Vieira whose term had expired. William "Pop" Smith was named chairman. A member of the Park Board for twenty-five years, Mr. Smith has served as chairman in previous years. Harrie W. Johnston was chosen secretary of the five-member Board, replacing Mr. Smith under the rotational system.

Edward J. Lowney was appointed to the permanent post of park superintendent October 1, 1972. Mr. Lowney had been acting superintendent since April 1, 1970. He was transferred to the park department post from his former position of Director of Recreation under the Recreation Commission.

Lloyd B. Miller of 1598 Purchase Street was granted the right to operate the Buttonwood Park concession on a bid of Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($2,500) from June 1, 1972, through May 31, 1973.

The Victory Park concession was also granted to Mr. Miller for one year beginning June 1, 1972, and ending May 31, 1973, for his bid of One Hundred Twenty-Five Dollars ($125.00). There were no other bidders.

Stanley A. Brown, current lessee of the Whaling City Country Club, was awarded a new five-year lease to operate the municipal golf course from January 1, 1973, until December 31, 1977. Mr. Brown's bid of Eleven Thousand Dollars ($11,000) annually, or a total of Fifty-Five Thousand Dollars

($55,000), was the highest of four bids submitted. The new lease includes the rental of the house on the grounds of the country club. Mr. Brown was also granted permission to sell malt beverages at the club from April 1 through November 30 between the hours of 9 a.m. through 8 p.m. The right to increase membership dues from $125.00 to $150.00 per year was granted, effective January 1, 1973.

Ellis Young of 164 Clifford Street was granted a five-year lease for the operation of the "Paddle Boat" concession for his bid of Five-Hundred Dollars ($500.00) annually. Mr. Young submitted the sole bid. With the Board's approval Mr. Young, the present holder of the "Paddle Boat" concession, was also permitted to assign the said lease to Mr. Gerald Davis of 374 Ashley Blvd., New Bedford, Mass., under the same terms and provisions of the present lease. Mr. Young cited health reasons for the requested transfer.

An easement to provide for ingress and egress purposes only through a parcel of land under the jurisdiction of the Park Board, located on the Southerly side of Route Six in New Bedford, said parcel of land being located in Marine Park and having Two Hundred Ten (210) feet frontage on Route Six and a depth of Thirty-One (31) feet was granted to John L. Waldo, Jr., and Kenneth H. Cooper. No parking of any vehicles will be allowed. The easement was granted to Waldo and Cooper in return for rights to run a 9-12 inch water main through their property, replacing an existing main servicing the island, rather than hold up the Water Improvement Project by seeking the land through eminent domain proceedings.

Mayor John A. Markey was granted authorization to look into the feasibility of turning Marine Park into a marina site. Eighty per cent Federal funding was expected to be obtained through BOR for the project. Recreational facilities would thus be expanded and possibly attract more tourist trade to the area.

An easement was granted to the Department of Public Works to provide a sewerage system in the Sassaquin Area of New Bedford under the Housing and Urban Development Project No. W.S.F. — Ma -01-06-1041. A land and utility easement is required in the area, formerly called "Sylvan Park", between Braley Road and Pequod Street. The land-taking consisted of 4,000 square feet needed for a sewerage pumping station site at the Southwest corner of Toby (east) and Pequod Street.

A utility easement 50 feet wide was required for force main piping. The aforesaid property was turned over to the City Property Committee who turned it over to the Department of Public Works.

The New Bedford Area Mental Health Clinic, was granted renewal of their license for the period running from June 1, 1972, through June 30, 1973, for use of a portion of the children's bathhouse on West Rodney French Blvd.

Design concepts and principles developed by the faculty and students of Swain School of Design for the Zoo Complex at Buttonwood Park were approved. The design concepts included a stylized wolf's paw symbol indicating parking and no parking areas.

Eastern Boiler Works of Somerset, Mass., was awarded a contract for its bid of Fifteen Thousand Nine Hundred Seventy Dollars ($15,970) to install train tracks, construct and erect bridges over the duck stream, and build a loading platform and landscape the train area at the northern portion of the new Zoo complex at Buttonwood Park.

The miniature railroad at Buttonwood Park was named "The Harry J. Wareing Scenic Express" as a memorial to the former park superintendent, who served from August, 1966, until his death on August 6, 1969. Mr. Wareing had played a major role in initiating the Zoo expansion program at Buttonwood Park.

Gilbert Fernandes of 23 Third Street, Westport, Mass., and Robert J. Hayden, Jr. of So. of Common Road, Little Compton, R. I., were granted permission to pass and repass over the property of the Rifle Range located off Woodcock Road, in Dartmouth, Mass., for the purpose of hauling gravel from the gravel pit located approximately a half-mile west of the Rifle Range to the crusher plant located east of and abutting the Range. Mr. Fernandes and Mr. Hayden will be required to resubmit their request at three-year intervals for the Board's continued approval.

The World War I Veterans Memorial Building in Buttonwood Park was dedicated June 8, 1972. The building, a memorial to city veterans of W.W.I, living and dead, was constructed as part of a total park project. Money for the project came from surplus funds returned to the City by the State from the Old Soldiers and Sailors Memorial Fund raised after W.W.I in a special poll tax to provide veteran bonuses.

The lighting of basketball courts, the improvement of playground areas and the setting up of new tot lots were made possible through the efforts of the Model Cities Administration which received funds from HUD for the projects. Improved areas were: Ashley Park, located on Rivet and Orchard Street; Monte Playground on Acushnet Avenue; Andrew Magnett Playground, Elm and Summer Streets; Joseph Francis Playground on Cove Road; Bonney and Mott Street Playgrounds, and Kenneth E. Beauregard Memorial Park.

The firm of Haldemann and Gorrensson submitted plans for the modification and improvement of Andrew Magnett Playground. Playground boundaries would be changed and new equipment and basketball courts installed. The area would be beautified in keeping with the overall concept of the new school, Carney Academy, to be built adjacent to it.

Dr. Arthur Motta of 1227 Ashley Blvd. was approved as veterinarian of Buttonwood Park Zoo. Dr. Motta asked for a salary of $100.00 per month plus a budget of $400.00 annually for medical supplies for the animals. The doctor proposed a program of observation and physical examinations of the animals.

G.A.R. Memorial Park, known as Bridge Park, has been transferred from the custody of the New Bedford Park Department to the New Bedford Redevelopment Authority as part of the North Terminal urban renewal project. Two plaques, one a memorial to Colonel Cleghorn, builder of the U.S. Frigate Constitution, and placed by the Daughters of the American Revolution and the other a memorial tablet honoring Union Veterans of the Civil War, were to be moved to other locations. The Cleghorn tablet was to be relocated near the Seaman's Bethel, 15 Johnny Cake Hill; and the Union Veterans tablet was to be erected on a site near historic Ft. Taber, adjacent to Ft. Rodman.

The Whaling City Festival Committee held a flea market at Marine Park.

Concerts sponsored by the City of New Bedford and the American Federation of Musicians and Local 214 of New Bedford were held at various parks.

The second annual rabies clinic was held from 1-3 p.m. July 25 at the Buttonwood Park Warming House. Dog owners from all area towns had their dogs vaccinated at the clinic, sponsored by the Bristol County Dog Training Club.

The Greater New Bedford Zoological Society made use of Buttonwood Park on June 25 for a program, including fireworks, to benefit zoo improvements.

Riverside Playground was used on August 26 for a fireworks display in connection with the annual Feast of the Blessed Sacrament.

Taylor School children, in conjunction with the Garden Club of Greater New Bedford's community beautification committee, planted flowering crab apple trees at Hazelwood Park.

The Greater New Bedford Week for Mankind Committee was granted use of the Buttonwood Park Warming House on April 30 to enable residents of New Bedford to participate in Project Concern's 16-mile walk for Mankind. The hike raised money for medical programs throughout the world.

The National Foundation for the March of Dimes made use of Buttonwood Park facilities from 7:30 a.m. to 8 p.m. May 6 for its Annual "Walk-a-thon."

The Jewish Welfare Foundation made use of a section of Buttonwood Park for a rally for Soviet Jewry on April 30 at 1 p.m. The rally was in support of Jews in the Soviet Union seeking to immigrate to Israel.

The Whalers Senior Drum and Bugle Corps was granted permission to use Marine Park for practice rehearsals from May 4 through September every Wednesday, Thursday and Friday from 6-7 p.m. and each Sunday from 1-4 p.m.

Industrial firms, schools and various softball and baseball leagues made use of the city's athletic fields during the 1972 season.

The Board of Park Commissioners thanks the Mayor and the City Council for their interest and encouragement and also thanks the heads of the city departments who contributed in any way to make the works of the Park Department a success.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM SMITH, *Chairman*
HARRIE W. JOHNSTON, *Secretary*
CARL R. ANDERSON
MANUEL P. S. MACEDO
JOSEPH R. ARSENAULT
BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

Appropriations		
Salaries		$104,006.47
Supplement Appropriations (salary increases)	$ 1,200.00	
Overpayment — salary adjustment	40.00	
		$105,246.47
Labor		$188,817.06
Supplement Appropriations (salary increases)	$ 2,886.45	
Transferred from Park New Equipment	2,500.00	
		$194,203.51
General Expense		$ 37,435.00
Encumbered (1971)	$ 7.00	
Transferred from Credit of Account Premiums, Life, Health and Medical	1,000.00	
Overpayment "Tel. & Tel." adjustment	9.90	
Petty Cash	25.00	
		$ 38,476.90
New Equipment		$ 11,292.00
Park Capitol Improvements		93,638.38
Total Appropriations		$442,857.26

Pensions — Certified by Head of Department — No Appropriations (Approved by the Mayor)

Concession Privileges — Buttonwood Park	$ 2,500.00
Concession Privileges — Victory Park	125.00
Concession Privileges — Paddle Boats	500.00
Rental of Municipal Golf Course for 1972	2,500.00
Six Month Rental of Municipal Golf Course for 1973	5,500.00
Rental of House on Municipal Golf Course	240.00
Rental of House — Hazelwood Park	1,000.00
Shorn Wool	72.38
Claim settlements — re: motor vehicles and property	505.40
Receipts — Train Rides	1,192.02

Expenditures

Office	$ 35,657.61
Veteran's Memorial Park at Buttonwood	92,106.55
Buttonwood Park Zoo	20,734.57
Greenhouse	26,901.45
Harold H. J. Clasky Memorial Park	29,480.14
Brooklawn Park	59,282.34
Hazelwood Park	56,858.95
Ashley Park	1,733.06
G.A.R. Memorial Park (Bridge Park)	115.91
Kenneth E. Beauregard Memorial Park	234.64

Marine Park	3,479.72
Victory Park	827.21
Playgrounds	4,010.21
Bath House	2,368.31
Rifle Range	1,665.43
Whaling City Country Club	110.69
City Hall — Landscaping	514.40
Clarence W. Arey Memorial Bandshell	897.84
	$336,979.03
New Equipment	10,001.91
Park Capitol Improvements	71,993.44
	$418,974.38
Unexpended Balance — Parks	947.85
Unexpended Balance — Park Capitol Improvements	21,644.94
Unexpended Balance — Park New Equipment	1,290.09
	$442,857.26

OFFICE

Personal Services	
Salaries	$ 34,870.22
Contractual Services	
Communications	6.23
Services Rendered (typewriters)	85.25
Travel and Car Allowance	207.60
Supplies	
Stationery — Newspaper	313.77
Xerox	100.64
Sundry Charges	
Membership Dues	43.00
Petty Cash	25.00
Other	5.90
	$ 35,657.61

VETERAN'S MEMORIAL PARK AT BUTTONWOOD

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	$ 80,776.63
Contractual Services	
Communications	$ 694.45
Motor and Equipment Repairs	1,010.34
Public Utility	2,974.54
Chair Hire	6.60
Other	162.06
Supplies	
Athletic	$ 318.93
Botanical and Horticultural	82.15
Chemicals, Drugs, Medical Supplies	95.69

Fuel	439.68
Gasoline, Oil, Tires, Tubes	2,290.68
Janitor Supplies	56.78
Tools	392.62
Park Police Officer Clothing Allowance	300.00
Materials	
Lumber	$ 926.66
Machine and Metal	367.58
Mason and Roads	538.13
Paints, oils, etc.	96.61
Other	31.26

VETERAN'S BUILDING

Personal Services	$ 250.36
Contractual Services	
Communications	9.90
Public Utility	148.59
Supplies	
Tools	17.64
Other	44.60
Materials	
Paints, oils, etc.	74.07
	$ 92,106.55

BUTTONWOOD PARK ZOO

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	$ 14,045.06
Contractual Services	
Equipment Repair	12.60
Sheep Shearing	14.75
Supplies	
Forage	5,600.80
Hay	740.64
Janitor Supplies	27.53
Medical Supplies	108.06
Tools	19.73
Materials	
Lumber	76.44
Paints, oils, etc.	30.00
Machine and Metal	58.96
	$ 20,734.57

GREENHOUSE

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	$ 23,532.26
Contractual Services	
Public Utility	1,399.42
Motor Repairs	47.85

Supplies	
Botanical and Horticultural	541.48
Fuel	1,220.14
Tools	8.82
Other	2.01
Materials	
Paints, oils, etc.	147.41
Machine and Metal	2.06
	$ 26,901.45

HAROLD H. J. CLASKY MEMORIAL PARK

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	$ 26,900.34
Contractual Services	
Communications	212.13
Motor Repair	189.25
Public Utility	1,125.75
Park Police Clothing Allowance	254.52
Supplies	
Janitor Supplies	27.68
Lumber	330.77
Motor Supplies	9.25
Medical Service and Supplies	42.00
Tools	120.76
Botanical and Horticultural Supplies	29.70
Other	49.57
Materials	
Machine and Metal	58.87
Paints, Oils, etc.	129.55
	$ 29,480.14

BROOKLAWN PARK

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	$ 53,438.23
Contractual Services	
Communications	290.33
Motor and Equipment Repairs	835.99
Public Utility	1,901.59
Supplies	
Athletic	820.87
Botanical and Horticultural	120.82
Tools	148.37
Chemicals, Drugs, Medical Supplies	23.15
Forage	58.73
Fuel	727.11
Gasoline, Oil	343.86
Janitor Supplies	43.13
Park Police Clothing Allowance	175.00
Other	62.93

Materials	
Lumber	50.51
Machine and Metal	139.26
Mason and Roads	59.58
Paints, Oils, etc.	42.88
	$ 59,282.34

HAZELWOOD PARK

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	$ 51,033.11
Contractural Services	
Communications	304.54
Repairs	554.10
Public Utility	1,491.97
Equipment Hire	6.00
Other	45.58
Supplies	
Athletic	212.72
Fuel	696.24
Motor	171.51
Chemicals, Drugs, Medical Supplies	942.82
Botanical and Horticultural	425.64
Janitor Supplies	23.82
Tools	227.00
Park Police Clothing Allowance	150.00
Other	6.81
Materials	
Lumber	105.69
Machine and Metal	123.43
Mason and Roads	27.51
Paints, Oils, etc.	310.46
	$ 56,858.95

ASHLEY PARK

Personal Services	
Wages	$ 145.36
Contractural Services	
Public Utility	987.57
Communications	99.70
Chair Hire	36.00
Other	155.60
Supplies	
Athletic	18.22
Fuel	210.04
Other	24.00
Materials	
Machine and Metal	28.46
Mason and Roads	15.29
Paints, Oils, etc.	12.82
	$ 1,733.06

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC PARK
(Bridge Park)

Personal Services		
Wages	$	115.91

KENNETH E. BEAUREGARD MEMORIAL PARK

Personal Services		
Wages	$	168.80
Contractual Services		
Public Utility		57.42
Materials		
Machine and Metal		8.42
	$	234.64

MARINE PARK

Personal Services		
Wages	$	3,437.94
Supplies		
Lumber		41.78
	$	3,479.72

VICTORY PARK

Personal Services		
Wages	$	468.87
Contractual Services		
Communications		66.89
Light and Power		47.09
Other		25.45
Supplies		
Fuel		92.55
Materials		
Lumber		89.38
Machine and Metals		8.87
Mason and Roads		15.29
Paints, Oils, etc.		12.82
	$	827.21

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND
PLAYGROUNDS

Personal Services		
Wages	$	3,943.07
Supplies		
Athletic		51.90
Materials		
Machine and Metal		15.24
	$	4,010.21

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND
BATH HOUSE

Personal Services	
Wages	$ 2,368.31

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND
RIFLE RANGE

Personal Services	
Wages	$ 1,644.37
Contractual Services	
Public Utility	21.06
	$ 1,665.43

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND
WHALING CITY COUNTRY CLUB

Contractual Services	
Public Utility	$ 110.69

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND
CITY HALL — LANDSCAPING

Personal Services	
Wages	$ 514.40

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND
CLARENCE W. AREY MEMORIAL BANDSHELL

Personal Services	
Wages	$ 850.11
Contractual Services	
Equipment Repair	24.77
Material	
Machine and Metal	7.09
Paints, Oils, etc.	15.87
	$ 897.84

PARK - NEW EQUIPMENT

Receipts

Appropriations		$ 13,792.00
(appropriated and approved by the Mayor)		
Transferred to Park Labor	$ 2,500.00	
		$ 11,292.00

Expenditures

One — 1972 Willys Jeep	$ 4,266.00
One — Ford Tractor	3,248.70

One — Used Flail Mower	335.03
One — New Flail Mower	475.00
Ten — Picnic Grills	392.00
Seven — Eclipse Mowers	670.08
One — Hydraulic Jack with Handle	216.58
One — Electric Typewriter	398.52
	$ 10,001.91
Unexpended Balance	1,290.09
	$ 11,292.00

PARK CAPITOL IMPROVEMENTS

Receipts

Appropriations		$ 46,068.26
Transfer from Reserve Appropriations	$ 14,443.65	
Transfer from Credit of Skating Expense	4,726.47	
Transfer from Credit of Nash Road Bridge	28,400.00	
		$ 93,638.38

Expenditures

Brooklawn Park

Lights — # 4 Little League Diamond	$ 7,950.00
Holes and Poles	735.00
Chain Link Fence #4 Little League Diamond	652.68
Blacktop — Parking Lot	11,656.44
	$ 20,994.12

Hazelwood Park

Roof — Bowling Green House	$ 4,679.50
Storage Building	244.02
Paint — Tennis Courts	637.00
	$ 5,560.52

Harold H. J. Clasky Memorial Park

Trees	$ 220.50

Zoo — Veterans Memorial Park at Buttonwood

Construct Elephant Pen	
Materials	
Sand and Gravel	$ 2,163.26
Concrete	1,374.91
Cement — Finishers — Labor and Material	1,778.00
Lumber	298.35
Janitor Supplies	16.68
Machine and Metal	2,242.08
Beams	2,229.74
Other	76.55
	$ 10,179.57

Trains

Contractual Services	
Salaries	$ 317.00
Materials	
Parts and Supplies	1,025.24
Paint — Oil	54.61
Telephone and Freight	226.05
	$ 1,622.90

Seal Pool

Materials	
Hydrant (self-closing)	$ 151.51
Chemicals	389.57
	$ 541.08

Wolf House

Materials	
Machine and Metal	$ 180.90
Cement	11.58
Lumber	115.53
	$ 308.01

Veterans Memorial Building "W.W.I"

Contractual Services	
Almy & Chase Inc.	$ 186.42
Supplies	
Furnishings	1,146.64
Other	20.00
Materials	
Tools	123.70
Signs	209.00
Alarm System	540.00
Paint, Oils, etc.	5.98
	$ 2,231.74

Eastern Boiler Works

Trains — Track installation	$ 16,130.00
Construct and erect bridge and loading platform	
Seeding and Loaming	
Construct footing and relocate storage shed	
Cutout Grating (Seal Pool)	130.00
Landscaping	500.00
	$ 16,760.00

Atomic Fence Co.

Chain Link Fence	$ 5,815.00

Eduardo J. Medeiros

Landscaping	$ 2,500.00

Rogers and Sons, Inc.	
Blacktopping	$ 5,260.00
	$ 71,993.44
Unexpended Balance	21,644.94
	$ 93,638.38

Held in Escrow

Track Work — Eastern Boiler Works	$ 500.00
Retainage held 5% Inv. #12657 — Warren Brothers	$ 546.62

PLAYGROUND DIVISION FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

Appropriations	$ 7,000.00

Expenditures

Contractual Services	
Public Utility	$ 2,673.42
Stationery — Printing	219.96
Equipment Hire	330.00
Equipment Repair	64.91
Supplies	
Tools	113.57
Janitor Supplies	102.51
Athletic Supplies	61.25
Animal Supplies	280.06
Tennis Nets	479.22
Backstops	1,768.80
Materials	
Cement and Sand	216.14
Machine and Metal	243.86
	$ 6,553.70
Encumber — Medical bills	48.00
	$ 6,601.70
Unexpended Balance	398.30
	$ 7,000.00

LIGHTING ALL PLAYGROUNDS NON-REVENUE

Appropriations	$ 5,029.77

Expenditures

Contractors	
Hayden and Sons Electrical Co.	$ 2,266.00

Contractual Services	
Public Utility	1,633.84
	$ 3,899.84
Unexpended Balance	1,129.93
	$ 5,029.77

BATH HOUSE DIVISION
FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

Appropriations	$ 1,500.00
Concession Privileges — East Beach	500.00
Outdoor Phone — East and West Beach	91.89

Expenditures

Contractual Services	
Public Utility	$ 194.79
Equipment Supplies	18.10
Tire Repair	7.25
Equipment Hire	296.00
Postage	5.11
Supplies	
Resuscitator Supplies	449.65
Janitor Supplies	22.76
Oxygen — Bulbs	54.48
Materials	
Tools	117.14
Paints, Oils, etc.	177.13
Lumber	71.75
Machine and Metal	84.83
	$ 1,498.99
Unexpended Balance	1.01
	$ 1,500.00

MILITIA
FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

Appropriations	
General Expense	$ 850.00
Total Appropriations	850.00

Expenditures

Contractual Services	
Communications	$ 124.03
Services Rendered	416.67
Printing — Stationery	57.50
Public Utility	8.93

Supplies		
Janitor Supplies		7.79
Oxygen		18.29
Gasoline		180.36
Materials		
Paints, Oils, etc.		20.72
Machine and Metal		15.25
	$	849.54
Unexpended Balance		.46
	$	850.00

RIFLE RANGE

Herein is submitted my report concerning the operation of the New Bedford Rifle Range on Woodcock Road in South Dartmouth, Mass. from the date of my appointment as range control officer on April 1, 1972, through December 31, 1972.

During those nine months, 431 permits were issued to persons ranging in age from sixteen to seventy-eight wishing to use the range facilities. I am happy to report that no accidents occurred nor casualties suffered throughout that time period.

The Army National Guard used the range facilities on April 8, 9, 30 and on September 9, 10, 30. To aid the Guard, target frames were repaired and made to Army specifications.

The New Bedford Police Training Program held target practice and classes from April 25 through November 30. A total of 658 men participated in the various exercises.

Many club groups, as well as individuals, also used the range facilities.

Throughout the year, I was gratefully assisted by Assistant Superintendent Leo J. Ciborowski and his men in maintaining the range in excellent condition. Help from the Park Superintendent Edward J. Lowney and his office staff Head Administrative Clerk Helen K. Aguiar, and Junior Clerk and Typist Rita F. Pinto, was also much appreciated.

And at this time I would like to thank each and everyone of you on the Park Board for your concern and interest in the Rifle Range during this past year.

Respectfully submitted,
LOUIS PERREIRA
Range Control Officer

FORTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

PLANNING BOARD

* * *

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

For the Year 1972

PLANNING BOARD REPORT

City of New Bedford
February 8, 1973

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford.

Gentlemen:

The Planning Board submits its Annual Report for the year ending December 31, 1972.

Ten meetings were held during the past year for the purpose of holding hearings on the following:

Twelve petitions for proposed zoning changes, one resolution, four ordinance changes, two requests for permission for reconsideration by Board of Appeals, one application relative to the Hatch Act, and one application for consideration under Chapter 121A.

A summary of the cases with the action of the Board therein is set forth in the following table.

George H. Brightman
Secretary

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES

Locations	From	To	Recommendation by Board	Date of Meeting
1. That lot numbered 72 Plot #100 situated on the northerly side of Coffin Avenue and having a frontage on Coffin Avenue of 50 feet be rezoned.	Industrial B	Residence C	Postponed Postponed Granted	Nov. 22, 1971 Dec. 27, 1971 Jan. 17, 1972
2. That the property on west side of E. Rodney French Blvd., from Ruth Street southerly, be rezoned.	Industrial B	Residence C	Postponed Granted	Dec. 27, 1971 Jan. 17, 1972
3. That Plat 103 Lot 119 and Lot 125 be rezoned (west side of Ashley Blvd. between Earle and Davis Streets to the full depth of the lots.)	Residence C	Business	Postponed Granted	Dec. 27, 1971 Jan. 17, 1972
4. That lots 8 and 9 Plat 132 be rezoned, (w.s. of Phillips Rd.).	Res. B & Indus. C	Industrial A	Granted	Jan. 17, 1972
5. That the existing business zone on the westerly side of Pleasant Street between Hazard St. and Merrimac St. be extended westerly for the full depth of the lot shown as Lot 19, on Assessors' Plan, Plat 72.	Residence B	Business	Granted	Feb. 28, 1972
6. Amendment to Zoning ordinance — Section 9-208 C-18 by adding "except racing pigeons" after the word "animals" in the first sentence of said section.			Tabled Granted	Feb. 28, 1972 June 26, 1972
7. Resolution of the New Bedford Planning Board Approving an Amendment to the "Master Plan of 1980"			Granted	April 11, 1972

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES

	Locations	*From*	*To*	*Recommendation by Board*	*Date of Meeting*
	Adopting the Urban Renewal Plan of the Model Cities Neighborhood Development Program, Area 1.				
8.	Permission from Planning Board to be reconsidered by Board of Appeals Case #1883 Mary Surozenski Oregon Street.			Granted	May 9, 1972
9.	Permission from Planning Board to be reconsidered by Board of Appeals Case #1885 Glen W. Warrington Franklin Street.			Postponed Granted	May 9, 1972 June 26, 1972
10.	That the area bounded on the west by the existing business zone on the east side of Ashley Boulevard from Jarry Street to Menton Street; thence on the north by land abutting Pine Grove Cemetery just north of Menton Street; thence along said Pine Grove Cemetery just east of Raymond Street; thence along the southerly side of Pine Grove Cemetery just north of Appleton Street to the westerly line of Pine Grove Street; thence along the westerly line of said Pine Grove Street to the southerly line of Jarry Street; thence westerly on Jarry Street in-	Residence "B"	Residence "A"	Granted	June 26, 1972

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES

Locations	From	To	Recommendation by Board	Date of Meeting
cluding all land abutting Jarry Street to the existing business zone on the east side of Ashley Boulevard, Be changed all from Residence "B" to Residence "A".				
11. Sassaquin Sewer Project	Hatch Act		Granted	June 26, 1972
12. That the property on the east side of Liberty Street, between Smith and Parker Streets, be rezoned for a depth of 100 feet more or less, including a portion of Lot 3 on Assessor's Plat 64.	Residence "A"	Business	Granted	July 24, 1972
13. That the north side of Union Street east of County Street and westerly on the north side of Union Street as far as the east side of Cottage Street to the depths of the following numbered lots on plat 52: lots 246, 350, 357, 244, 316, 352, 240, 216, 239, and including lots 351, 347, and 241 in their entirety be rezoned in their entirety.	Residence "A"	Business	Tabled for Readvertising Granted	July 24, 1972 Oct. 16, 1972
14. Ordinance Change Lot size and street frontage in Residential A and B areas.			Granted	July 24, 1972
15. Ordinance Change Private Garage Buildings Residential A, B, and C areas			Granted	July 24, 1972

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES

	Locations	From	To	Recommendation by Board	Date of Meeting
16.	That Lot #247 Plat #132 be rezoned. (Acushnet Ave. & Phillips Road n.w. cr.)	Residence B	Business	Tabled Tabled Granted	September 25, 1972 October 16, 1972 November 27, 1972
17.	That land on Braley Road, Lot 359, Plat 136, bounded and described as follows be rezoned: Beginning at a point at the Southeast corner of the lot herein decribed; thence N 31°24'19"W in line with other land of the petitioner 74.83 feet; thence continuing N 6° 22'21"W still in line with other land of the petitioner 100 feet to the Northeast corner of the said lot; thence S83°37'39"W in line with other land of the petitioner 280 feet to the Northwest corner of said lot; thence S4°19'04"E in line with land of the City of New Bedford 120' to the Northerly line of Route 140; thence S49°02'18"E by said Route 140, 8 feet; thence continuing by said Route 140 S78°34'04"E 137.11 feet; thence continuing by the Northerly line of Braley Road N83°45'19" E 30 feet; thence continuing N83° 37'39"E 150 feet to the point of begining be rezoned.	Residence B	Business	Granted	September 25, 1972

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES

	Locations	*From*	*To*	*Recommendation by Board*	*Date of Meeting*
18	That property bounded by Chancery, Kempton, Cedar, Ash and Court Streets be rezoned.	Res. B, Ind. A Ind. B, and Business	Business	Granted	November 6, 1972
19.	To consider the application of the United Front Development Corporation for Chapter 121A.			Granted	November 6, 1972
20.	That land on the easterly side of Essex Street beginning at a point 112 feet, more or less, northerly from the northerly line of Phillips Road, said portion of land being approximately 150' in depth and 681.45' northerly from the point of beginning along said easterly side of Essex Street be rezoned.	Residence B	Business	Granted	November 27, 1972
21.	Ordinance Change Proposed amendment to the Zoning Ordinance by allowing an extension of use where an owner's property is split by two zones.			Granted	November 27, 1972

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

General Expense

Appropriation	$15,266.55

Expenses:

Dues — Southeastern Regional Planning and Economic Development District 1972

Deposits 1972

Carried forward January 1, 1972	$180.01
Deposits received in 1972	400.00
Received from E. & D. Account	150.00
	$730.01

Expenses:

Advertising	$220.50
Stenographer	90.00
Printing and Binding	140.00
Subscrip., Dues & Ref. Bks.	50.00
	$500.50

*Total Expenses	$500.50
Balance	229.51
Plus: Auditor's Adjustment	70.49
Carried Forward January 1, 1973	$300.00

* Engineering Work — not included $1,513.84

PERSONNEL OF THE BOARD

John A. Markey	*Mayor and Chairman*
Benjamin B. Baker	*City Planner and Chairman Ex-officio*
George H. Brightman	*Commissioner of Public Works and Secretary*
Ralph E. Moore	*Superintendent and Inspector of Buildings*
Rosalind P. Brooker	*Councillor*
Paul G. Hamel	*Councillor*
Dr. Manuel Sousa	*Member, Board of Health*
Carl Anderson	*Member, Park Board*

Respectfully Submitted,

BENJAMIN BAKER
Chairman - Ex-officio

FORTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF APPEALS

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

For the Year 1972

BOARD OF APPEALS

City of New Bedford
February 8, 1973

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford.

Gentlemen:

The Board of Appeals submits its Annual Report for the year ending December 31, 1972.

Meetings were held on the first and third Wednesdays of each month except when there were no appeals.

Forty-seven appeals, under the Zoning Ordinance were received for consideration during the year. Nineteen of these appeals were granted, eight were denied, and eighteen were granted conditionally, two were withdrawn.

A summary of the cases, with the action of the Board is set forth in the following table.

Baptiste Balestracci
Clerk

BOARD OF APPEALS

* *Granted Conditionally*

No.	*Nature*	*Location*	*District*	*Date of Hearing*	*Action*
1878	Permission to store wallpaper, paint, garage equipment, and trucks	65 Chancery Street	Residence B	January 5, 1972	Granted*
	Correction of wording of previous grant			February 2, 1972	Tabled
	Change of wording of granted variance			February 16, 1972	Granted*
1879	Permission to change the use of a one-family dwelling to offices	168 Eighth Street	Residence C	January 19, 1972	Granted*
1880	Permission to enlarge and add a second floor to the existing office building for use as office and auditorium	28-30 Cornell Street	Business	February 2, 1972	Granted*
1881	Permission to erect a Metal Building for use as a Fish Processing Plant	e.s. proposed Hassey Street	Industrial B	February 2, 1972	Granted*
1882	Permission to alter a one-family dwelling into 6 apartments.	99 Madison Street	Residence A	February 16, 1972	Denied
1859	Refunding of deposit on withdrawn case Harborview Towers	e.s. Second St. s.s. School St. n.s. of and w.s. J.F.K. Mem. Highway	Residence C	February 16, 1972	Withdrawn
1860	Refunding of deposit on withdrawn case Harborview Towers	n.s. Walnut St. e.s. Acushnet Ave. s.s. School St. w.s. Second St.	Residence C	February 16, 1972	Withdrawn
1883	Permission to erect a retail store & parking area.	Ashley Blvd. n.w.c. Oregon Street	Residence B and Business	March 1, 1972	Denied
	Referred to Planning Board for reconsideration.			March 15, 1972	

1883	(con.) Hearing for reconsideration	Ashley Blvd. n.w.c. Oregon Street	Residence B and Business	May 17, 1972	Tabled
				June 7, 1972	Denied
1884	Permission to sub-divide the property and have buildings beyond the 25 ft. lot line requirements	1480 E. Rodney French Boulevard	Industrial A	March 1, 1972	Granted*
1885	Permission to alter an existing 2 family house for 3 families	8 Franklin Street	Residence B	March 15, 1972	Denied
	Referred to Planning Board for reconsideration			April 19, 1972	
	Permission for approval for reconsideration			July 19, 1972 September 20, 1972	Tabled Denied
1886	Permission to erect a building for distribution of marine supplies	s.s. Union Street between Second and Acushnet Avenue	Business	April 5, 1972	Granted
1887	Permission to erect a building over 60 feet high with 6 stories	n.s. Walnut St. e.s. Acushnet Ave. s.s. School St. w.s. Second St.	Residence C	April 5, 1972	Granted
1888	Permission to erect a building over 60 feet high with 6 stories	e.s. Second St. s.s. School St. n.s. and w.s. of J.F.K. Memorial Highway	Residence C	April 5, 1972	Granted
1889	Permission to use part of a lot for off-street parking	421 Allen Street (rear)	Residence B	April 19, 1972	Granted*
1890	Permission to erect an addition to an existing building	s.s. Irvington St. 225' w. of Church St.	Industrial B	April 19, 1972	Granted
1891	Permission for a variance for off-street parking	n.w.c. Summer and Peckham St.	Residence C	May 3, 1972	Granted*

BOARD OF APPEALS

* *Granted Conditionally*

No.	*Nature*	*Location*	*District*	*Date of Hearing*	*Action*
1892	Permission to provide an additional apartment to an existing 2 family dwelling	324 Cottage Street	Residence B	May 3, 1972	Granted
1893	Permission for a variance relative to set backs from side lot lines	1596 Padanaram Ave.	Industrial B	May 17, 1972	Granted*
1894	Permission for a variance relative to set back regulations from street	1480 E. Rodney French Boulevard	Industrial A	May 17, 1972	Granted
1895	Permission for a garage to be converted into an antique shop	686 Hathaway Road	Residence A	June 7, 1972	Granted*
1896	Permission to use the building as a two family dwelling	161 E. Clinton St.	Residence A	June 7, 1972	Granted*
1897	Permission to alter an existing garage into a single family dwelling	98 Maple Street	Residence A	June 7, 1972	Denied
1898	Permission for a variance on the 25 ft. requirement on street and side lines	s.s. Centre Street	Residence A	June 21, 1972	Granted
1899	Permission for a variance on the use of property	433 Union Street	Residence B	June 21, 1972	Leave to Withdraw
1900	Permission for a variance relative to off-street parking and also rear-yard requirements	61 County Street	Residence B	June 21, 1972	Granted
1901	Permission for a variance for off-street parking and a swimming pool	Shirley Street Plat 89, Lots 280 and 282	Residence A	July 19, 1972 September 20, 1972	Tabled Leave to Withdraw
1902	Permission to make two additional apartments to the existing building	318 Wood Street	Residence B	July 19, 1972	Granted

1903	Permission for a variance to exempt off-street parking in connection with a proposed addition to an existing club	Lot directly east of 253 Coggeshall St. Plat 93, Lot 93	Business	September 13, 1972	Tabled
	Readvertised for non-off-street parking			October 4, 1972	Granted*
1904	Permission to make an additional apartment	140 Clark Street	Residence B	September 13, 1972	Granted
1905	Permission to use an accessory building for a beauty salon	95 Madison Street	Residence A	September 13, 1972	Granted*
1906	Permission for a variance to exempt off-street parking	81 Tinkham Street	Residence C	September 20, 1972	Granted
1907	Permission for a variance relative to lot lines	6 Hathaway Street	Industrial B	September 20, 1972	Granted
1908	Permission for a variance relative to lot lines for location of a proposed building	e.s. MacArthur Drive 300' s. of Pine Street	Industrial B	September 27, 1972	Granted
1909	Permission for a variance on side lot lines for an addition to a dwelling	2603 Acushnet Ave.	Residence A	September 27, 1972 October 4, 1972	Tabled Granted*
1910	Permission for a variance relative to lot lines for an addition to an existing building	110 Bates Street	Industrial A	September 27, 1972	Granted*
1911	Permission for a variance in use for a four-family dwelling	56 Foster Street	Residence B	October 4, 1972	Granted*
1912	Permission for a variance relative to side lot lines	2745 Acushnet Ave.	Business	October 18, 1972	Granted*
1913	Permission to alter a one-family dwelling into 4 apartments	33 Arch Street	Residence A	October 18, 1972 November 1, 1972	Tabled Granted*
1914	Permission for a variance to maintain a Lodging House	192 Cottage Street	Residence B	October 18, 1972	Granted*

BOARD OF APPEALS

* *Granted Conditionally*

No.	*Nature*	*Location*	*District*	*Date of Hearing*	*Action*
915	Permission to use the existing buildings on Plat 15, Lot 163 for an auto body shop. To erect a paint shop, if needed, on the east side of Thatcher St. Plat 15, Lot 20 and to use a portion of this lot for off-street parking in connection with above business. Also, to use the lot on the east side of Thatcher Street, Plat 15, Lot 195 for off-street parking in connection with the above auto body and paint shop	61 Rodney French Boulevard (w)	Business	November 1, 1972	Denied
1916	Permission to use an accessory building in the rear as a one-family dwelling	73 Chancery Street	Residence B	November 15, 1972	Granted*
1917	To permit erection of a building for low-income elderly housing. To permit structure to cover 100' height to make provision for 50 off-street parking spaces instead of provisions for off-street parking for 200 families	s.w.c. E. Rodney French Boulevard and Ruth Street	Residence C	December 6, 1972	Granted*
1918	Permission to use this property for a light machinery cabinet shop	77 Forest Street	Residence B	December 6, 1972	Granted*
1919	Permission for a variance on lot lines in connection with a proposed addition to an existing building Plat 60, Lot 13	Pope's Island	Industrial A	December 20, 1972	Granted

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Carried Forward January 1, 1972		$ 330.00
Deposits		3,900.00
		$4,230.00
Less — Refund		200.00
		$4,030.00
Expenses:		
Advertising	$450.80	
Stenographer	210.00	
Printing and Binding	140.00	
Postage and Supplies	47.82	
Mass. Federation of Planning Boards	15.00	
Subscription — Dues and Reference Books	65.00	
*Total Expenses		$ 928.62
Balance		3,101.38
Less: Auditor's Adjustment		2,401.38
Carried forward January 1, 1973		700.00
*Engineering Work not included		$3,447.47

PERSONNEL OF THE BOARD

Chairman	Emeric H. Chenel
Clerk	Baptiste Balestracci
Member	Francis B. Finni
Member (Until Oct. 19, 1972)	Ovila Rock
Member	Seraphim Marote
Member (as of Oct. 26, 1972)	Murray Goldberg
Associate Members	Robert Xifaras, Daniel DeBrosse and Andre Kasap

Mr. Ralph E. Moore, Superintendent of Buildings, attended each meeting of the Board of Appeals during the year and furnished pertinent information relative to the types of buildings and construction as required by his Department.

Respectfully submitted,

BAPTISTE BALESTRACCI
Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

Board of Appeals and the Planning Board, for the year 1972.

IN CITY COUNCIL

March 22, 1973

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

Attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

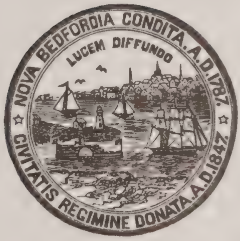
of the

CHIEF OF POLICE

of the

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

Massachusetts



For the Year Ending December 31, 1972

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

January 1, 1973

To the Honorable John Markey, Mayor
and the City Councillors of the City of New Bedford

Gentlemen:

Herewith is submitted the Annual Report of the condition and doings of the Police Department for the year 1972.

On December 31, 1972, the Department consisted of:

Chief of Police	1
Deputy Chief of Police	2
Captains	7
Lieutenants	16
Sergeants	32
Supv. of Motor Equipment	1
Sergeant of Police Women	1
Policewomen	3
E. E. A. Policewomen	3
Patrolmen	179
Provisional Patrolmen	11
Matrons	6
Switchboard Operators	2
E. E. A. Switchboard Operators	1
Headclerk	1
Provisional Senior Clerks	2
Principal Clerks	3
Junior Clerks	2
Senior Building Custodians	1
Junior Building Custodians	2
E. E. A. Jr. Building Custodians	1
Janitress	2
Garage Mechanic	1
E. E. A. Garagemen	1
Garagemen	3
Body Repairman	1
Police Cadets	8
Meter Maids	6
Total	299

PERSONS CHARGED WITH OFFENSES DURING THE YEAR

Arrested, taken into custody		3,204
Summoned		526
	Total	3,730

Males Arrested	2,757
Females Arrested	478
Under 17 Years of Age	495

PERSONS CHARGED BY MONTH

	Total	Males	Females
January	330	265	65
February	285	210	75
March	312	265	47
April	299	263	36
May	311	276	35
June	299	248	51
July	320	280	40
August	367	322	45
September	310	269	41
October	311	261	50
November	336	302	34
December	250	225	25

ARRESTED FOR OFFENSES

	Males	Females	Total
Murder & Non-negligent Manslaughter	5	0	5
Manslaughter by Negligence	2	0	2
Forcible Rape	8	0	8
Robbery	61	2	63
Aggravated Assault	88	7	95
Burglary, Breaking & Entering	222	1	223
Larceny - Theft	230	94	324
Auto Theft	116	4	120
Other Assaults	174	61	235
Arson	7	2	9
Forgery & Counterfeiting	13	6	19
Fraud	107	30	137
Stolen Prop. Receiving, Buying, etc.	44	6	50
Vandalism	61	5	66
Weapons-Carrying, Possession, etc.	18	0	18

ARRESTED FOR OFFENSES
(Continued)

	Males	Females	Total
Sex Offenses (Ex. forcible rape)	42	7	49
Narcotic Drug Laws	203	39	242
Gambling	45	7	52
Offenses against Family & Children	39	1	40
Driving under the Influence	178	9	187
Liquor Laws	1	0	1
Drunkenness	1,026	118	1,144
Disorderly Conduct	261	39	300
Prostitution	0	49	49
All Others (Except Traffic)	235	57	292
Totals	3,186	544	3,730

FINES PAID IN THIRD DISTRICT AND SUPERIOR COURT

Assault and Battery	$ 460.00
Assault with a Dangerous Weapon	450.00
Assault and Battery on a Police Officer	1,385.00
Disorderly Conduct	4,365.00
Disposal of Rubbish	0
Drug Violations	1,760.00
Drunkenness	1,240.00
Fire Prevention Laws	0
Gambling	19,360.00
Illegal Possession of Firearms	350.00
Interfering with a Police Officer	100.00
Larceny	310.00
Liquor Laws	0
Motor Vehicle Laws	25,093.00
Property Damage	340.00
Sex Offenses	600.00
Trespassing	0
Weapon Carrying	25.00
Parking Violations	39,614.00
Neglect of Family	0
Miscellaneous	3,385.00
Total	$98,837.00

DISPOSITION OF COURT CASES

Filed	846
Suspended Sentence Revoked and Dismissed	0
Suspended Sentence and Filed	0
Probation and Filed	0
Fine and Paid	316
Fine and Appealed	0
Committed in Lieu of Fine	3
Suspended Sentence Stricken Off and Committed	0
Fine - Penal Institution and Committed	0
Fine - Penal Institution and Appealed	0
Fine - Penal Institution and Suspended	1
Released	561
Penal Institution and Appealed	0
Penal Institution and Committed	230
Penal Institution and Suspended	187
Adjudged Not Guilty	162
Probation	79
Dismissed	691
No Probable Cause	1
Nolle Prosse	62
No Bill	1
Total	3,130

ANNUAL RETURN OF OFFENSES KNOWN TO THE POLICE

CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSES	Offenses Reported or known to Police	Unfounded False or Baseless Complaints	Number of Actual Offenses Column 2 minus Column 3	Number of Offenses Cleared by Arrests this Year: Total Offenses Cleared	Number of Offenses Cleared by Arrests this Year: by Arrest of Persons under 18 years of age
1. Criminal Homicide					
a. Murder & Non-negligent Manslaughter	3	0	3	2	0
b. Manslaughter by negligence	2	0	2	2	0
2. Forcible Rape Total	21	0	21	17	1
a. Rape by Force	16	0	16	14	0
b. Assaults to Rape Attempts	5	0	5	3	1
3. Robbery Total	221	7	214	51	4
a. Armed Any Weapon	106	2	104	29	1
b. Strong Arm No Weapon	115	5	110	22	3
4. Assault Total	805	3	802	714	57
a. Gun	28	0	28	20	1
b. Knife or Cutting Instrument	51	0	51	39	3
c. Other Dangerous Weapon	66	0	66	56	2
d. Hands, Fist, Feet, Etc. Aggravated	5	0	5	5	0
e. Other Assaults Not Aggravated	655	3	652	594	51
5. Burglary Total	1934	8	1926	177	35
a. Forcible Entry	1333	2	1331	155	31
b. Unlawful Entry No Force	370	6	364	14	2
c. Attn. Forcible Entry	231	0	231	8	2

ANNUAL RETURN OF OFFENSES KNOWN TO THE POLICE

CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSES	Offenses Reported or known to Police	Unfounded False or Baseless Complaints	Number of Actual Offenses Column 2 minus Column 3	Number of Offenses Cleared by Arrest this Year	
				Total Offenses Cleared	by Arrest of Persons under 18 years of age
6. Larceny Theft Except Auto					
a. $50.00 and over in Value	1136	6	1130	66	13
b. Under $50.00 in Value	943	2	941	99	37
7. Auto Theft	1039	15	1024	39	20
GRAND TOTAL	6104	41	6063	1167	167

ANNUAL REPORT OF PERSONS CHARGED DISPOSITIONS

UNIFORM CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSES	Persons Arrested	Persons Summoned	Total Persons Charged	Adults Guilty of Offenses Charged	Adults Guilty of Lesser Offenses	Acquitted or Dismissed	Referred Juvenile Court
1. Criminal Homicide							
a. Murder & Non-negligent Manslaughter	5	0	5	0	0	2	0
b. Manslaughter by Negligence	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
2. Forcible Rape	8	0	8	4	0	9	0
3. Robbery	63	0	63	20	4	15	10
4. Aggravated Assault (Returb B-4a-d)	80	15	95	33	3	58	10
5. Burglary-Breaking or Entering	222	1	223	192	1	38	72
6. Larceny-Theft (except auto theft)	166	158	324	128	1	97	101
7. Auto Theft	120	0	120	44	1	29	58
Total Part I Classes	666	174	840	421	10	248	241
Part II Classes							
8. Other Assaults (Return B-4e)	132	103	235	64	0	143	18
9. Arson	9	0	9	1	0	1	3

12. Embezzlement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13. Stolen Property Buying-Receiving Etc.	45	5	50	36	0	13	3
14. Vandalism	45	21	66	36	0	12	14
15. Weapons, Carrying, Possession Etc.	17	1	18	13	0	4	1
16. Prostitution & Comm. Vice	49	0	49	17	0	5	0
17. Sex Offenses (Except 2 & 16)	38	11	49	47	0	18	6
18. Narcotic Drug Laws	242	9	242	223	0	104	7
19. Gambling	52	0	52	82	0	18	0
20. Offenses against the family and Children	24	16	40	34	0	22	0
21. Driving under the influence	187	0	187	127	0	59	0
22. Liquor Laws	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
23. Drunkenness	1144	0	1144	1069	0	25	23
24. Disorderly Conduct	295	5	300	151	0	87	60
25. Vagrancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26. All other Offenses (except Traffic)	114	178	292	89	0	91	102
Total Part II Except Traffic	2538	352	2890	2122	0	642	244
GRAND TOTAL	3204	526	3730	2543	10	890	495

MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS

Arrests on Warrants	903
Arrests on Summonses	703
Arrests without Warrants or Summonses	3,680
Lodging House Applications	69
Common Victualler Licenses	25
Soft Drink Applications Investigated	0
Special Police Applications Investigated	88
Accidents Reported	3,278
Ambulance Calls	2,269
Automobiles Stolen	1,024
Automobiles Recovered	835
Bicycles Stolen	374
Bicycles Recovered	87
Breaks Reported	1,193
Buildings Found Open and Secured	192
Cases Investigated	15,600
Damage to Property Reported	1,765
Dangerous Buildings Reported	4
Dog Bites	307
Dangerous Wires Reported	124
Defective Streets, Sidewalks, etc.	282
Defective Hydrants and Water Pipes	69
Dead Bodies Found	89
Disturbances Surpressed	4,584
Dog Notices Served	37
Dog Licenses Investigated	307
Dogs Killed	0
Fires Attended	997
Juror Lists Investigated	0
Larcenies Reported	1,291
Lost Persons Found and Returned	163
Messages Delivered	1,730
Parking Tags Issued	43,528
Prowlers and Suspicious Persons	1,600
Rescued from Drowning	0
Street Obstructions Removed	176
Sick and Injured Persons Assisted	2,416
Witnesses Summoned	1,352

CONSOLIDATED FIGURES FOR ENTIRE DEPARTMENT

1024	Automobiles Stolen - Valued at	$846,847.50
835	Automobiles Recovered - Valued at	$666,103.00
	Miscellaneous Property Stolen	$464,648.14
	Miscellaneous Property Recovered	$ 65,863.82
410	Bicycles Stolen - Valued at	$ 24,550.41
157	Bicycles Recovered - Valued at	$ 8,618.17
1926	Cases of Breaking and Entering Attempts	
1331	Cases of Breaks through Locked Doors	
364	Cases of Breaks through Unlocked Doors	
231	Cases of Attempted Breaks	

CONSOLIDATED RATIO SERVICE REPORT

Arrest with Summons and Warrants	964
Arrest without Summons and Warrants	2,851
Auto Accidents Investigated	3,861
Stolen Autos Recovered	1,042
Auto-Traffic Complaint Citations	1,220
Stolen Bicycles Recovered	285
Breaks, Burglaries Called to	1,795
Buildings Found Open and Secured	192
Cases Investigated	15,600
Damage to Property Reported	1,765
Dangerous Wires Reported	124
Defective Streets Reported	289
Disturbances Surpressed	4,550
Fires Attended, Alarms	999
First Aid Given	450
Licenses Applications - Investigated	207
Lost Persons Found	130
Messages Delivered	1,770
Miscellaneous	13,139
Prowlers and Suspicious Persons	1,608
Requisitions	97
Sick and Injured Persons Assisted	2,319
Suicides and Dead Bodies	80
Thefts	1,191
Witnesses Summoned	1,195
Burglar Alarms	3,368
Total Cases	70,403
Bomb Scares	35
Autos Towed	527
Value of Property Recovered	$232,490.38
Number of Radio Dispatch Messages	56,768

MILEAGE

PATROL CARS NUMBER -	
801	46,491
802	50,236
803	48,434
804	47,013
805	55,031
806	54,063
807	48,655
808	57,320
809	60,045
810	43,221
811	42,729
812	44,804
813	52,188
814	27,841
815	29,604
816	34,406
817	17,074
818 Sgt. Car	28.111
819 Sgt. Car	31,110
820 Sgt. Car	11,172
Chiefs Car #4	5,483
Pick-Up Truck	4,427
Paddy Wagon	5,079
Traffic Van	10,573
I. D. Van	9,003
INSPECTOR CARS -	
2K4513	13,862
414-444	15,183
604-47Y	21,400
2K3602	14,559
4P3026	16,567
L74-062	12,994
2K4503	10,458
L74-064	9,412
P27-500	14,974
P31-424	13,515
4P9756	4,122
L74-065	7,309
2K3612	1,725

MILEAGE
(Continued)

	Safety E. D. #1583	5,223
	Hdg. Amb. #1623	10,927
	No. End Amb. #1624	12,806
MOTORCYCLES -		
	MC 122	2,579
	MC 123	1,324
	MC 124	775
	MC 125	1,175
	Total Mileage	1,055,002

REPORT OF THE DETECTIVE DIVISION

Arrests with Warrant		353
Arrests without Warrant		664
Individuals Arrested		389
Cases Investigated		3,435
Property Recovered		$88,955.80
Cash	$17,797.16	
Merchandise	$71,158.64	

REPORT OF THE ORGANIZE CRIME INTELLIGENCE UNIT

Arrests made with Warrants	708
Arrests made without Warrants	383
Individual Persons Arrested	414
Individual Persons Arrested for Gaming Violations	44
Individual Persons Arrested for Narcotic Offenses	209
Individual Persons Arrested for Prostitution	25
Individual Persons Arrested for Other than Above	136
Total	414
Body Warrants Obtained	53
Search Warrants Obtained	203
Total Cases Investigated	729
Weapons Confiscated---Handguns 13-- Rifles 6--Knives 5 --	24
Speaking Engagements	42
Assistance Rendered other Law Enforcement Agencies	47
Cash Confiscated in Narcotic & Gaming Violations	$12,047.00
Stolen Property Recovered	$ 6,345.00
Fines Paid in all Courts by Defendants	$59,375.00
Conveyances Seized in Narcotic Investigations Valued	$ 8,500.00

REPORT OF THE JUVENILE DIVISION

Juveniles Arrested on Summons	215
Juveniles Arrested on Warrants	2
Juveniles Arrested without Summons or Warrants	13
Juveniles Arrested on Capias	2
Total	232

Juveniles Interviewed	819
Adults Interviewed	47
Cases Investigated	374
Homes Visited in Regards to Juveniles	184
Damage to Property (Restitution Made)	$ 657.09
Stolen Property (Restitution Made)	$ 250.65
Stolen Property (Recovered)	$2,283.62

REPORT OF THE POLICEWOMEN DIVISION

Investigations (Adult Cases 232, Juvenile Cases 174)	406
Arrests made with a Warrant	40
Arrests made without a Warrant	23
Individuals Arrested	46
Conferences	2,040
Missing Persons Reports Taken	47
Follow-ups on Missing Persons (Since October 4)	77
Victims of Criminal Assault Taken to Doctor	9
Trips Out-of-Town to Return Female Prisoners	15
Sworn Statements Taken	6

1972	Prisoners	Juveniles	Insane	Lodgers	Lost Children	Total
January	40	7	1	1	0	49
February	54	8	0	2	1	65
March	43	17	4	0	1	65
April	24	6	2	4	1	37
May	35	6	0	1	1	43
June	36	7	1	2	0	46
July	41	7	0	2	1	51
August	30	2	3	1	2	38
September	33	6	1	3	0	43
October	37	9	2	3	2	53
November	23	7	3	3	0	36
December	18	7	1	0	0	26
Total	414	89	18	22	9	552

REPORT OF THE TRAFFIC DIVISION

Arrests		34
Arrests with Summons		22
	Total Arrests	56

CITATIONS ISSUED

Traffic		76
Headquarters		714
Station #5		657
Station #2		114
Other		20
	Total	1,581

RECOMMENDED DISPOSITION OF CITATIONS

Arrests		446
Court		992
Warnings		125
Void		18
	Total	1,581

MISCELLANEOUS (TRAFFIC)

Arrests	34
Auto Accidents Investigated	186
Auto Transfers Filed	11,939
Autos Towed	3
Cases Investigated	122
Defendants Summons Served	3
Disorderly Conduct	1
Larceny	2
Sick Persons Assisted	28
Stolen Property Recovered Autos	2
Fires Attended	24
Lost and Found Property	3

TRAFFIC VAN

Summons Served	22
Accidents Investigated	264
Cases Investigated	303
Fires & Bomb Scares	28

TRAFFIC VAN
(Continued)

Messages Delivered	321
Sick Persons Assisted	17
Burglar Alarms	33
Autos Towed	27
Licenses Investigated	46
Details (School & Traffic)	463
Stolen Autos	7
Stolen Autos Recovered	7
Auto Parking Tags Issued	598
Traffic Citations	69

REPORT OF THE FIREARMS IDENTIFICATION BUREAU

Licenses Issued	845
a. To Purchase 104	
b. To Carry 741	
1. New Licenses 302 Renewals 439	
c. Firearm Identification Cards Issued	576

INVESTIGATIONS

a. Applicants Investigated	953
b. Applicants Investigated for F. I. D. Cards	610
c. Interviews (Character & Background)	3,381

MISCELLANEOUS

a. Firearms Confiscated, Impounded, Being Held, Turned In.	225
b. Firearms sent to Dept. of Public Safety for Checking	12
c. Firearms sent to Dept. of Public Safety for Disposal	6
d. Firearms & Firearms Record Requested to be checked by Dept. of Public Safety via Telephone	30
e. Notification of Local Fire Dept. of Ammunition Lic. Request	6
f. Business Establishments Checked for Viol. of Firearms Laws	9
g. Training Classes Conducted in Firearms, Gassesm Use of Baton and Sticks, Riot Control, Hand to Hand Combat Etc.	262
h. Explosive Devices sent to Fire Marshal's Office	3
1. Local Fire Prevention Bureau Called to Assists in Disposal of Grenades, Etc.	2

DEALERS LICENSES ISSUED

A. Class "A"	9
B. Class "B"	4
C. Class "C"	6
D. Ammunition Sales	15

Cash turned in to the City Treasurer for the Year 1972......$4,508.00

REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION

Total Number of Criminal Fingerprint Card Sets on File		25,601
Prisoners Fingerprinted in 1972	(Males)	356
	(Females)	55
Total Number of Individual Fingerprint Impressions on File		256,001
Criminal Records Furnished to Other Departments		663
Fingerprints Impressions Taken for the Purpose of Comparison		202
Total Number of Fingerprint Impressions Taken throughout 1972		59,580

INCOME RECEIVED FOR FINGERPRINT SERVICES RENDERED AND MONIES TURNED OVER TO THE CITY TREASURER

Fingerprint Service Rendered for Federal and National Defense Purposes		15
Fingerprint Service Rendered for Federal Civil Service Purposes		15
Fingerprint Service Rendered for Miscellaneous Purposes (Brinks, Etc.)		3
Fingerprint Service Rendered for Naturalization and Alien Purposes	(Male)	193
	(Female)	246
	Total	472

Cash Receipts Turned to the City Treasurer.................$944.00

CASES INVESTIGATED

Articles Processed at Bureau of Identification for Latent Print Purposes	289
Dwelling Houses Entered (Nightime and Daytime)	1,290
Buildings Entered (Nightime and Daytime)	720
Automobiles Entered and Stolen	886
Latent Prints Obtained as a Result of the Above Investigations	31
Latent Prints Identified as Persons Actually Responsible for the Offenses Committed	3

CASES INVESTIGATED
(Continued)

Latent Prints Identified as Persons with Legal Access to the Premises Investigated	0
Latent Prints Remaining to be Identified as of December 1972	28

PHOTOGRAPHY

Film 4 X 5 Exposed	1,038
Prisoner Photographed (Male & Female)	411
Crime Scenes Photographed and Negative Used	248
4 X 5 Negatives and Latent Prints and Miscellaneous	309
Photographs of Persons Assaulted	15
Automobile Accidents Photographed	33
New Photos in Physical Characteristic File	411
Total Photos in Physical Characteristic Files	7,890
New Photos in Narcotic Violators Files	137
Total Photos in Narcotic Violators File	894
4 X 5 Mug Photos Prints Made	4,528
Mug Photos Furnished to other Departments; Bureaus and Personnel	1,991
8 X 10 Enlargements of Crime Scenes; Persons Assaulted	299
4 X 5; 8 X 10 and 5 X 7 Enlargements of Fingerprints, Etc.	420
Mug Photos in Physical Characteristic and Narcotic Files Viewed for Identification	511

REPORT OF THE BICYCLE ROOM

78	Bicycles Recovered and Returned to Owners with a Value of	$ 4,618.17
133	Bicycles Reported Stolen with a Value of Under $50.00	$ 3,749.12
277	Bicycles Reported Stolen with a Value of Over $50.00	$21,801.29
	Total Number of Bicycles Reported Stolen	410
	Cash Received from Sale of Registration Plates	$ 464.25
	Cash Deposited City Hall from Receipts of Registration Plates	$ 538.25

REPORT OF THE RECORD BUREAU

Reports Processed	15,600
Accident Reports Processed	3,534
Teletype Messages Sent	7,958
Warrants Recorded	1,550
Request for Police Reports	5,225
Money Returned to City Treasurer	$10,372.00

BUDGET

Appropriated for 1972	
Salaries and Wages	$3,279,467.22
General Expenses	141,160.90
Total Appropriation	$3,420,628.12
Expended in 1972	
Salaries and Wages	$2,950,665.05
Over Time	95,821.05
Holiday Pay	118,147.14
Added Comp. Fingerprint	1,286.88
Civilian Holidays	2,958.32
College Credits	32,719.00
Total Expended Salaries and Wages	$3,201,597.44
General Expenses Expended in 1972	$ 139,109.32
General Expenses Encumbered	1,615.88
Total Expended	$ 140,725.20
Total Appropriation	$3,420,628.12
Total Expended	3,342,322.64
Unexpended and Returned	$ 78,305.48
(A) Salaries and Wages	77,869.78
(B) General Expenses	435.70
Total Return from the Budget	$ 78,305.48
Monies Returned to City Treasurer	
1/ Unexpended Budget	$ 78,305.48
2/ Monies turned in to City Treasurer Collected by the Department for Services Rendered Lockup, Licenses, Reimbursement, Etc.	22,624.36
Total Return to City	$ 100,929.84

MONIES RETURNED TO CITY TREASURER

Prisoners Lodged	Dartmouth	$ 1,370.00
	Fairhaven	1,045.00
	Acushnet	505.00
	Freetown	20.00
	Westport	5.00
M. V. Accidents		1,353.26
N. E. Telephone		79.08
Damages to Cell Block		433.00
Bicycle Auction		1,431.04
Bicycle Registration		455.00
Services for D. A.'s Office		36.46
Reimbursement J. Hoffman; G. Jesus		14.38
Reimbursement D. Cook		26.14
Reimbursement Edmund Silva		15.00
2 Cadets Court Appearance (Fairhaven)		12.00
472 Applicants for Fingerprints @ $2.00		944.00
Firearm Identification Bureau		4,508.00
Xerox Photocopier		10,372.00
	Total	$22,624.36

PERSONNEL OF THE DEPARTMENT

CHIEF
Joseph A. Pelletier

DEPUTY CHIEF
Albert R. Beauregard
Frederick Mulcairns

PUBLIC RELATIONS
Captain Harry Kenyon

PLANNING AND INSPECTION
Sergeant Samuel Baty

EDUCATION, TRAINING AND PERSONNEL
Captain Thomas F. Flood

CAPTAINS

David M. Aulisio
Thomas F. Flood
Roger Gissinger
Harry Kenyon
Frank J. Tumienski
Frederick Wood

LIEUTENANTS

Ernest A. Berube
Leo A. Berube
Augustus J. Correia
Maurice J. Croteau
Augustus J. Dauplaise
Leonard DeCunha
Raymond Eugenio
Manuel Faria
Antero S. Gonsalves
Edmund A. Harrington
John J. Jesse, Jr.
John Kaczorowski
Arthur T. Oliveira
Guy Oliveira
Carlton J. Ramshead
Joseph J. Vincent

PERSONNEL OF THE DEPARTMENT

SERGEANTS

Joseph D. Antonietta
Antone R. Baptiste
Arthur A. Belli
Francis P. Benedetti
Richard A. Benoit
Godfrey Blouin
Manuel C. Botelho, Jr.
Rene B. Boutin
Thomas J. Brightman
Edmund J. Caron
Francis A. Carr
Thomas J. Conley
Henry N. Fernandes
Edward A. Forand
Charles Freitas
Clovis Gauthier
Joseph W. Hathaway
Leonard T. A. Hirst
Gilbert Larson
Marguerite K. Macey
Egidio Mello, Jr.
Richard Netinho
William M. Pimpao
Joseph H. Powers
William Rhodes, Jr.
Lionel Rene Rochefort
Jack Sylvia
Richard Sylvia
Normand Turcotte
Antone Ventura
Robert J. Vital
George R. White, Sr.

SUPERVISOR OF MOTOR VEHICLES

George Eccleston, Jr.

POLICEWOMEN

Jill R. Nicholas
Mary L. Parr
A. Janet Treadup
Nancy T. Canastra
Pauline M. Garcelon
Lillian G. Pike

PATROLMEN

Robert P. Aguiar
Lawrence L. Albanese
Harry Albino
Ronald Alfonse
Marcelino G. Almeida
George P. Ambra
Robert A. Andrade
Robert J. Araujo
Davis Balestracci
Bonaventura Barboza
Raymond F. Barlow
William Baron
Armand W. Bergeron
Osvaldo V. Bermudez (Provisional)
Richard A. Bielawa
Richard Bielski
Antoine J. Bonneau, Jr.
Frederick Borges
Antone Botelho, Jr. (Provisional)
Eugene J. Botelho
Carl P. Boudreau
Paul J. Boudreau
Benjamin J. Bramwell
Gelose F. Brault
Francis P. Britto
Albert S. Broadland
Albert E. Buckles, Jr.
Frederick C. Bucklin
Gilbert Cabral
Ronald R. Cabral
Robert M. Cardoza
Augustine N. Caron
Fred Caton, Jr.
Frederick C. Catterall, Jr.
Paul L. Chaves (Provisional)
Roger L. Chevalier
Don B. Cook
Paul G. Corchado
Arnold M. Correia
John O. Correia, Jr.
William H. Correia
Manuel F. Costa
Robert J. Costa
Roger L. Cote
Edmund F. Craig, Jr.
Jack Crompton
Joseph W. Croteau
Clifford H. Crowley
Jose F. Cruz
Thomas daCosta
William W. Davidian
Donald DeCouto
Raymond W. Demers
Irving L. Denault
Alfred U. DesRoches
Robert E. Devlin
John F. Dextradeur
Roland R. E. Dumas
Robert L. Eccleston
John W. Edmonds (Provisional)
Carl R. Edwards
David J. Encarnacao
Joseph M. Encarnacao
William Enos
Roland B. Ferguson (Provisional)
Ernest F. Ferreira

PATROLMEN

Joseph F. Ferreira
George Flugel
Peter Fraga
John Francisco
Ernest R. Frechette
Louis Freitas
Raymond Furtado
Walter J. Gaj
George O. Galipeau
Gordon P. Garcia
Robert K. Gearhart
Mariano Gentili
Louis D. Ghilardi
Antone J. Gibau
Ellsworth H. Gibbs
Kenneth W. Gifford
Ralph Gioiosa, Jr.
Herve Girouard
Filento Goes
Gilbert W. Goodman
Kenneth J. Gormley
Charles S. Goulart, Jr.
Arthur A. Grimley
Carlton B. Haworth
Stephen A. Hebert (Provisional)
George D. Helme
Robert G. Helme
Dennis Henriques
Ronald Herbert
Fred Hill
Joseph J. Hinchliffe
John D. Hoffman
John P. Hopkins
Richard A. Horn
Gino Iacoponi
Gilbert Jesus
Walter S. Jones
William S. Kean
George P. Konstantakos
Leo R. Lapre
Bradford J. Leal
Paul H. LeClair
Conrad A. Letendre
Matthew F. Linhares
John Lomas
Lester S. Lucas
John L. Lunney
Milton M. MacDonald
Bruce E. Machado
Dorius T. Masse
Antone Medeiros
Francisco I. Medeiros
Leroy Medeiros
Norman Medeiros
Edward Mello
Ernest B. Mello
Jayme M. Mello
Allen E. Mills
Carl K. Moniz
Joseph Moniz, III
Richard J. Moniz
Isadore P. Monteiro
Kenneth G. Monteiro
John J. Mullen
Horace R. Neagus
James L. Neves
George W. Newton
Henry J. Nichols
Richard C. Nobre
Richard Nobrega
Kenneth C. Offley
Dennis J. Oliveira
Stephen C. Oliveira (Prov.)
Titonio Oliveira
Bradford E. Pavia
Joseph J. Patla
Lyle G. Paulson (Prov.)
Arthur R. Peirce
George J. Petitjean
Paul G. Picard
Anthony P. Ponte
Lucilio T. Ponte
Louis Pontes
Octavio C. Pragana

PATROLMEN

Charles T. Rainville
Raymond J. Rock, Sr.
Jerrold Rogers
Edward Rose
Robert Rose
Normand A. Roy
Manuel V. Rozario
Manuel Rufino
Laurent St. Jean
Alexis A. St. Onge
Normand O. E. Sauve
Americo Silva
Anthony Silva
Edmund J. Silva
John Silva
Miguel M. Silva
Bradford J. Simmons
Richard C. Singleton
Lionel A. Soares
Paul A. Soucy
Frank J. Souza
Raymond Souza
Richard M. Spirlet
Wallace A. Stabell
Frank R. Stykowski
James A. Sylvia
Raymond C. Sylvia
Ronald A. Sylvia
George S. Tavares
Roland W. Toyfair
Robert M. Trojak (Prov.)
Henry A. Turgeon, Jr. (Prov.)
David P. Vardo
Edward M. Vardo
Manuel S. Ventura
Herbert Vieira
John Vieira
Edward J. Wiley
Kenneth J. Wilson
Douglas Worden
Jack A. Wright

SWITCHBOARD

Mildred Kean
Linda Pimental
Robert Souza

CLERKS

Louise A. Andrade
Helen H. Coutinho
Grace E. Dresner
Eugenia Florio
Jacquiline Bairos
Jeanne Lawrence
Esther L. Nichols
Adele A. Smietana
Mary Souza
Shirley Whittaker

MATRONS

Estelle S. Gilmore
Leokadya Gendron
Helen G. A. McCullough
Emma Turcotte
Natalie R. Micavicki
Lillian Richard

CUSTODIANS

Donald L. Cosme
Winfield K. Eldridge
Robert McGuire
Charles Reckords
Louis Silva

JANITRESSES

Yvonne C. Fortier
Genevieve Ventura

PARKING SUPERVISORS

Edemen F. Araujo
Mildred J. Francisco
Beverly A. Frechette
Gloria Gelmette
Eleanor K. Russell

CADETS

Steven M. Goodman
Robert J. Lewis
Robert Mandeville
Dennis W. Manna
Romain Payant
Walter J. Sawicki
Thomas Thomas
Lawrence J. Weeks

GARAGEMEN

Edmund Botelho, Jr.
Robert Braz
Walter Hopp
Henry Kenny, Jr.
Leo J. Mello
Manuel Perry

1972 YEARLY ACTIVITIES

APPOINTMENTS

Patrolman (Provisional)	Osvaldo V. Bermudes	7/16/72
Patrolman (Provisional)	Antone Botelho Jr.	7/16/72
Patrolman (Provisional)	Paul L. Chaves	7/16/72
Patrolman (Provisional)	John W. Edmonds Jr.	7/16/72
Patrolman (Provisional)	Neil E. England	7/16/72
Patrolman (Provisional)	Roland B. Ferguson	7/16/72
Patrolman (Provisional)	Stephen C. Oliveira	7/16/72
Patrolman (Provisional)	Lyle G. Paulson	7/16/72
Patrolman (Provisional)	Robert M. Trojak	7/16/72
Patrolman (Provisional)	Henry A. Turgeon Jr.	7/16/72
Patrolman (Provisional)	Stephen A. Hebert	9/17/72

APPOINTMENTS
(Continued)

Jr. Bldg. Custodian	Donald L. Cosme	5/14/72
Police Cadet	Steve Goodman	9/17/72
Police Cadet	Robert Lewis	9/17/72
Police Cadet	Walter Sawicki	9/17/72
Police Cadet	Lawrence Weeks	9/17/72
Meter Maid	Eleanor K. Russell	6/11/72

PROMOTIONS

	Captain Frederick Mulcairns to Deputy Chief	7/2/72
	William F. Hopkins to Captain	5/7/72
Lieutenant	John F. Jesse	5/7/72
	Raymond Eugenio	9/24/72
	Guy Oliveira	9/24/72
	Maurice Croteau	9/24/72
	Ernest A. Berube	9/24/72
	Joseph J. Vincent	9/24/72
Sergeant	Robert J. Vital	5/7/72
	Leonard T. A. Hirst	5/7/72
	Godfrey L. Blouin	9/24/72
	Francis A. Carr	9/24/72
	Richard Netinho	9/24/72
	Edmond J. Caron	9/24/72
	Thomas J. Conley	9/24/72
Provisional Senior Clerk and Typist	Jeanne F. Lawrence	4/5/72
	Mary Souza	4/5/72

RETIRED

Captain	William Trought Jr.	9/16/72
Sergeant	Alfred Lague	2/29/72
Patrolman	Richard J. Enos	3/31/72

RETIRED
(Continued)

Patrolman	Antonio S. Gomes	5/31/72
Patrolman	Armand Reynolds	7/31/72
Patrolman	Henry Hill Jr.	8/31/72
Patrolman	Gabriel Mello	8/31/72
Patrolman	John Balut	8/31/72
Patrolman	Leopold Galonska	10/31/72
Patrolman	Joseph Ramos	11/4/72
Patrolman	Francisco Affonso	11/30/72
Patrolman	Filento Goes	12/31/72
Patrolman	George Galipeau	12/31/72
Janitress	Yvonne Fortier	1/12/72

RESIGNED

Patrolman	Walter Bruce	1/1/72
Patrolman	Neil E. England	11/11/72
Jr. Bldg. Custodian	Larry Pina	3/18/72
Meter Maid	Florence Sylvia	6/6/72
Meter Maid	Lorraine Garcia	6/13/72
Clerk-Typist	Georgina Ortiga	6/22/72

DISCHARGED

Patrolman	Frank Perry	2/15/72

IN MEMORY

Captain	Albert B. Anselmo 53 years old	11/4/72
Sergeant	James Bramwell 58 years old	4/6/72
Patrolman	Jorge C. Melo 48 years old	10/12/72

IN MEMORY
(Continued)

Captain	Albert Livesy 77 years old	Retired
Patrolman	Frank S. Machado 74 years old	Retired
Patrolman	Thomas F. Moore 74 years old	Retired
Patrolman	Francis J. Wilson 71 years old	Retired

OFFICIAL COMMENDATION

The following Personnel have been Commended during the year for outstanding performance of duty.

Lieutenant	Raymond Eugenio
Sergeant	Thomas J. Conley
Patrolman	John D. Hoffman
Patrolman	Arthur Peirce
Patrolman	Anthony Silva

TO HIS HONOR, MAYOR JOHN A. MARKEY
AND MEMBERS OF THE CITY COUNCIL:

The year 1972 saw many changes in the Police Department and its efforts in combatting crime.

The most significant change was the drop in major crimes committed in 1972 as compared to 1971. In 1972, 6,055 major crimes were committed as compared to 7,602 committed in 1971, a drop of over 20%.

Another important change was the reopening of the South End Station on a full operational basis on September 24, 1972. This was the first time since January 22, 1956 that the South End had a station with a full complement to serve their needs. This was a positive move in that it brought the Police closer to the people and community it serves. Steps were taken by the Mayor through Model Cities to have this building completely refurbished so that it would be adaptable to Police operation with completion date set for February, 1973.

Also instituted was the Association of Public Safety Communication Officers Code System for radio communications (A.P.C.O.). This has standardized and professionalized the New Bedford Police radio dispatching system.

A Legal Advisor program was obtained from L.E.E.A. in January 1972. Attorney Armand Fernandes was selected as Legal Advisor and this proved to be an excellent choice. In addition to advising the Office of the Chief of Police on both criminal and civil matters, he has assisted in the Recruit and In-Service Training Program, and advised personnel on all matters pertaining to their duties and enforcement of the criminal law.

The Organized Crime Intelligent Bureau was moved to its own office on the third floor which originally was a locker room. This unit compiled an impressive record in its enforcement of the Narcotic and Gaming Laws.

Throughout the year the Department provided speakers on various subjects to the schools, service clubs and other civic organizations.

Many of the officers took advantage of the various programs to further their education.

At the end of 1972 it is obvious that the Department is one step closer towards being recognized as a professional organization.

The major problem in 1972 was the lack of personnel. Though our complement is 275, we were never able to attain that figure because Civil Service could not provide an eligible list due to court litigation.

In closing I would like to thank Mayor Markey and Members of the City Council for their understanding of the police problems, their cooperation and support of the police throughout the year which was sorely needed. Also, I would like to say that by the measuring of today's standards and social climate, that the New Bedford Police Department has had a reasonably successful year as compared to years gone by.

Joseph A. Pelletier
Chief of Police

ANNUAL REPORT

Chief of Police of the City of New Bedford, Massachusetts for the year ending December 31, 1972.

IN CITY COUNCIL

February 22, 1973

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

CITY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

For the Year 1972

THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742
1973

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

December 31, 1972

The Honorable Mayor and City Council
City of New Bedford
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith are the following schedules showing the expenditures, requisitions, purchase orders and contracts for the City of New Bedford Purchasing Department for the year 1972.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES J. TARPEY

Purchasing Agent

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT - - 1972

The work load of the Purchasing Department during 1972, the sixteenth full year of its operation, is summarized in the schedules of requisitions, purchase orders and contracts on the following pages.

The operating expense for 1972 follows:

Salaries & Wages	$21,651.50
General Expense	3,719.72
	$25,371.22

99,592 Savin copies were made for all City Departments in 1972.

1972

Operating Expenses	$25,371.22
Requisitions Received	4983
Purchasing Commitments	$705,186.36
No. of Purchase Orders	4489
Contract Commitments	$2,470,569.93
No. of Contracts	384
No. of Memorandum Purchase Requisitions	15198
Memorandum Purchase Requisition Commitments	$960,895.42

SUMMARY OF REQUISITIONS

Received by Purchasing Department

1972

Using Agency	Number of Requisitions
Airport	36
Assessors	27
Auditing	11
Model Cities — Augmentation of Recreation	24
Model Cities — Breakfast & Lunch	6
Building	145
Buttonwood Park Redevelopment Project	30
Cemetery	86
City Clerk	70
Civil Defense	9
Clerk of Committees	18
Community Involvement	9
Community Planning & Management	1
Model Cities — Comprehensive Housing Assistance	10
Conservation Commission	2
Council on Aging	5
Criminal Justice	25
Model Cities — Education Coordinator	7
Election Commission	14
Environmental & Economic Improvement	60
Fire Department	205
Harbor Development	7
Health	84
Human Relations	6
Industrial Development Commission	2
Model Cities — In-Service Program	134
Library	148
Licensing Board	5
Manpower Coordinator	6
Mayor	21
Memorial Day Committee	2
Minimum Housing	5
Model Cities — Administration	26
Multi-Service Center	50
Neighborhood Youth Corps	2
Park Dept.	158
City Planning	8
Police	189

SUMMARY OF REQUISITIONS (Continued)

Police Community Relations	1
Model Cities — Pre-School	22
Public Works	345
Purchasing	119
Recreation	115
Rodent Control Program	4
School	1,623
School Cafeterias	160
City Solicitor	9
Model Cities — Teacher-Aide	13
Traffic Commission	47
Treasurer	82
Veterans' Benefits	7
Veterans' Services	7
Vocational High School	455
Water	190
Weights and Measures	5
Wire	56
Model Cities — Study Program	38
Model Cities — Youth Adjustment Counsellor	1
Model Cities — Youth Resources	13
Model Cities — Residential Youth Center	18
	4,983

SUMMARY
of
PURCHASE ORDER COMMITMENTS
1972

Month	Number of Purchase Orders Issued	Amount
January	408	$44,636.91
February	312	42,832.53
March	447	63,197.03
April	363	55,088.86
May	408	64,132.32
June	393	64,068.27
July	305	50,810.08
August	393	71,277.43
September	348	51,737.41
October	498	89,436.49
November	305	44,587.19
December	309	63,381.84
	4,489	$705,186.36
Average number of Purchase Orders per month	374	
Average amount of Purchase Orders		$157.10

SUMMARY OF COMMITMENTS

1972

Purchase Orders	$705,186.36
Contracts	2,470,569.93
Memorandum Purchase Requisitions	960,895.42
	$4,136,651.71

ANNUAL REPORT

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

1972

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 22, 1973

Received, placed on file, and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

1972

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

School Committee

AND

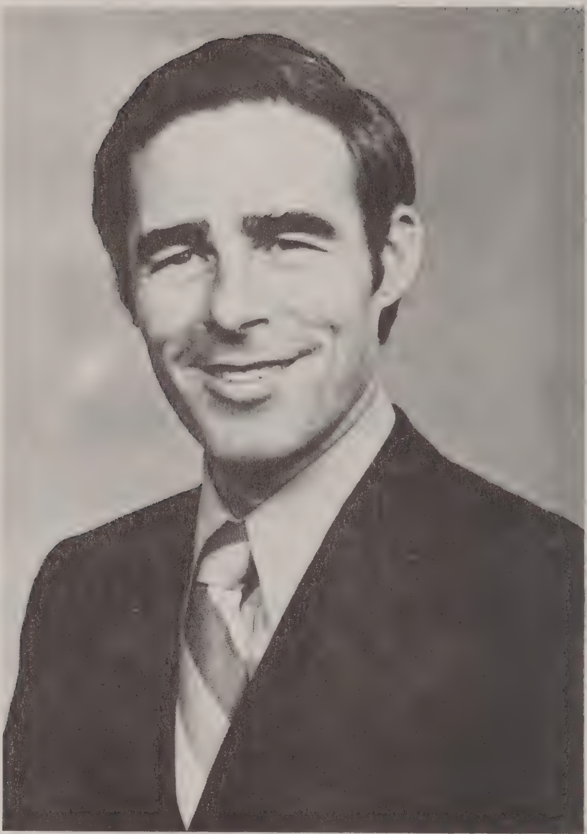
Superintendent of Schools

OF THE

City of New Bedford

FOR THE YEAR

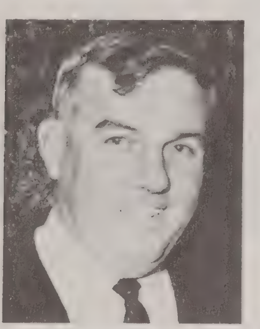
1972



HON. JOHN A. MARKEY, MAYOR
Chairman, Ex-Officio

SCHOOL COMMITTEE 1973

Terms expire January 1, 1974

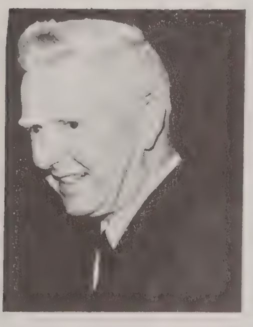


MR. CHRISTOPHER A. HAYES
110 Oaklawn St.

MR. ALBERT A. BOUCHER
975 Pontiac St.

ATTY. RAYMOND LETOURNEAU
230 Ohio St.

Terms expire January 1, 1976



DR. PAUL F. WALSH
Vice-Chairman
233 Arnold St.

MRS. ROSEMARY TIERNEY
322 Maple St.

ATTY. JOHN M. XIFARAS
31 James St.

CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION

DR. GERARD E. SMITH
Superintendent of Schools
(standing)

(Left to right)

DR. JAMES F. FRANCIS
Deputy Superintendent

MRS. LUCILLE R. CARON
Asst. Supt. — Special Services

DR. FLORENCE L. MAHON
Asst. Supt. — Curriculum and Instruction

MR. EDWARD J. COLEMAN, JR.
Asst. Supt. — Business Services

(Not Present)
MR. EDMOND P. DONLON
Asst. Supt. — Personnel

TRANSITION

Dr. Gerard E. Smith, (r.) appointed Superintendent of Schools to succeed Dr. James R. Hayden, (l.) who retired August 31, 1972, after eleven years as Superintendent of New Bedford Public Schools.

Office of

Superintendent of Schools

New Bedford, Mass.

December 27, 1972

Honorable School Committee
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Mrs. Tierney and Gentlemen:

In accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth and the adopted policy of the New Bedford School Committee, I have the honor of submitting my first annual report as Superintendent of Schools, and the One Hundred and Twelfth annual Report of the New Bedford Public School System. I must add that I share this report with Dr. James R. Hayden, former Superintendent of Schools, who was responsible for the New Bedford Public Schools until his retirement on August 31, 1972.

I would be remiss if I did not first pay tribute to Dr. Hayden, who was Superintendent of Schools in New Bedford for the past eleven years, and has dedicated most of his professional life to this School System. Dr. Hayden left behind him a foundation upon which to build an excellent school system. He left his basic organizational structure; the new New Bedford High School, which opened in September of 1972; an accepted racial balance plan; and plans for a new elementary school building program. In addition to this, during the month of August, 1972, he shared with me his experiences and insights gathered over the past thirty-five years in New Bedford.

In this my first year, as Superintendent of Schools, I feel that the most notable achievement, occurring during the first months of this school year, was the successful opening of the new New Bedford High School. Blessed with the excellent cooperation of the Principal of New Bedford High School, Mr. Paul Rodriques, and his able staff, we were able to open this school without any difficulty: And, as a result of the fine cooperation from the teaching staff and students, we have had a highly successful first three months of operation. This has to be regarded as a tremendous accomplishment for the School Committee and School Department as a whole, and of course, the people of New Bedford. On October 29, 1972 over 15,000 people attended the Dedication Ceremonies that officially inaugurated this fine school. The Guest Speaker was Dr. James R. Hayden, who summed up his feeling towards the new school by stating that it was a dream come true for this City.

The efforts of Dr. Hayden, during the spring and summer, to gain provisional approval for the Elementary School Building Program bore fruit in the fall. Problems concerning the site of the new Knowlton School were resolved by vote of the School Committee and the City Council at this time; and the South Central School was once again approved by the State, after some last minute problems were ironed out. By December of 1972 plans for the Sassaquin School, South Central School, Knowlton School, the Carney Academy replacement, and the addition to the Brooks School had all been given provisional approval by the State Department of Education. According to state officials this is the most extensive elementary school building program in the entire state.

The building program is designed to accomplish several major objectives: the replacement of our more antiquated elementary schools, which facilities are spacially limited and operationally expensive; provide needed classroom space to accommodate the population shift towards the City's extremities; and to continue to maintain racial balance in our schools. It is hoped that construction of at least three of these schools will have commenced by the fall of 1973. Ground will be broken for construction of the two remaining schools the following year. It is our sincere hope that all five schools will be completed within the next five years. In order to assure construction plans keeping pace with demographic changes; and to begin laying the statistical groundwork for future redistricting, a necessary concomitant of the construction plans; a Special Assistant to the Superintendent, whose function it was to assume responsibility for these areas, Mr. Bradford Weaver, was appointed by the School Committee.

As the new Superintendent of Schools, I established publicly, in September of 1972, nine goals for myself and my staff to put in motion during the 1972-1973 school year:

(1) To establish a Task Force to combat the high drop out rate in the New Bedford Public Schools. I placed this Task Force under the able direction of Mrs. Lucille Caron, Assistant Superintendent for Special Services, and charged her with the responsibility of selecting a committee comprised of administrators, teachers, students and parents, whose

function would be to establish guidelines and procedures to lower the drop out rate in our schools. During this fall Mrs. Caron had numerous meetings with her committee, and it is hoped that by June of 1973 a final report will be submitted to the School Committee.

(2) To establish a Task Force to assess the educational programs of the New Bedford Public Schools. For this monumental task I charged Dr. Florence Mahon, Assistant Superintendent for Curriculum and Instruction, to form a committee comprised of administrators, teachers, students and parents: the purpose of which was to develop procedures and guidelines for assessing elementary and secondary school programs being carried out in our City, and to provide the school system with an overall philosophy of education. Dr. Mahon formed the committee during the fall, and they too have had numerous meetings. It is hoped that by June of 1973 this task will be well on its way and a preliminary report ready for the School Committee.

(3) To design an effective transportation program for the New Bedford Public Schools. This came at a time when Mr. Edward J. Colman, Jr., Assistant Superintendent for Business, was already in the process of developing a viable transportation program, consistent with state and local regulations, to provide transportation for the children of New Bedford. It was hoped that a long-range plan could be developed that would be economically feasible and at the same time provide for the health and safety of our children. During the fall, our largest transportation contractor, Union Street Railway Company, was struck. This posed a serious problem to the large segment of our school population transported to and from school. However, Mr. Colman and Mr. Weaver successfully overcame the most immediate logistical problems by revising and redesigning the routes of remaining busses, and engaging the services of other transportation contractors. Additional busses were purchased by the School Department in the fall, and these busses, in conjunction with our leased busses, gave us the capability of filling the Union Street void to the point where the only consequences of the strike visited upon transported students were some minor pickup delays. A major component in providing a sound and efficient transportation program, as seen by Mr. Colman, was the creation of a (bus) Transportation Supervisor position. A recommendation to that effect was graciously accepted by the School Committee, and Mr. Richard King was appointed to the position; the

responsibilities of which include our own fleet of busses as well as our contractual needs in transportation.

(4) To establish a Hot Lunch Program by September of 1973. This goal, mandated by Massachusetts State Law, means in the applied sense that every school should have an operational hot lunch program by September of 1973. In the meantime, I was quite concerned over the welfare of the children who had to walk up to one and a half miles each way to have lunch at home. Accordingly, I met with teachers, principals, and other interested parties this fall to develop an interim Bag Lunch Program whereby students could bring their lunch and eat it at school; rather than have to brave inclement weather to go home for lunch. In addition to this, I recommended creating the position of School Lunch Manager, whose function would be to oversee current lunch program operations and develop plans for implementing the Hot Lunch Program. The recommendation was accepted by the School Committee and Mr. David Sameiro was appointed to the position. Rather than waiting until next year, we were able to use funds to purchase the tables and chairs necessary for an operational Hot Lunch Program this fall, at a considerable savings. It is our hope that with the aid of Mr. Sameiro, the Hot Lunch Program will be established by September of 1973.

(5) To establish a broadened and updated Data Processing System. This program was greatly enhanced by the Mayor of New Bedford, the Honorable John A. Markey's recommendation to the School Committee that a Joint Data Processing Program be established between the City and the New Bedford School Department; which joint endeavor would utilize both department's equipment in such a way that we would obtain the best possible computer program at the most reasonable cost. During the fall of this year, Mayor Markey and myself spelled out procedural details necessary to effect the merger for study by the School Committee and the City Council: And it is hoped that the recommended merger of the two departments will be realized in the coming year.

(6) To provide an Administrative Organizational Structure consistent with goals and objectives of the New Bedford Public Schools. Dr. Hayden had, two years ago, established a reorganizational format. However, in order to make this a viable organizational structure, it was felt that more work was needed in respect to determining staff designations, realloca-

tion of responsibilities, and role descriptions. A committee made up of teachers and administrators was established to work with me on this project. It is hoped that by September of 1973 some, if not all, reorganizational facets will have been approved and effected.

(7) To implement the Elementary Building Program. As previously stated, during the fall of this year we were successful in having the State provisionally approve our building plans. As a result, we are now entering another phase: establishment of guidelines and projections for implementation of these plans.

(8) To provide Communication Procedures designed to facilitate the dissemination of information concerning our schools to the public at large. As a first step, Dr. James Francis, Deputy Superintendent of Schools, was designated our Public Relations Representative. He spent considerable time establishing contacts in the local media, and has provided them with information concerning the System's educational programs on a continuing basis. Almost every week articles relating to the System have appeared in the media. In addition, new job opportunities are advertised on a continuing basis in the Personnel Letter emanating from the Personnel Office. General and specific information concerning what is going on in the System is relayed to the staff through the Superintendent's Bulletin, which is put out on a near weekly basis.

(9) To revamp the internal policies and practices of the System's Personnel Department in order to bring these into line with our expanding needs and goals. Mr. Edmond Donlan, Assistant Superintendent for Personnel, was asked to expand and/or refine the Personnel Department's role in negotiations, hiring and firing of personnel, personnel evaluation, school system policies, maintenance of records and follow-up. During the fall some procedural changes were submitted to and approved by the School Committee. In addition, the entire department was reorganized to expedite maintenance of appropriate personnel records.

It is hoped that the entire program will have been effected by September of 1973.

The Model Cities Program ended its third year of existence this fall. Uncertainty over whether or not the Program's funding level would be maintained during the fourth year caused much concern. As a result of the Program's shaky footing, the formulation of alternative plans to absorb the most effective components and personnel was begun in December. This was done to assure dislocations being kept to a minimum in the event of a premature phase-out.

This fall we were faced once more with negotiations. Some five units were up for new contracts. At my suggestion, a set of negotiating guidelines was established for the School Committee and our Negotiating Team. The Negotiating Team was made up of Attorney Arthur Caron, Negotiating Lawyer, and Mr. Edmond Donlan, who was to serve as the School Department's representative. These two gentlemen were assigned face-to-face negotiating responsibility with the five units. The Superintendent and the Assistant Superintendents are to provide the necessary backup materials to the negotiations, and the School Committee the parameters, in the new negotiating format approved by the School Committee and presently in effect.

The Security Program initiated by Dr. Hayden last year proved a very effective deterrent to acts of vandalism directed towards our schools. During the past several years the number of such acts and their dollar cost has steadily risen; however, since the Security Program was inaugurated, there has been an almost complete absence of vandalism in our schools. That this point was duly noted, was evinced in the School Committee's resolution to continue the Program.

In conclusion, School Year 1972 was marked by many changes for the New Bedford Public Schools. Most noteworthy of these was the retirement of Dr. James R. Hayden and my appointment to succeed him. The opening of the new New Bedford High School was most significant as was the State's provisional acceptance of our Elementary School Building Program. I feel that the centralization of the entire Central Administrative Staff in the Old High School will ultimately prove a noteworthy achievement. The improved accessibility between staff afforded by this move should improve service to New Bedford Public Schools. As in all school years there were setbacks. That the strike at the Union Street Railway had only marginal effect on School Department operations was due to the efforts of Mr. Colman and Mr. Weaver, and the fine cooperation of the School Committee.

In the immediate future an Eighteen Month Budget, a mandatory nuance, must be prepared. The new High School which opened successfully in September will be expensive to operate and staff, and invariably the operational costs of a new facility exceed what is anticipated. Overcrowded schools in some areas of our City, exacerbated by parochial school closures, remains a problem. It is hoped that the efforts of Mr. Bradford Weaver, Special Assistant, and his associate, Mr. John Cosgrave, will result in the establishment of a Data Bank to assist us in a full exploration of both immediate and long-range avenues of approach to this particular problem. Immigration to the City and continuing influx of non-English speaking students into the System has remained at a high level during the past year. The strain on the fledgling Bilingual Program and our overall resources has been unremitting. The Bilingual Program is still in its infancy, and must be continually monitored in order to determine the most effective means of educating non-English speaking children.

In all, it was a most successful year for everyone concerned. On behalf of Dr. James R. Hayden, the retired Superintendent, and myself, we mutually share the feeling that we have been extended the fullest cooperation from our staff, the School Committee, and the people of New Bedford; and to this end we assure the past school year's having been a success.

Respectfully submitted,
GERARD E. SMITH
Superintendent of Schools

Report of the Assistant Superintendent For Business

Following is a report on the activities of the Business Services Office of the New Bedford Public Schools during the past year. None of the areas reported upon are terminal in nature, and as such, will continue to be the subject of future reports.

I. *TRANSPORTATION*

In July of 1972 the School Department owned eight school buses and had two additional buses on order, which buses were slated to replace older vehicles. Rescheduling and rerouting of buses, especially necessary changes occasioned by the opening of the new High School, had yet to be done. Anticipated was the addition of a substantial number of vehicles to the already large Union Street Railway fleet, the System's largest carrier. All buses were scheduled on a single run basis despite the fact that the daily bus rate had increased over the previous year. With the assistance of Mr. E. Bradford Weaver, a plan was formulated whereby school openings were staggered to permit buses to make multiple runs. A recommendation was made from this Office to purchase additional vehicles; and further, that serious consideration be given by the School Department towards adoption of a fleet procurement plan designed to provide sufficient capability to eventually preclude contracting out. During the fall of 1972, we had to overcome some serious problems posed by a work slowdown at Union Street Railway; the result of labor and contract impasses. The slowdown necessitated leasing additional vehicles from other carriers, and taxing to the fullest, our own transportation resources.

Upon the recommendation of this Office, the School Committee created the position of Supervisor of Transportation, and Mr. Richard King was appointed to fill the position. The need for a full time Supervisor in this area is underscored by the fact that the System currently operates a fleet of thirty buses. Our own buses average a sixty-five mile per day usage. Our current cost of operation is approximately forty-three cents per mile. The expansion of our own fleet and utilization of vehicles for multiple runs has resulted in a savings of approximately $400.00 per day in operational costs when compared with the previous year. In addition, it appears that large savings are being realized through expanded use of System vehicles for athletic trips and field trips. The savings here is repeated hundreds of times throughout the year.

II. *FOOD SERVICES*

In September, 1972, a little over one-third of the elementary schools were operating a full-scale lunch program. Considerably fewer had a breakfast program. Few schools outside of the Model Cities area had either. With the assistance of Mr. David Sameiro, preliminary plans were formulated to provide cafeteria services for all schools in the System by September of 1973. Equipment lists have been prepared this fall to outfit those schools which curretnly lack the capability to accept a satellite food systems approach. The major obstacles to the overall planning in this area has been the location of the satellite kitchen area, and the lack of appropriate storage facilities to house large quantities of dry foods and frozen products. Every effort is being made to prepare for this program's expansion. As an interim measure, a Bag Lunch Program was initiated during December of this year at those schools which had previously had no lunch program. These schools were outfitted with the necessary accoutrements, such as cafeteria tables, to perform this service.

At present, the cafeteria revolving account has a balance of approximately $290,000. We will receive a seventy-five percent reimbursement for all expenditures made in developing our satellite food service program.

The creation of overall Food Services Manager position was recommended by this Office, and Mr. David Sameiro was appointed to fill the position. The Food Service operation has been assimilated into the Administrative Office Division, and effective April 1, 1973 will assume responsibility for all cafeteria services in the System. A subsidy for food services from Model Cities funds is anticipated; however, it will be less than the amount of $47,000 originally allocated.

In the immediate future, establishment of the satellite food center is a top priority need. It should be centrally located, housed in a separate kitchen-warehouse complex, and be of sufficient size to permit volume purchasing. This last item should reduce program operational costs. In this area of cost reduction, an internal baking operation should be studied.

III. *DATA PROCESSING*

Our present Data Processing Center is unsuited to the task of performing sophisticated business functions. Information is stored in card form, and retreival is slow and cumbersome. The functions performed at present are one dimensional; thus, there are few, if any, data by-products. The cost of operation is unwarranted considering the output. A feasibility study concerning the establishment of a joint computer center with the City is currently being given serious consideration. Economically, this approach is quite sound: In place of two computer complexes to support, taxpayers would have to pay for only one sophisticated multipurpose complex. The major drawback to the venture is the problem of management control over priorities and needs.

Decisions as to the future direction the School Department is to take in this area are essential.

IV. *BUDGETARY FISCAL PROCEDURES*

A. *Accounting*

Many of the bookkeeping practices in use in July, 1972 were archaic and procedurally cumbersome. The system lacked conformity with recommended procedural standards as required by State Financial Reports. Procedural changes have been instituted, and our posture is now one of conformance with proposed budgetary and State Financial Accounting procedures.

The new system gives individual administrators greater managerial responsibility over their economic resources; whereas, in the past, these resources were governed almost entirely by the Central Office. A more efficient system of requisitioning, receiving of merchandise and payment has been institued; which system will be readily adaptable to data processing programs, when they become available. The old posting and record maintenance system has been replaced by a modern cross-indexed filing system which has eliminated unnecessary paperwork; and provided more detailed information, which can be more easily and accurately entered and re-entered from the budgetary control programs. A similar program will be instituted in the payroll division in the near future.

B. *Purchasing*

Purchasing practices in 1972 were limited to purchases of materials in small quantities at extremely high per unit prices. A recommendation was made for the leasing of additional warehouse space, so that greater savings might be realized by pruchasing in volume. At the same time, it was intended to provide for greater inventory potential to serve the anticipated and unanticipated needs of thirty-three schools. An example of the savings that can be made through volume pruchases was demonstrated in our first large purchase of paper. We had been purchasing ditto and mimeograph paper in small quantities, at approximately $1.18 per ream. Recently we pruchased 9300 reams of paper, 45,000 pounds, at a cost of $7,460: a savings of approximately $2,500. A second shipment is expected soon. The savings realized on the two paper shipments alone will equal the rental on the warehouse for an entire year, and we have only just begun our purchasing for the eighteen month budget period. Central warehousing will assure instructional supply availability and eliminate the recurrent delays of the past.

V. *ADMINISTRATION*

A. *Communication*

Since July, a much needed overhaul of our telephone system has been in process. We had approximately seventy-three School Department extensions, some branch lines and numerous private lines, at an average monthly cost of about $2,400. Coordinating our efforts through Foreman Frank Hodson, of the Telephone Company, the entire system has been redesigned to provide a proper, efficient and economical operation. The results: over 250 extensions; private service at executive levels; and overall, a modernized functional communication network. Service potential has been increased three fold for less than a fifty percent increase in cost.

With the approval of the School Committee, a daily mail and material transfer service has been established. This operation has yet to reach its full potential due to the lack of vehicles. The arrival of two delivery vans, expected in the next several weeks, will allow us to put this operation into full swing.

B. *Housing*

The Central Administration in July of 1972 was housed at 166 William Street, which facility was overcrowded and unsuited for expansion. Plans had been formulated, but not finalized, for a move to the recently vacated High School plant at 455 County Street. Refurbishing plans have been made by this Office, and are being carried out under the direction of Mr. Texeira. Considerable relocation has already taken place and the rest should be very nearly complete by June of 1973. The new site is a much more pleasant environment in which to work, and should be conducive to an efficient functioning administrative operation.

Report of the Assistant Superintendent For Curriculum and Instruction

The present focus of mass education upon the learning process, educational results and equality of educational opportunity, demands a continuous analysis of our direction and priorities. We find ourselves grappling daily with concepts of cost-benefit analysis, computer-assisted instruction, design-function administrative techniques, community control, voucher systems, decentralization and model buildings to mention a few. All will have some degree of impact upon educational reform.

Notwithstanding these concepts' significance, many leaders in the field of education have recently reiterated the warning that the ''learning function'' must be the school's central intent. It is the cast of curriculum and the learning process upon which the shape of the future rests. Time, effort, and financial support must be concentrated on the improvement of instruction and learning. The prinicipal aim of education should be the nurturing of the individual to the point where he can take responsibility for his own continued growth; and consequently reach his optimal potential as a participating, contributing member of society.

In the Curriculum and Instruction area we must constantly address this twofold theme: (1) the child as a learner and unique individual; and, (2) understanding and interpreting the conditions, trends, practices and aspirations of our contemporary society. Educational theory remains rhetoric until applied to the practicum of realistic programming. Long-range goals have been the focus of curriculum and instructional efforts during the past three years. The results of the past three years' efforts are now emerging from the planning stage to full realization.

ELEMENTARY:

The basic problem in our elementary schools has become more obvious as each new dimension has been added, namely: Model Cities, programs for perceptual development, English-as-a-Second-Language, Bilingual education, Expanded Instruction, pre-school, Teacher Aide Programs plus all remedial services. The problem which is compounded by the planned integration of children with special needs into the regular classroom, can be defined as the need to provide a uniform curriculum foundation to which the host of diverse programs can relate, be coordinated with, and modifications made to meet their special needs. To meet this need, the formulation of a basic program of scope and sequence in skills is required. Only then can the student receive placement in his own school, or from one program to another, according to his own individual rate of progress; only then can his progress be followed continuously, geared to his unique capacity and interests, with no stigma of failure and with no wasteful repetition. This individualization of instruction, then, is necessary to provide for children with varying needs; needs caused by particular factors such as bilingualism, physical or intellectual handicaps, perceptual deficits, cultural disadvantage, etc.

The Curriculum and Instruction design to provide for individualization has been planned according to the following steps:

1. Provisions for a common base for continuous progress in skills; writing of objectives in behavioral, measureable terms.
2. Provisioning of criterion-reference tests correlated with these behavioral objectives; evaluation and reporting system.
3. Provisioning of individual progress profile records to identify strengths and weaknesses.
4. Provisioning of class profiles for grouping purposes in learning and instruction.
5. Providing a variety of means for developmental and remedial work. This necessitates the correlation of various texts and other pertinent material with each objective; "learning packets."
6. Establishment of a management system so that students may work independently or receive guidance from the teacher as needed; modified "open classroom" concept.

Work on the first four steps has resulted in the finalization of behavioral objectives with tests and profiles in Mathematics; which material is already in use by the teachers. Reading objectives are completed. Language objectives with criterion tests have been written, with profiles remaining to be drawn. In-service instruction for the execution of this program has been conducted for the teachers during released time and after school hours.

Steps Five and Six are designed to provide various approaches to meet the individual learning mode and rate of the student. A great deal of effort has gone into the correlation of a variety of textbook references and creative materials so that a system of continuous progress and/or a modified open class concept may be implemented. Reference Guides in Reading and Mathematics, compiled by the teachers, are available. The primary supervisors have also compiled a booklet of innovative instructional approaches, employed by the teachers throughout the system, called ''Round Robin''.

Although the concentration has been upon the development of procedures and materials for individualization of learning, other areas in Curriculum and Instruction have progressed:

1. *Organizational Patterns.* There is a diversity of groupings and educational structure within the schools themselves:
   a) Nineteen schools have some self-contained classrooms; four of these have levelized instruction within the classroom.
   b) Six schools report some individualization of instruction.
   c) Six schools have some ungraded classes.
   d) Eleven schools have departmentalization; especially in Grades 4-5-6.
   e) Six schools are involved with team teaching.
   Eight schools have one or more modified open classrooms.
2. *In-Service Training for teachers.* The program was designed in cooperation with representatives of the New Bedford Educators' Association. It was conducted for all teachers, with the exception of those in Model Cities, once a month beginning in February. Because of the large number of teachers, there were four groups on different days in the fall program. Subjects for the workshops were:
   a) Interpretation and Use of Behavioral Objectives in Mathematics and Language.
   b) Introduction to Learning Disabilities; Dyslexia; and Art Workshops.
3. *Curriculum Committees.* Teachers met on a voluntary basis after school hours to review and recommend texts and materials for adoption in Reading, Language, Spelling, Mathematics, Social Studies and Science.
   a) Monthly meetings were held with represenatives

    from each elementary school to coordinate the Total Life Education and Science programs in their respective schools.
  - b) During the summer, eight curriculum workshops were conducted in conjunction with the Model Cities In-Service Program. Curriculum was written for Reading, Mathematics, Language, Social Studies and Science.

4. *Pilot Programs.* Experimental programs were initiated in various schools in major subjects of Reading, Language, Spelling and Mathematics.
   - a) Programs in Career Education were introduced in the Parker, Greene and Ingraham Schools. A total of 48 speakers discussed their respective areas of vocational and career development with a broad range of representation; banking, barbering, armed services, law enforcement, radio and TV, newspaper, hospital services, stores, to name a few.
   - b) Curriculum on ''Dimensions of Personality'' was extended to five more schools as a basis for understanding self and interpersonal relationships.
   - c) The summer program in Oceanography included the ninth grade for the first time. A new program for certification in Scuba Diving was initiated.
5. *Consultants.* Weekly, during the month of October, a program presented by the New England Dairy Council was attended by primary teachers after school hours. Workshops for teachers in each intermediate grade were conducted by the MacMillan Company.
6. *Special Projects.* Examples of special projects include:
   - a) A classroom where a conference telephone provides students with the opportunity to dial directly to some person in the area with whom they would like to discuss a specific subject. All students may hear the dialogue together.
   - b) Science Fairs, Language Arts Fairs, Social Studies Fairs.
   - c) Black History Week.
   - d) Demonstration of Indian ceremonies by the Moby Dick Cachalot Council of Boy Scouts.
   - e) Library and Resource Center.
   - f) School newspapers.

   g) Projects on fisheries, circuses, mammals.
   h) Assemblies: Flag Day, Glee Club, Creative plays.

7. *Volunteer tutors*. Students in nine elementary schools received remedial tutoring from volunteers. Tutors from Southeastern Massachusetts University numbered 16; Bridgewater State College, 4; Roger Williams College, 1; New Bedford High School, 15; Stang High School, 9. In the Winslow School, fifth and sixth grade students assisted students in the lower grades. In four schools, mothers gave voluntary library services.
8. *Visits*. There were a great many visits to places of interest other than those usually scheduled for city tours. Field trips have been made by classes to:
   - Boston: Science Museum, Seaquarium, Wax Museum, Logan Airport, Children's Museum and Concerts.
   - Sturbridge Village
   - Plymouth Plantation
   - Sandwich Museum
   - Demarest Lloyd State Park
   - U.S.S. Massachusetts
   - Miles Standish State Park
   - Camp Greenbrier
   - Cape Cod National Seashore
   - Coast Guard Cutter, Cape George

SECONDARY:

On the continuum of the student's education, the junior high school occupies the vital position of linkage between the elementary grades and the senior high school. This is a time of uncertainty for the average youngster. It is an anxiety prone in-between period of searching for self-identity, reassessing values and groping for direction. Because of these uncertainties, a paramount curriculum concern at the junior high level should be relevancy of the curriculum to life situations.

Much remains to be done in this area. The lack of space precludes flexibility in respect to scheduling. This has seriously hampered efforts to: expand the curriculum, allow for optional placement, and provide greater opportunity for selection of courses. During the past year the McBee Key Sort System was introduced in the ninth grade at Roosevelt

Junior High School; which System's effectiveness will be evaluated with an eye towards expanded utilization, should it prove effective.

The following reports concerning major disciplines were submitted by the Department Heads at the secondary level:

ENGLISH

Our efforts and attention during the past year were focused almost entirely upon preparations for the opening of the new High School facility. As a result there was little opportunity for involvement in the plans and concerns of the junior high schools, though efforts were expended and progress made in changing over from yearlong to semester length courses, and the elimination of "tracks" in ninth grade level courses. Progress in both areas was facilitated by the adoption of the McBee System at Roosevelt Junior High School. In general, junior high school English teachers continued, under the direction of the Department Head, to try out new materials. The results of this experimentation should guide us in course content revision.

In the coming year, highest priority will be given to a rewriting and modernization of the Junior High School English Program. In line with this, greater coordination between the High School and Junior High English Program is a must.

MATHEMATICS

At the junior high level, continuing emphasis has been given to the selection of teaching materials designed to strengthen the learning performance of the pupils. This is one of the most pressing problems; especially at the seventh and eighth grade levels. The pupils entering junior high school arrive with varying degrees of mathematical skills and understanding. At this point in their education, a successful experience is paramount. This is particularly true of slower students. If they meet little success, dissipated interest and reduced motivation are sure to follow. Individualized scheduling is one answer to this problem, and progress is being made in this direction. However, limited classroom space has impeded the effort.

There is a need for much closer coordination between the elementary and junior high programs; which objective will be a high priority during next year.

SCIENCE

During the past year, over $5,000 worth of new science equipment was purchased for the junior high schools. Modern equipment means the department is in a much improved position to demonstrate the practical application of modern techniques in laboratory experimentation.

Two new laboratory oriented courses were instituted during the past year:

1) *Time, Space, and Matter.* This course consists of nine interrelated investigations which enable the student to learn something about the nature and history of the physical world through direct observation and inference. The student plays an active role in the program. He is engaged in doing, in manipulating materials, in making observations, in carrying out investigations and interpreting the results. He then extends these findings to the world at large.
2) *ERC Life Science Program.* This course is presented as an inquiry approach to biology and the life sciences. Stress is placed on the similarities and differences between man and other organisms. Observation of man's interactions with the physical and biological environment are made during laboratory experiments. The student becomes aware of the complexity of biological problems in the world around him.

SOCIAL STUDIES

During the past year, members of the Department have been working assiduously on several long-range projects. The first project undertaken by the Department was an analysis of the Geography Curriculum taught at the eighth grade level. A revised semester course outline was developed, and a series of activities designed to foster an understanding of the interrelationship between man and the physical environment has been added to the curriculum.

In conjunction with our Geography Curriculum study, a demonstration lesson by Mr. Allen Gullicksen, a representative of the George Cram Company, who instructed the Department in the use of the Cram Portable Library System, was featured at a meeting of the Department held in March. This is an activity centered approach to the learning of globe skill which employs the self-discovery method. Each student is assigned to a group, and each is equipped with a globe. The accompanying activity cards are designed so that students may proceed at their own rate. Learning is encouraged by the spirit of competition between groups. The members of the

Department were very enthusiastic about this program, and at this writing, one of the junior high schools is trying it out.

A number of Department meetings were also devoted to developing semester offerings for the ninth grade level. However, before these can be implemented, it will be necessary to formulate course outlines, which we hope to get into next year.

At several meetings held during the year, the topic of discussion was methods of teaching Social Studies at the junior high level. In these sessions various teachers demonstrated activities and innovative methods of teaching that had proven to be successful. These informal sessions have been of great value to other members of the staff, and truly, we have all gained from these experiences.

HOME ECONOMICS

The Home Economics Department has once again offered special interest courses to junior high level students. For example, the young men in Electrical and Woodworking Industrial Arts classes switched courses for a time with the young ladies in Foods and Family Living. Teachers have also offered mini-courses in specialty areas such as Polish Easter Egg decorating and quilt-making. Also, young men have had the opportunity to take clothing construction courses in making of neckties, tank shirts and vests.

The Home Economics teachers have continued their professional improvement by taking after school hour courses. An example of this is the three credit In-Service course in which fifteen teachers and the Department Head are enrolled. Course work encompasses Woodworking, Household Physics and Sewing with Knits. Field trips for teachers have contributed to an updating of their knowledge as to new trends within the field of Home Economics. Through Department initiatives, arrangements have been finalized for an instructor from Framingham State College to offer a graduate credit course in Home Economics at Southeastern Massachusetts University, to begin in January, 1973.

Future Department efforts will be aimed at increasing the number of elective course offerings for at least one junior high school. Plans are being made to offer interest courses on an elective basis to seventh grade students, along with required courses. The Department hopes to continue the practice of offering special interest courses. There is considerable interest in the Department to offer an Occupational Exploration course in the junior high schools. Such a course would be addressed to the needs of repeaters and children with problems. Major emphasis would be placed on these students acquiring a more positive self-image through discovering that they have something to offer the society in which they live.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

During the past few years, the Industrial Arts Department has been able to institute a number of changes in the curriculum through the use of N.D.E.A. Title III funds. These changes have been designed to assure the curriculum's keeping pace with technological advances in this field. The laboratory concept has been broadened from the restricted specialized area of old, to a much more expansive concept, wherein a diversity of programs and activities can be accommodated. Recent additions to junior high level course offerings include sheet metal, foundry, offset printing and electronics.

Pilot programs for young ladies in woodworking and electricity were initiated during the past year, and were highly successful. The Department's ability to provide a diversity of offerings at all of the junior high schools is severely limited due to the lack of adequate facilities for foundry, welding and sheet metal at several of the schools. Too, changes in the curriculum should be accompanied by the replacement of obsolete equipment, in order to bring curriculum and equipment resources into concert.

NEW BEDFORD HIGH SCHOOL:

The residents of the city of New Bedford are justly proud of their new senior high school which provides for a new dimension in educational progress. Over a century and a half ago, in the early 1800's, educational theorists and psychologists were advocating instruction directed toward the development of intelligent behavior wherein meaning rather than memorization was emphasized.

In the evolution of educational approaches since that time, attempts have been made to bring to realization the philosophy of child-centered instruction geared to individual needs, aptitudes and interests. But individualization within the American concept of mass education presupposes facilities designed to accommodate curriculum diversity, flexibility in scheduling, space for mobility and added equipment and personnel.

The new High School meets the requirements for bringing to fulfillment educational philosophy related to the uniqueness of the individual and assistance toward self-actualization. The dedication of the administrators and teachers in the careful preparation, execution of a myriad complex transitional procedures, and adaptation to the new structure deserves highest commendation.

Department Heads' annual reports pertinent to the senior high level are to be found in the New Bedford High School section in this booklet. As a group they have met with Directors and with the Assistant Superintendent of Curriculum and Instruction on a monthly basis as a Secondary Curriculum Committee. Topics which were discussed for planning, and the resolution of problems included:

1. Production of Courses of Study.
2. Textbook recommendations.
3. In-Service use of consultants and films.
4. Budgets.
5. New requisition procedures.
6. Scheduling and coordination with Date Processing.
7. Use of Behavioral Objectives in High School.
8. Teacher evaluations.
9. Guidelines for substitutes; evaluations.
10. Placement of Grade Nine.
11. Coordination with Acushnet Public Schools.
12. Coordination with SMU and Bridgewater State College for placement of teacher-trainees and observers.
13. Coordination with the English-as-a-Second-Language Program.
14. Coordination with Summer School; procedures and equivalancies.
15. Projected advanced placement.

Following are the annual reports for programs which come under Curriculum and Instruction:

FRENCH

Three teachers are responsible for French instruction of 2,250 students in 24 elementary schools. This includes all schools with grades 4, 5 and 6. All students in the fourth grades participate in the first level, while selection of fifth and sixth graders is based upon the academic standing and interest of the individual student. Fourth and fifth grade levels are devoted entirely to listening and speaking skills; while the sixth grade level has been developed as an introduction to reading and writing, with instruction in the orthographic symbols of previously mastered sounds of the language.

PERCEPTUAL DEVELOPMENT

From January through June of 1972, fourteen classes were located in the Ziskind School of the Tifereth Israel Synagogue. Enrolled in the classes were 11 girls and 106 boys. Eight classrooms were self-contained and six were departmentalized. One of the aides, an art major, taught art to all classes.

Thirteen tutors worked with 131 children in 20 elementary schools. Eleven tutors worked part-time. There was a resource room at the Keith Junior High where ten students met with a teacher for six periods a week on a one-to-one basis, and in small groups.

To unify the Reading and Language Arts Program, an In-Service course in a ''Modified Gillingham Method of Teaching Reading'' was given by the Director of the Perceptual Development Program for teachers, aides and tutors. In addition to attending lectures and making their teaching materials, the tutors were required to give 75 hours of volunteer tutoring.

Of the 131 pupils in the classes in June, 68 were retained; 53 returned to the sending school, but were provided tutorial assistance; 2 returned with no additional assistance recommended; 6 moved away; and 1 transferred to Vocational School.

ART EDUCATION

The primary objective of the Art Education Department is to bring an awareness of aesthetic values and of the potential of creative activity in developing concepts of self-worth, self-realization, human development and satisfaction. In order to achieve this end, the members of the Art Education staff at all levels, in cooperation with school faculties, have been developing new ideas: in the use of new and varied materials; in trying out new programs and new approaches; and in stressing individualized instruction so as to develop better rapport with the individual student.

The areas of greatest concern during this past year have been:

1. Preparation for the opening of our new High School.
2. The securing of additional staff for the implementation of new programs at the secondary level.

3. The planning and implementing of more teacher In-Service programs both during released time and after school hours.
4. The development of new scheduling patterns at all levels in order to improve the level of instruction.
5. The securing of qualified and effective substitute teachers.
6. The participation in exhibitions, displays and student competitions.
7. The development of positive public relations.
8. The formulation of long-range plans for departmental and inter-departmental projects.
9. Involvement with the various Task Forces.
10. The supervision of an increased number of student observers, and cooperation with an increased number of student interns due to the establishment of an Art Education Program at S.M.U.
11. Cooperation and involvement in community projects.
12. Updating and preparation of new curriculum materials.

We have been most fortunate this past year in that considerable outside talent has come in and given to our staff some of their time. Mrs. Polly Culpepper, consultant in crafts, representing twenty different supply houses, spent three days working with teachers on methods of stitchery, macrame and casting and printing techniques. Also, Miss Dorothy Weise, art consultant for Binney & Smith, Inc., spent three days working with teachers on painting and art techniques. Mr. Bruce MacPhail, representing Hunt Manufacturing Co., presented two Workshops, one in printmaking and another in acrylic painting. Our teachers were invited to attend a Workshop at the Polaroid Plant in Cambridge, where they received instruction in the use of Polaroid Land Cameras. We have since received the donation of several dozen cameras, and the plant is furnishing us with film at no cost to the Department for experimental work with students at all levels.

ELEMENTARY:

The greatest accomplishment at the elementary level this year was the institution of a released time In-Service program. The elementary Art Specialists have cooperated fully in presenting monthly art In-Service to the classroom teachers whenever released time has been made available. The advantage is that for a full afternoon, classroom teachers have had the opportunity to really become involved in new materials and new techniques, and to develop concepts of integrated arts. In June, all of our elementary art staff attended a full day Workshop at the Polaroid Plant in Cambridge. As a result of this, art and prhotography projects have been initiated in our elementary schools.

Our Elementary Summer School Program was most satisfactory and was climaxed by a well-attended and highly praised exhibit. Elementary school art projects were displayed at various intervals during the year in most elementary schools. Our elementary staff has remained constant this year with no additions or changes.

We are quite proud of the fact that our Art Specialists, whether at elementary or secondary level, are not only teachers but professional practicing artists. As in the past, we have contributed paintings and crafts to exhibits during the year, especially during the month of May when we celebrate Massachusetts Art Week. Of note, is the fact that our art teachers are also actively involved in professional organizations at local, state and national levels.

SECONDARY:

The most significant event that occurred this year was the opening of our new High School complex. With our spacious facilities and added personnel, we have been able to offer multiple art education curriculum offerings geared to the individual student's needs whether he be college-bound; or whether he has vocational or avocational interests. The establishment of our full credit Art Major Program prepares the student with a superior background to meet the challenge of competition in today's world. Of note, is the great interest that has been shown in our various craft offerings and in our photography program. It is highly evident that much growth will take place in these areas.

Other highlights of the year were:

1. We have experimented with programming at Roosevelt Junior High School and tried out supplementary courses in crafts. The popularity of these classes has been overwhelming.

   A group of our high school students, under the supervision of Mr. Walter Owen and under the sponsorship of the Art Club, participated in a trip to Rome during the Spring vacation. This proved to be a most rewarding and worthwhile experience.

3. Several high school students have been accepted and are currently enrolled in undergraduate work at S.M.U., Swain School of Design, and numerous other colleges. Many of these students participated in various art exhibits, both locally and regionally, particularly in the Regional Scholastic Art Awards held in Boston.
4. Again, our Summer School Program was well attended and proved successful even though it was held during the time of change-over from one building to another.
5. Mr. Gary Pickett, member of the High School Senior Class, was selected to represent this area at the Apollo Launch where he sketched and painted on location.

MUSIC EDUCATION — INSTRUMENTAL

ELEMENTARY:

Instrumental Music Instruction with school-owned instruments has resulted in continuity of instruction, better scheduling for pupils and instructors, and a decline in the attrition rate. This program of instruction differs from the Instrumental Rental Plan in that it is selective rather than elective. Pupils are recommended for instrumental instruction by the principals and teachers concerned, according to ther scholastic ability, cooperation in the classroom, dependability and desire.

The Rental Plan, which has been on a sharp decline in terms of effectiveness, is being phased out in favor of instruction using school-owned instruments. This is a long-range program and is dependent upon instructors and instruments being provided for in subsequent budgets. A three year plan to provide instrumental instruction in all elementary schools has been submitted to the Superintendent of Schools at his request.

In September, an instructor and enough school-owned instruments were available to start lessons in the Ottiwell, Lincoln and Ashley Schools. Schools already taking part in the school-owned instrument program are the Greene, Congdon and DeValles. The String Program, which is dependent upon school-owned instruments, continued in the Hathaway, Rodman and Brooks Schools. The Rental Program remained in effect in all other elementary schools, though the lack of instructors dictated a somewhat reduced level of activity.

An evening concert was held in May. All pupils involved in instrumental instruction took part: string groups, beginning band, elementary orchestra and ensembles. Various instrumental groups performed for school assemblies, Flag Day observances, etc.

A string clinic involving instrumental pupils, Grades 3-6, from the Hathaway, Rodman and Brooks Schools was extremely successful and well publicized. A number of instrumental pupils were able to attend a symphony concert in Providence, and others were able to hear semi-professional instrumental groups at special assemblies.

A summer program lasting 8 weeks was organized for beginning pupils from the Greene, Congdon and DeValles Schools at no cost to the pupils.

SECONDARY:

An evening concert was presented at Normandin Junior High School combining instrumentalists from the three junior high schools. A fairly acceptable system of scheduling made possible a number of weekly rehearsals which culminated in the above-mentioned concert. However, this fall, scheduling of instrumental pupils became once more a major obstacle to the implementation of a comprehensive program of instrumental instruction at the junior high level. A strong junior high program is a logical continuation of the elementary program, and stepping stone to meaningful high school participation.

The opening of the new High School, with expanded facilities, resulted in an improved curriculum with new offerings: Stage Band, Rock Band, instrumental class, Piano Lab, folk music and a Guitar Lab. Although original specifications allowed for four teaching stations, only three are being utilized at this time. The practice rooms, ensemble room and listening stations cannot be used for their intended purpose without adequate supervision.

The curriculum is being closely monitored so that such things as pupil preference, etc., is reflected in any revision of the curriculum.

The High School Band continues to be one of the School's busiest organizations. In addition to football games and rallies, it participated in assembly periods, parades, Open

House, Mayor's Inaugural, annual concert and the dedication of the Moby Dick Arena. The Stage Band presented assembly programs in the junior high schools and supplied the music for the Drama Club's musical.

The program of instrumental instruction in the elementary schools has been greatly improved in those schools which have changed from the instrument rental to an instrumental program utilizing school-owned instruments. Nine schools are presently in this program and plans have been submitted to include all the city's elementary schools. This plan rests on an adequate appropriation of funds for both new instruments and additional instructors. Unless such a plan is implemented, instrumental instruction will continue to be piecemeal and selective because of a lack of instruments and instructors.

There must be continuity in instruction for instrumental music. No matter how successful the elementary program may be, and how comprehensive the high school curriculum may seem to be, they both depend upon a successful junior high program. This is something we do not have in the New Bedford School System. Year after year instrumentalists from the elementary schools enter the junior high schools with little opportunity for instrumental instruction. As pointed out in previous reports, the long term result is a High School Band which has 35 pupils instead of 100. The High School performing organizations such as instrumental groups, choruses, etc., depend upon continuity of instruction. This must start in the junior high schools, and reach its culmination in meaningful opportunities offered for instruction and performance at the high school level.

MUSIC EDUCATION — VOCAL

The purpose of music education in the schools of New Bedford is to assist each student commensurate with his individual capacity to appreciate, understand and respond with discrimination to the aesthetic effect of music.

We believe that children must have many satisfying personal experiences with music. The experiences should be designed to help the student become a good listener, to participate in singing, moving to music and playing simple instruments, and to create rhythms, songs and melodies. Through all these experiences he will develop musical concepts and skills which in turn will increase his understanding and broaden his attitude toward all kinds of music.

ELEMENTARY:

The elementary music staff, together with the Director, worked on revising the guidelines to include some of the objectives and skills suggested in the new State Music Curriculum, using the books and materials we have in our system. Included are specific suggestions and materials for developing many musical concepts in the areas of listening, performing and creating.

In September, 1972, the Department of Vocal Music significantly increased its services. In addition to visiting all K-6 classes on a two week schedule, we now include all Perceptual Development classes all classes at the Immaculate Conception and Thompson Street Schools, and many other Bilingual classes in other buildings. The staff was not increased. Consequently, this means that 33 classes which were previously visited once a week receive only two week visitations. The development of musical growth in children requires considerably more time than this.

Glee Club Performances were held in the spring and at Christmas time in the following schools:

Ashley — Operetta "Hansel & Gretel" — Director, Mr. Fournier
Congdon — Spring Concert — Director, Mr. Fournier
Hannigan — Spring Concert "Happiness is Music" — Director, Mrs. O'Brien
Hathaway — Spring Concert — Director, Miss Lawrence
Lincoln — Spring Concert — Director, Miss Lawrence
Mt. Pleasant — Spring Concert "Music On Parade" — Director, Mrs. Blanchard
Parker — Flag Day Program — Director, Mr. Fournier
Winslow — Spring Concert "Sounds of Music" — Director, Mr. Fernald

The accompanist for all glee clubs with one exception was Mrs. Bertha Shard, a very competent pianist. Mrs. Gorczyca, Principal of Ashley School, accompanied her own glee club.

In March of 1972, the New England Regional Opera presented an opera for children, "Hansel & Gretel" by Englebert Humperdinck. The opera featured a chorus of twenty New Bedford School children, who rehearsed diligently after school with Miss Ratcliffe. This was an opportunity made possible by the financial assistance of the Massachusetts Council of Arts and Humanities. The tickets were completely sold out. In May of 1972, one hundred thirty-five children from the Hathaway, Rodman and Brooks Schools attended a children's concert in the Veteran's Memorial Auditorium in Providence, performed by the Rhode Island Philharmonic Orchestra. This past November, the Wheaton Trio, a violinist, cellist and pianist presented a clinic at Hathaway School for all string players in the schools. Later in the day The Trio presented a concert for the children at the Carney Academy and Winslow School. The group is partially funded by the Massachusetts Council of Arts and Humanities. A number of children in the Bilingual classes had the opportunity to attend the Youth Concerts at Symphony Hall, in Boston, in February, March and November of 1972. These concerts were made possible through Title I funds.

SECONDARY:

Course offerings at the junior high level this past year were as follows:

1. General Music: Required of all seventh graders twice a week, and all eighth graders once a week.
2. Music in Today's World: Ninth grade student elective, sessions are once a week.
3. Chorus or Band: Ninth grade elective at Normandin and Roosevelt.

Scheduling at the junior high level remains a problem. The diversity of offerings that students can select from is too limited. There is no carry-over from the elementary program to the junior high in the performing area. The many children who participate in elementary glee clubs have no chance to sing in a glee club at junior high except after school, and then, only at Normandin. The students are losing out as a result of the scheduling limitations and the High School program is ultimately suffering.

Normandin Junior High has been fairly successful with its after school Glee Club, but numbers are limited. They did present a spring concert in May, first for parents and friends, then for students at the school. They deserve a great deal of credit, as does their music teacher, Mr. Peters.

Many In Service meetings were held with all six junior high teachers. Work was begun on the curriculum, and it was hoped that money would be allotted for the faculty to make a concentrated effort to finish updating it during the summer. However, funds were not made available; consequently, the curriculum was not finished. When meetings were resumed in the fall they were most unsatisfactory. Teachers at Normandin and Roosevelt met together, but teachers at Keith had to meet with the Senior High teachers. Overall, there has been little progress on curriculum, though some time has been spent on going over new materials and previewing films and filmstrips.

In December, 1972, Miss Resendes, vocal music teacher at Keith Junior High, took a group of selected students to the Boston Ballet to see "The Nutcracker".

With the opening of the new High School this fall students were afforded the opportunity to choose from a variety of offerings. For the performers there are beginning and advanced choruses for boys and girls; there are beginning and advanced classes in Handbell Choir, a unique course for individuals enjoying team work and precision; there are instrumental offerings in Band, Guitar Lab, Stage Band; and lastly, there is Folk Music of Today.

For those who enjoy listening there are the courses, Adventures in Listening, I and II. These are music appreciation classes. For the serious music student who plans a career in music, or wants to compose, there are major subject offerings in Music Theory and Harmony.

These offerings are available at the High School, but without an ongoing program at the elementary and junior high levels students will not be sufficiently prepared to take advantage of these offerings.

Students in choruses have an opportunity to participate in State and Regional choruses. Each year selected students audition and qualify for these groups. In January of the past year, six students participated in the District Concert at Stoughton High School, and in March two students participated in the All-State Concert at Brockton High School.

Two choral concerts were given for the public, one at Christmas, the other in May of 1972. The Bell Choir and Concert Chorale perform for civic and church organizations throughout the community.

Guidelines for all courses in the high school Music Education Department were written during the few In-Service days made available.

At the new High School we now have three full time music teachers, one being assigned to the Vocal Department.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical Education is that part of education which contributes to the development of the individual, through the natural medium of physical activity, human movement. It is a carefully planned sequence of learning experience designed to fulfill the growth, development and behavior needs of each student. It encourages and assists each student to:

1. Develop the skills of movement, the knowledge of how and why one moves, and the ways in which movement may be organized.
2. Learn to move skillfully and effectively through exercise, games, sports, dance and aquatics.
3. Enrich his understanding of the concepts of space, time and force related to movement.
4. Express culturally approved patterns of personal behavior, and interpersonal relationships in and through games, sports and dance.
5. Condition the heart, lungs, muscles, and other organic systems of the body to meet daily and emergency demands.
6. Acquire an appreciation of and a respect for good physical condition (fitness), a functional posture, and a sense of personal well-being.
7. Develop an interest and a desire to participate in lifetime recreational sports.

ELEMENTARY:

Continued progress has been made in the development of the revised curriculum guide for the elementary grades during the past year. Elementary guides are now available for all New Bedford Public School Principals and elementary teachers. This helpful guide provides the classroom teacher with points of reference so that he can confidently conduct programs in physical education on his own, with a minimum of assistance from the Physical Education teacher.

One hundred sixty-eight girls received instruction in the sixth grade girls' Beginners Swim Program, sponsored by the Department of Physical Education. The classes, conducted at the Y.W.C.A., were taught by Water Safety Instructors versed in American Red Cross standards. Thirty-three girls qualified for and received the Beginners Swimming Certificate issued by the Red Cross Life Saving Corps.

Forty boys and girls were awarded Presidential emblems and certificates attesting to their successful efforts in making the President's "All American Physical Fitness Team". These students were further recognized in assemblies held in their respective schools.

SECONDARY:

The annual Boys' Workshop Physical Education Program included a Physical Fitness Meet at Sargent Field. Test items were taken from the United States Marine Corps Basic Fitness Test. This meet is eagerly awaited by the boys in the workshop, who are especially proud to be identified with the United States Marine Corps.

The results of the meet were as follows:

SCHOOLS:

1st Place — Lincoln School
2nd Place — Carney Academy

INDIVIDUAL POINT SCORERS:

1. A. Williams	Lincoln School
2. R. Perry	Carney Academy
3. M. Martin	Lincoln School
4. K. Stroud	Carney Academy
5. M. DaSouza	Lincoln School

The fall of 1972 proved to be a most important period for the Department of Physical Education. At that time, the huge and beautiful physical education complex at New Bedford High School first became operational. The change, from a two-gym limited enrollment situation, to a complex housing six gyms, two corrective rooms, and a swimming pool was dramatic and welcome. To go from a two member to an eight member staff within a space of two months necessitated a great deal of involvement and planning. To complicate matters much of the physical education equipment had not arrived, and the swimming pool was not ready when the doors of the new High School opened in September. In spite of inconveniences, both old and new staff at New Bedford High School, Rose to the occasion and performed magnificently.

Students at New Bedford High School are experiencing for the first time a comprehensive program of physical education. Classes are of a size that permits each student to receive much more individual attention. The increased number of instructors permits the program to be more diversified; and at the same time it allows us to more fully utilize the expertise of each instructor.

The fine new facilities and equipment make possible many new and exciting activities, such as aquatics, gymnastics for girls, handball, fencing, modern dance, table tennis, tennis and paddleball. In fact, there are few, if any, activities for which the new facilities are not adequate.

For the first time intramural programs have been offered at the high school level. Though limited by an insufficient number of paid personnel, the program has been fortunate in that many of our instructors have given freely of their time to sponsor programs in their areas of special interest.

These are but a few of the many good things that have been and are happening at the new New Bedford High School.

INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA SERVICES

Services to students and teachers in the form of media selection, delivery of materials, orientation of Audio-Visual equipment, and effective A-V equipment utilization in the classroom are the keynotes of our basic program. Our broad general goal is to improve instruction through the optimum use of a wide variety of instructional media, carefully selected and properly used, and available when needed. Our aim is to reduce excessive verbalization created by the overuse of books and wordy teaching, and to significantly expand the horizons of those students whose experiential background is low. We have discovered over the years that a large number of our students, unfortunately, fall into this marginal experience category, and need all the help that the various media forms can supply. We have also discovered that no single approach will reach all children; rather, many different approaches are needed using both print and non-print materials. Research has repeatedly shown that when A-V materials are used well, learning occurs faster, is more meaningful and retention is enhanced. The A-V educational approach is not cheap, but neither are the alternatives.

Quality education requires sufficient media personnel with specialized competencies. It calls for a multitude of resources in a variety of forms. Also needed are facilities of adequate size and appropriate functional design. Today educators, school boards and citizens realize that educational programs of vitality, worth and significance depend upon excellent media services and resources in the schools.

Our services to schools have mushroomed over the last five years. Our records show increased utilization, both in specific media requests made and met (less than 7,000 in 1967 to over 10,000 in 1972), and the percentage of teachers using materials in any one building (1972 showed improvement in 23 schools, with 511 teachers out of 689 using our materials, and 7 schools had 100% utilization). We are proud of these statistics but numbers do not tell the whole story: We feel that the quality of utilization has also improved. New teachers coming into our system with good media preparation in college look for and expect what we have to offer. The more proficient old hands have always utilized our services.

In the field trip area expansion continued in number, kind and quality during the year; especially during the period from September through December, when additional busses became available for use of the schools. This Department is involved in contacting the places of visitation; arranging for bus transportation; confirming the visit with the various schools; and providing each teacher with a copy of our Field Trip Guide, which helps teachers plan trips as well as evaluate them, in terms of usefulness in relation to teacher goals and expected outcomes.

The acquisition of print and non-print materials for the Library and Resource Centers at New Bedford High School, under the auspices of the Title II ESEA Program, was coordinated by this Department. A facet of this coordination effort was to contact, for input, all Department Heads and Directors, as lists of curriculum oriented materials were forwarded for submission.

Selection of personnel, ordering of A-V equipment and materials for the Instructional Media Center, the five Resource Centers, the TV studio and many other areas took up the major share of our time, energy and talents during the 1972 calendar year. Again, cooperation between Directors, Department Heads and other administrators was most evident. In September we began to put into operation at the High School the services of a department new in concept, design and purpose (i.e., Instructional Media Services). For the first time in New Bedford we are dovetailing library and audio-visual services; the purpose of which is to serve student instructional needs on an individual basis, through the use of media. In spite of a serious lack of personnel, substantial progress was made in getting the various facets of the media program into operation; and a beginning was made in the area of media integration into the curriculum, with the assistance of Department Heads and committees of teachers.

Increasing opportunities existed to provide needed In-Service Training for our teaching staff during the year. The following are some of the sessions that were held: Keith Jr. High (all instructional staff); Lincoln (tachistoscope); Rodman (opaque and overhead projectors); Parker (listening centers for all teachers); Greene (transparency maker); and for Teacher Aides (Pupil Transfer and EEA Programs), an A-V overview.

A Media Fair was held at the Parker School Gym in which teachers were able to preview and select A-V materials on a released time day.

The Central IMC, again, provided photographs as requested for various departmental activities, such as: Guidance Dept. at Keith and Roosevelt Junior High Schools; Kindergarten Brochure, special photos at Ottiwell and Parker School.

As usual this Department cooperated with many different community agencies in providing technical services and the loan of A-V equipment and materials.

Finally, the NEED Program of the Model Cities Component, which this Department introduced to the New Bedford Public Schools, was continued for another successful year much to our satisfaction.

In September, we took on the added responsibility of administering the Library Program; particularly as it applies to all of the secondary schools. This is consistent with our present concept, and nation-wide thinking, wherein Library and audio-visual services are combined to present a unified media center.

As indicated in my report to the Superintendent this year, on Media Services in the New Bedford Public Schools, our greatest need, cited in the Annual Reports of this Department since 1967, is personnel. Presently, we enjoy the services of a clerk for not quite two days per week. This is not even sufficient for keeping up day to day matters, let alone start up and maintenance of a number of programs and services that should be provided by an Instructional Media Service Department for a school population the size of ours. In effect, we have reached the saturation point with respect to the amount of work we can accomplish with the personnel presently available. We sorely need a para-professional media assistant or aide. Additions to the professional staff would facilitate progress in the following areas:

1. Expanded In-Service for teachers.
2. Incorporation of materials into our listings and an updating of the Instructional Media Catalog.

3. Evaluation of new and old offerings.
4. Demonstration lessons in classrooms using media.
5. Coordination (in depth) of A-V Instructional Media with textbooks and courses of study.
6. Use of newer techniques.
7. Local production of materials.

Instructional Media Building Coordinators have performed an invaluable service. Many are performing a service for which they receive no compensation. There should really be some kind of incentive. This is particularly important if our outreach and linkage with teachers is to be a vital one.

CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION CENTRAL OFFICE

Adminstratively, the Central Office for Curriculum and Instruction has been involved on a continuing basis in the following areas during the past year:

a) Task Force on Needs Assessment for the New Bedford School System. An interim report submitted dealt with the following topics: Philosophy of Education; Communication; Table of Organization; Student Involvement; Student Achievement; Curriculum and Instruction; Promotion and Graduation; Discipline; and Special Students.
b) Monthly meetings were conducted with Elementary Principals and Curriculum Coordinators in the various schools.
c) Coordination with Federal programs and Model Cities.
d) Coordination with Teacher Aide Programs.
e) Revision of teacher evaluation forms.
f) Revision of Approved Book List.
g) Coordination with Bridgewater State College, Southeastern Massachusetts University and Providence College for placement of student-teachers as trainees in the various schools.
h) Participation in writing of Federal proposals.
i) Participation in recommendations for construction of new schools.
j) Liaison with New Bedford Public Library.
k) Coordination with the State Department of Education relative to our kindergarten and reading programs.
l) Attendance at special conferences on Reading, Mathematics, Learning Disabilities and Open Classrooms.

Report of the Assistant Superintendent For Personnel

In the latter half of 1972, the role of the Personnel Department was amplified from a limited and more traditional role to one encompassing the full scope of personnel activities.

A great part of the Spring of 1972 was dedicated to the staffing of the new New Bedford High School. The addition of seventy new teachers was necessitated by the new School's comprehensive nature. The Industrial Arts, Home Economics, Art and Physical Education Department Staffs were all significantly enlarged; while numerous Specialists were added in other departments to initiate new electives.

In the fall of 1972 the Department took on many new functions, and two full-time secretaries had to be added to handle the increased work load. These functions, many of which had been previously discharged by other departments, included the issuing of contracts, personnel record keeping, salary administration, personnel counseling, union negotiating, union contract interpretation, substitute assignment, certification counseling and other activities for the more than two thousand teachers, aides, substitutes and civil service personnel employed by the School Department. Many of these functions are shared and must be coordinated with other City and State departments.

Staff recruitment is the oldest and most dominant personnel function and tends to consume the most time and effort. Since as much as ninety percent of a school budget can be devoted to salaries, and since we are a service oriented organization, the importance of personnel recruitment cannot be overestimated. Thousands of enquiries and resumes were received during the past year. After screening, hundreds of candidates are sent applications and interviewed. From these, only a few are selected for employment. Frequently, as many as sixty or seventy inquiries and applications are received for a single position. Only a small percentage can be considered for the interview level of the selection process, and, unfortunately, hundreds of qualified applicants must be winnowed out.

The placement of personnel, after they are appointed by the School Committee, is not a unilateral function of the Personnel Department; rather, it is a responsibility executed in conjunction with other administrators including: other Assistant Superintendents, Directors, Department Heads and Principals. Every effort is made to personalize placement: The goal is to make the best match possible between person and position. Once an employee has been placed in a school or department, the specific assignment of the teacher, substitute, custodian, clerk, watchman, plumber, etc., is left almost entirely to the discretion of the Principal or Department Head, as to how best to utilize his staff resources.

During the first half of 1972 the Personnel Department clerical staff was tragically inadequate quantitatively and experientially. A sufficient number of clerical staff, skilled and experienced in personnel administration, is a key ingredient of a smooth functioning and efficient Personnel Department. Consequently, the adequacy, efficiency and expertness of this staff is to be given the highest priority in the coming year, and a paramount goal in 1973 will be the molding of this new group into a highly efficient staff.

In the Fall of 1972 maintenance of personnel records became wholly the responsibility of the Personnel Office. Since then untold man-hours have been spent setting up of a complete file on each of the more than two thousand full and part-time employees.

In addition to the setting up and maintenance of complete records, the Personnel Office staff is required to deal on a daily basis with the laws, rules and regulations pertaining to Blue-Cross-Blue Shield, Workmens Compensation, Civil Service, retirement, appointments, union contracts, health examinations, W-4 forms, temporary appointments, certification, suspension, probation, dismissal, salaries, leaves, grievances, negotiations, substitute service and salary step progression.

Some of these areas, of course, take a great deal more time than others. A major objective in 1972 was to reduce the number of uncertified teaching personnel employed by the System. That goal was largely achieved by the year's end, at which time the percentage of teachers with certification appropriate to their teaching area reached almost eighty-five percent. By the end of 1973 we hope to achieve a certification level of over ninety-five percent.

While the assignment of substitute teachers is taken largely for granted, its importance should not be minimized. Over a quarter of a million dollars is to be allocated in the proposed eighteen month budget for substitute teachers. This anticipated expenditure is necessitated by the absenteeism rate. Currently, annual substitute placements run close to nine thousand per year (i.e. substitute days). Even when competent substitutes are available, instruction is interrupted and instructional quality lowered. The Personnel Department would like to do more in this area; that is, in the areas of recruitment, orientation, placement, evaluation and supervision of substitute teachers, but current staff limitations make this impossible.

There is a definite need for the employment of a full-time professional person to supervise substitutes. In addition, this individual could oversee the limited number of substitutes who are employed on a permanent basis.

In a large and complex school system, such as New Bedford's, there is a certain inevitability to the System's becoming increasingly impersonal. Yet, there is no ebb in the number of cases where staff members suffer the strain of personal and emotional problems, many of which problems are employment related. These problems, left unattended, fester, and result in a lowered performance level. Employees experiencing such difficulties need a place where they can go to discuss their problems in a non-threatening atmosphere, in the hope of obtaining some degree of relief or help. This is a particularly urgent concern when those with problems are employees who work directly with youngsters. Counselling becomes imperative, though these unanticipated interruptions can be extremely dysfunctional to the busy schedule of a personnel office. However, they must frequently be given a high priority despite the fact that they consume large blocks of time. In these sessions, which are beneficial more often than not, preventive attempts are made to identify those working conditions, practices and behavior patterns that may produce undue pressures and contribute to the rise of mental and emotional fatigue.

Evaluation of performance is a function of the Personnel Department, though a collateral responsibility. The Assistant Superintendent for Personnel met throughout the latter part of 1971 and early 1972 with a committee composed of members of the New Bedford Educators' Association, and fellow administrators, to develop an improved evaluative instrument. The new instrument is now being used to evaluate the teachers in the New Bedford Schools. After these evaluation reports have been reviewed by the Curriculum and Instruction Office, they are placed in the individual teacher's permanent file at the Personnel Department.

The Assistant Superintendent for Personnel is frequently required to attend professional conferences, committee meetings,"cabinet" meetings, organizational meetings and any and all meetings where personnel administration is a topic of concern. While these liaison duties take up a great deal of time, and sometimes seem to crowd out seemingly more relevant personnel activities, they may be among the most productive activities of the Personnel Department to the extent that they provide an opportunity to promote long-range upgrading.

In recent years collective bargaining and negotiations have become increasingly more prominent functions of the Personnel Department. The Assistant Superintendent for Personnel along with Counsel for the School Department, Attorney Arthur Caron, meet regularly with various unions representing School Department employees. The nurses, the Civil Service employees, the teacher aides and the professional employees are all represented by different organizations. In 1972 the nurses' union agreed to a contract, while the other unions, including the New Bedford Educators' Association, are in the process of negotiating new contracts. This particular Personnel Department function calls for the Assistant Superintendent for Personnel's involvement on a continuing basis until negotiations are concluded.

For the Personnel Department a signed contract is the end of but one phase. It is the responsibility of the Assistant Superintendent for Personnel to explain, interpret and apply the provisions of the salary schedules. Salary administration and negotiated contract application are critical areas of school administration. Breach of contract, intended or inadvertently induced, invariably leads to complicated and time consuming grievance procedures.

Aside from the traditional salary negotiations side, the direction of collective bargaining in recent years has been an increasing concern over fringe benefits, and the spelling out in detail of job specifications. Because of the schools' expanding role in such areas as breakfast and lunch programs, finely spelled out job specifications are frequently at odds with cost effective practices.

Report of the Assistant Superintendent For Special Services

One hundred thirty-seven teachers and specialists are presently assigned to the various Special Services components, to serve students with special needs in the New Bedford Public Schools.

A major area of concern during 1972 dealt with the implementation of new Special Education regulations enacted by the Massachusetts Legislature in March, 1972. The first phase included the total reevaluation, by means of Core Evaluation Teams, of all students enrolled in Special Education classes who were formerly classified as mentally retarded.

The planning and organization of these teams, which in New Bedford include an Adjustment Counselor, School Psychologist, nurse and/or physician, Special Educator, and school principal, teachers and specialists, as well as the Assistant Superintendent for Special Services, involved intense preparation of the specialists and administrators during the early spring. The training period ended with a Team organized for each school in the system, and the assignment of one specialist to serve as Team Coordinator.

Approximately seventy-five Core Evaluation Conferences were held between March 1, and October 31, 1972, to reassess the educational plans of approximately three hundred fifty students enrolled in Special Education programs. In addition, fifty meetings were held to prescribe educational programs for students in regular classes who gave evidence of special needs.

SPECIAL EDUCATION

During this period of transition in Special Services and Special Education, Miss Alice Irwin retired as Director of Special Classes and was succeeded by Mr. Richard E. Burke, who was appointed Director of Special Education in September of 1972. The position has been broadened somewhat, and now encompasses Instructional Programs for all students with special needs, including learning difficulties, as well as emotional, visual and auditory handicaps.

In September of 1972 two Special Education classes were established at New Bedford High School; thus, for the first time in New Bedford's educational history, an avenue was available for the student with special needs at this level.

At the same time, this move goes a long way towards obviating the terminal nature of Special Education for the student over sixteen years of age. An intermediate class for non-English speaking pupils with learning difficulties was formed at the Clifford School this past year.

Recommendations:

1. *Learning Handicaps or Disabilities*
    a) Four transitional classes to provide orientation experiences for youngsters coming from residential settings.
    b) A sheltered workshop program for the severely retarded, where young men and women in this category could be gainfully empployed in a self-supporting work program.
2. *Emotionally Disturbed*
    a) The establishment of intervention centers manned by specialists who could serve disturbed youngsters during the crisis periods, and ascertain future needs through in-depth diagnostic evaluation.
    b) Establishment of an additional class at the junior high school level.
    c) Provision of one small class for autistic children.
3. *Hearing Handicaps*
    a) The transfer of the present class to a school which houses grades K-6 to increase the opportunity for integration.
    b) Provision of an additional class to serve pre-school children currently forced to attend school in Fall River.
4. *Physically Handicapped*
    a) Development of an academic program for pregnant girls within a school setting.
    b) An increase in home instruction service to guarantee every student a minimum of one hour of formal instruction per day.
5. *Visual Handicaps*
    a) The expansion of our itinerant program to provide youngsters in regular classes with a specialist at both the elementary and secondary level.

GUIDANCE AND PLACEMENT

Six new Guidance Counselors had been added to the staff when the new New Bedford High School opened its doors in September, 1972. The additional staff guaranteed the assignment of three Counselors to serve the students in each house; and allowed for one additional Counselor to work full-time on occupational placement, coordinating his efforts with the Model Cities Work-Study Program.

At the junior high level, Counselors continued to assist individual student groups through group guidance, eighth and ninth grade programming, sixth grade orientation, testing programs and varied student activities.

Recommendations:

1) A revamping of the rigid scheduling of Grade 8 Group Guidance Classes to a flexible session approach throughout the school year; to assure more balanced and individual attention for all pupils. Group sessions are recommended for all secondary grade levels.
2) Appointment of an additional Placement Counselor to facilitate the establishment of a Career Resource Center in the High School, and promote more personal contacts with prospective employers in the community.

PUPIL PERSONNEL SERVICES

Thirty-five specialists in this Departmeent functioned as a team in meeting special needs in speech and hearing therapy, psychological and educational diagnosis, remedial reading and counseling. They have played an active role, as have members of other departments, in seeking to implement new regulations for pupils with special needs; and in preparing the System to comply, by September, 1974, with mandated changes in the Special Education field, as set forth in Chapter 766 of the General Laws of the Commonwealth. All are members of one or more of the Core Evaluation Teams set up to service each school. Counselors work with home, family, community and school contacts, and in psychotherapeutic areas with children who have problems affecting their general functioning capacity. Twelve hundred eighty-five students were served in 1972 by school Adjustment Counselors. Four School Psychologists provide the investigative and diagnostic data necessary for proper educational planning. Examples of where their efforts were directed is as follows: Seven hundred nineteen students were given individual psychological examinations; ninety-two Enrichment Class candidates were screened; and seventy-three pupils were evaluated as candidates for the Perceptual Development Program.

The elementary school Remedial Reading Specialists assisted five hundred sixty-three students during the past school year. At the secondary level, four Specialists serviced groups which had a combined total of over two hundred fifty pupils.

Speech Therapists gave specialized instruction to well over six hundred students, three quarters of whom showed difficulties in the area of articulatory problems. Hearing Specialists administered the Massachusetts Hearing Test to almost fifteen thousand pupils in the thirty elementary, three junior high schools and the High School. They provided auditory training and speech reading lessons to sixteen profoundly hard of hearing pupils with hearing aids, at least once and in some cases twice a week.

Recommendations:

1. Increase in the consultant phase of work with teachers. Speech and Hearing Therapists and Remedial Reading Specialists should work with teachers as much as with children, in order to train the professional staff in techniques for dealing with students in their own classes.
2. Emphasis on the coordinative function of the School Psychologist in serving the special needs of students.

HEALTH AND HYGIENE

Personnel in the Department of Health and Hygiene assumed a very active role in the Core Evaluation process for pupils with special needs; since new regulations required the presence of a physician or school nurse at every meeting.

In addition, the School Physician examined over three thousand students during 1972. A flu immunization program, for the professional staff within the New Bedford Public Schools, was set up in November, 1972, in conjunction with the Board of Health.

Recommendations:

1. One additional School Physician or two part-time physicians, to fulfill both present and new responsibilities required by Special Education laws;

whereby, each child with a special problem must have an in-depth examination prior to the Core Evaluation process.

2. One full-time nurse in each of the following elementary schools: DeValles, Mt. Pleasant, Campbell and County St. Schools.
3. The development of a Health Education Program, wherein specialists of this department would take an active part in instruction and service to the professional staff and students.

SPECIAL SERVICES CENTRAL OFFICE

In November, 1972, a Dropout Task Force was established to identify those factors contributing to the high dropout rate; and, concomitantly, to explore avenues of attacking the problem. Four subcommittees were formed to analyze, in depth, pertinent causal spheres, such as existing school policies; communication between students and the professional staff; scheduling procedures; and program flexibility in meeting individual student needs.

Special Services were coordinated for sixty-two students suspended to the Assistant Superintendent for Special Services during 1972. Provisions were made for the special transportation needs of New Bedford residents under the age of twenty-one who attended residential schools or rehabilitative programs outside the community, as well as for every child transported to Special Education classes within the city limits.

In November, 1972, twelve Day Care Center children formerly housed at the Center for the Retarded, were provided classroom space at the County Street School.

Recommendations: (Global Aspect)

a. Total in-depth service and resources for children with problems: To be effected by realigning personnel and priorities.

b. Establishment of Central Special Service Data Center for the purpose of making all professional data, for students with special needs, readily available to staff.

Report of the Director of Federal Projects

In 1972 the Federal Director's Office was responsible for the administration of $2.5 million dollars of federally and state aided programs in the New Bedford Public Schools. These funds were used to employ almost five hundred professional and para-professional staff. In addition to these administrative responsibilities, the Federal Director was also made overall Coordinator of Teacher Aides. The Federal Office Staff consists of a Director, Psychometrist, Evaluater and a Fiscal Director.

Under Title I, ESEA (Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965), three separate programs were funded during the regular school year, and three separate programs were funded during the summer of 1972. Brief descriptions of the various components, both those funded under Title I and those under other Titles, follow:

EXPANDED INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM

Serves Approximately 600 Students

Description:

To assist educationally and economically disadvantaged children in:

a) Developing and/or improving skills in reading and math.

b) Facilitating the development of positive or improved attitudes toward school, and the self as a learner.

The Expanded Instructional Program is designed for Elementary grades 1-6, with special emphasis on Grades 1-3. The main focus is developing reading skills; however, there are also math and language arts components.

The Program's administrative staff includes a Director and a Supervisor. During 1972 the program employed seventeen tutor-teachers (part-time), and forty-seven teacher aides. Program staff were assigned to the following target-area schools: Acushnet Avenue, Brooks, Carney Academy, Clark Street, Clifford, Donaghy, Greene, Ingraham, Mt. Pleasant, Ottiwell and Phillips Avenue. Included are four Reading Lab sites.

NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PROGRAM

Serves Approximately 1000 students

Description:

> To continue education in subject areas of math, science and social studies in the student's native language; while English language competencies are being acquired.

The staff included a Director, Supervising Teacher, a Curriculum Specialist, a Reading Specialist, a follow-up teacher, an Art Supervisor, three Guidance Counselors, two home-visiting teachers, forty-six classroom teachers, thirty-eight teacher-aides and two curriculum aides.

Immaculate Conception School houses twelve classes, including Bilingual and Transitional classes K-6. The Thompson Street School accommodates eight Bilingual and Transitional classes. Additional Bilingual and Transitional classes are located at the Acushnet Avenue, Clifford, County Street, DeValles, Donaghy and Greene Schools.

Budget: $250,526.83

PRE-SCHOOL PROGRAM

Serves Approximately 180 Students

Description:

> To provide environmental and learning experiences which will allow each child to develop and integrate cognitive, attitudinal and psychomotor skills so that he will succeed to the best of his abiility at his own level.

Program staff includes a Director, Curriculum Specialist, a Test Administrator, six teachers, twelve teacher-aides, three bus aides, one nurse, one medical aide, one case aide and one Parent Coordinator.

Pre-School classes are conducted at the Ashley, Acushnet Avenue, Congdon and Winslow Schools.

Budget: $253,884.83

TITLE III: (ESEA) PROJECT IMPACT

Planning Grant

(Individualized Methods and Portuguese-American Cultural Training)

Description:

> Bilingual/Bicultural Program to develop curriculum for the junior high level.

This project for non-English Speaking Students has a Director, and four Curriculum Specialists, one of whom is paid by EEA.

Project Impact efforts during the past year have been directed towards junior high school level (grades 7-9) curriculum development. It has been found that this is the level at which immigrant students are most likely to drop out of school.

Budget: $50,785.22

TITLE II: (ESEA) LIBRARY RESOURCES

Description:

To improve the quality of instruction by identifying and supporting specific projects which express clearly and remarkably the role of media in instruction.

This year's funds were used exclusively for the new New Bedford High School Library.

Budget: $31,260.84

In addition, a "Special Purpose Grant" was awarded to the Ashley School.

Amount: $ 6,000.00

TITLE VII: (ESEA) BILINGUAL PROGRAM

Serves Approximately 150 Students

Description:

To assist participants in developing competencies in English and Portuguese. Native English and native Portuguese speaking students are matched in this Program with the intention of developing participants' proficiency in both languages and cultures.

There is a Program Director, two Curriculum Specialists, eight teachers, one home visiting teacher, seven teacher adies and two curriculum aides.

The Program is located at the Ottiwell School.

Budget: $131,616.00

P. L. 91-527 DRUG ABUSE PROGRAM

Description:

To develop a Total Health Education Curriculum designed on a family level basis.

A group from New Bedford attended a Drug Dependency Institute at Yale University for approximately two weeks in January.

In attendance were two Guidance Counselors, one local clergyman, one local detective from the New Bedford Police Department and two Psychiatric Social Workers from the New Bedford Mental Health Clinic's Drug Treatment program.

Budget: $ 1,920.00

FREE COLLEGE COURSES TOWARD CERTIFICATION

The New Bedford Public Schools was able to obtain $1,000.00 federal reimbursement through EPDA — Education Professions Development Act — for college courses taken by seven new teachers on the New Bedford Public School staff.

First year teachers working toward State Certification were able to take courses at local colleges, and be reimbursed for tuition payments and books.

In order to promote French/Canadian intercultural relations, the New Bedford Public Schools was given approximately one hundred books under the auspices of the Canadian Consulate in Boston, Massachusetts. These are housed in the new library at New Bedford High School. Ten percent of the collection was comprised of books in the French Language.

TITLE I: PARENT ADVISORY COUNCILS

The City wide PAC is a body composed of the parents of school children. A parent from each target area school is elected to represent the school. In addition, a parent delegate from each program component sits on the council.

Serving as overall Chairman of the PAC during the past year was Mr. Lee Charlton.

The group acts in an advisory capacity to the Title I Director. Subsidiary PAC's functioned in the Pre-School Program and in the Non-English Programs. Chairman of the Pre-School PAC was Mr. Charles Thompkins; Chairman of the Non-English Program was Mr. Daniel Agostinho; and Chairman of the Title VII Bilingual Program was Mr. John D'Aguiar.

New Bedford High School

The "new" New Bedford High School became a reality with the opening in September, 1972, of the magnificent new building on Hathaway Boulevard. The school's administrative offices moved officially on August 17, 1972, from the grand old building on County Street, after a stay of sixty years.

This event and the subsequent opening of school in September had been planned and dreamed about for many years. The particularly smooth opening and relative ease with which the school functioned from the very first day of occupancy, reflected favorably upon the thoroughness of planning and the dedication and competence of the faculty, Department Heads, Directors, administrators and staff. The outstanding success of the opening year is due also to the school pride and cooperative nature of the most valued property of New Bedford High School: its student body.

Dedication of the school took place on Sunday, October 29, and was followed by an Open House, and tour of the building by thousands of citizens. The school auditorium was dedicated that afternoon as the Philip Bronspiegel Memorial Auditorium, as a tribute to the deceased former Deputy Superintendent of Schools, who was so significantly involved in determining the direction of the new school during the administration of Dr. James R. Hayden, the former Superintendent of Schools who retired in August, 1972.

Within weeks of the opening of the school year all Programs, Systems and Departments were in operation and functional; thus, not only did we have a new physical plant but the internal workings to go with it, all of which considerably enhances the educational opportunities open to our students.

DEPARTMENT REPORTS

BUSINESS EDUCATION

The year 1972 was a year of contrasts for the Business Education Department. The first half of the year we were located in the County Street building where our Department comprised three rooms devoted to Typewriting, furnished with manual machines; one and a half rooms supplied with electirc typewriters; one room assigned to Business taught Machines; and one room for the Introduction to Data Processing classes. The expansion at our new building gave us four rooms for manual typewriters; three rooms for electric typewriters; one room for calculators and business machines; one room for Introduction to Data Processing; and one room equipped with electric typewriters, duplicators, mimeograph and addressograph machines for our Office Practice Laboratory.

Obvious interest in our course offerings was evinced in the exceptionally large increase in enrollment in all Business Education subjects. Four new teachers had to be added to teach in the Shorthand and Typewriting areas alone. The overwhelming demand for the Personal Typewriting course necessitated the formation of twenty-one classes. The introduction of Machine Shorthand in our curriculum is an innovation that has been very well received.

In a local typewriting contest held in March, one of our students won first place in a field of over a hundred participants. We were very proud of her achievement and the honor it brought to the Department.

The retirement of Miss Helena C. Szydlowski, who not only had been teaching Senior Shorthand and Transcription for many years with us, but had also served in the capacity of Treasurer of the School Organizations, was much regretted. We sincerely hope she is enjoying her leisure time to the fullest extent.

Another staff member, Mr. James A. Ryan, was transferred to the Data Processing Center to become the Center's Director. Our best wishes go with him for success and happiness in his new position.

Although some minor deficiencies have been found in the Department's new accommodations, overall we are very pleased with our expanded facilities, and will continue to strive to provide students with the necessary knowledge and skills to meet the demands of the business community.

ENGLISH

In the year 1972 the English Department at the New Bedford High School concentrated upon all aspects of the movement from the old school to the new. The earlier and later portions of the year were devoted, respectively, to preparations for this movement and the actual occupation of the new building.

The main focus of the English Department during the months preceding the summer vacation was with refining and finalizing the new courses of study in English. These courses of study were the sign and symbol of the new English Program of Studies to be offered at the new High School. All meetings of the Department, in regular or "released" time sessions were devoted to this project. The completed courses of study were submitted for printing and eventual distribution to personnel of the English Department.

Special meetings of the Department were held to acquaint teachers with their responsibilities in regard to the educational and physical aspects of the movement to the new High School. There were tours of the new physical structure; and there were thorough and continuing discussions of such concerns as:

1. The House Plan and its implications.
2. The expanded English Program and the expanded English Faculty.
3. The possibility of ninth grade students being housed in the new High School.
4. Packing, labeling and coding procedures for books, records, "software" materials and equipment destined for the new High School.
5. The theoretical guidelines to the new relationships between the English Department teachers and the Instructional Media Center, the (Departmentalized) Student Resource Center, the (Departmentalized) Faculty Resource Center, the Little Theater, the Reading Laboratory and other new resources in the new High School.
6. The viewing and selection of classroom furniture.
7. The incorporation of behavioral objectives into the new courses of study.
8. A possible program of mini-courses to be implemented at the new High School.

Adjustment to the actual occupation of the new building was the chief concern of the Department in the latter months of 1972. Theoretical discussions concerning the House Plan, etc., were put to the test: practical application. The English Student Resource Center and English Faculty Resource Center were made operational within a few weeks after the September opening due in no small measure to the close relationship and cooperation between the Department teachers, the Librarian and the Media Specialist. Development of a plan and a schedule to provide maximum integration and utilization of the Little Theater and Auditorium areas was accomplished by the Speech and Theater Arts instructional staff. The Department and the Television Media Specialist met and co-developed plans to utilize studio facilities and equipment, and to incorporate facets of television communication into the English Instructional Program.

Finally, in the later weeks of 1972, the Department began to lay the groundwork for the projected Evaluation of the New Bedford High School in the earlier part of 1974. In a continuing examination, Department philosophies and procedures are being reviewed in order to assure consistency with Evaluation standards.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

The highlight of this year was the move to the brand new facilities at Hathaway Boulevard. The facilities are beautiful and lend themselves well to the implementation of our Language Program. The two fixed laboratories provide each student studying a foreign language the opportunity to make full use of the language laboratory approach in furthering his foreign language mastery. In addition to the two fixed laboratories, the inherent flexibility of our four new wireless laboratories gives us an almost unlimited individualized instruction and level of proficiency program capacity.

Curriculum development is an ongoing process in the Foreign Language Department. First of all, there is constant study and revision of existing programs for the purpose of strengthening all course offerings. Curriculum review during the past year has led to a planned expansion of the Department's offerings: In September, 1973, Spanish will be added to the Foreign Language Program.

Department efforts are aimed at providing a program that satisfies the needs of our students. An understanding of foreign cultures and customs should be an integral part of the full educational development of the individual; and knowledge of another country's native tongue is the first step toward this understanding. The Language Department is trying to fulfill this need.

HOME ECONOMICS

The school year January, 1972, to December, 1972, found the Home Economics Department rigorously planning its debut in the new High School. Delays in books, supplies and equipment arrivals somewhat impeded an otherwise smooth transition to the new school. Although all physical facilities were not yet complete at this writing, the major part of the work has been done remarkably well for a facility of this size.

The areas within the Home Economics Department are dispersed throughout the four houses, to serve our philosophy, which is so designed, that all students find our offerings integrated within the total academic framework; just as the skills acquired will be integrated in life. The academic areas have given the Department tremendous support, and we have reciprocated whenever possible.

The scope of the Home Economics Department at the high school level includes Clothing Services, Consumer Services, Interior Design, Foods and Nutrition, Occupational Nursing, Occupational Food Service and Occupational Child Care.

Notification of funding, through the Vocational Education Act, of four occupational areas was received at the end of this year. The four areas are: Institutional and Home Management; Clothing Management; Food Management; and Child Study. The State Occupational Education Department has allowed an extension until September, 1973, to initiate these projects. At this time a teaching position for the Occupational Child Care area has been established, and students have been enrolled.

In the Clothing Management area contact has been made during the past year with local industry and business for input in designing floor plans for a simulated total factory exploration of job skills such as pattern drafting, pattern layout, cutting and stitching. The Institutional and Home Management focus will be directed towards the selection and care of home appliances, and housing interior designs of single and multiple family dwellings. Participating students will be trained in the necessary home service skills for work with housing authorities, appliance sales departments and related agencies. The Food Management area has two potential occupational components: 1) an outside full food service facility to complement our High School facility, "The Whaler's Rest"; 2) utilization of the high school cafeteria during non-peak periods for a class in bakery training.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Much of our time in the past year has been spent getting ready for the transition to the new High School. Thanks to the use of E.E.A. funds, help was provided for preparing a curriculum guide for each course. The funds also made it possible for Mr. Maty to do needed research for preparing equipment, tool, and supply lists for the architectural consultant.

Last September the Industrial Arts Laboratories opened with only about five per cent of the Group III items received. The instructors deserve a great deal of credit for improvising and making do with what was on hand. At the end of this year, many key items were still missing. By the end of next year when transitional loose ends have been gathered, a more meaningful evaluation of the entire program should be possible.

MATHEMATICS

The past year was both challenging and exciting. Essentially, it had two parts: 1) preparation for the move to the new High School; and 2) the actual ‘‘settling in’’, in September. The Department was active in experimenting with and evaluating changes made in the curriculum in anticipation of the improved facilities, selecting hardware and materials for the expanded Instructional Media Program, which would become an integral part of instruction; and assigning staff to the four houses so that the pupils would derive optimum benefits from the concept of the ‘‘house plan’’.

The careful planning paid off and the Department was able to make the transition to the new building in September with comparative ease and efficiency. Changes in curriculum have for the most part proven beneficial. The leveled courses offer the college-bound pupil a choice that will fit his abilities, interests and future goals. The highly motivated mathematics student is challenged, and the one who is simply meeting a requirement can have a satisfactory and meaningful experience. That student wishing a less abstract approach to the subject can also follow a four-year sequence. The response to the Enrichment Courses was somewhat disappointing. Possibly the plethora of offerings, especially in the new fields, was a contributing factor.

The expanded Instructional Media Program has reached into the mathematics classroom with its films and projectuals. The Student Resource Center for Mathematics, a subject oriented extension of the Instructional Media Center, is attracting both students and faculty. Staffed by a Media Specialist with a concentration in mathematics, the center is providing the expertise and encouragement to explore and implement a multi-media approach to learning. One machine in this Center which gets a great deal of attention is the computer calculator. Volunteers from the Math Club assist in the Center, tutoring their peers and instructing them in the use of the diverse machines. Worthy of note is the time and effort that faculty and students have put in preparing attractive displays for the corridor showcase.

The Department has cooperated fully with college Student Teacher Programs during the year, and placed five student teachers during the course of the year. Three underclassmen from Bridgewater State College observed classes one day a week for ten weeks, and performed duties assigned to them by their cooperating teachers.

The Department Head has welcomed the opportunity to coordinate activities with the Non-English Speaking Program, through conferences with the Curriculum Specialist and the mathematics teachers.

In the coming year it is hoped that implementation of the Advanced Placement Program will be given serious consideration. It is further hoped that there will be sufficient time to develop units of instruction in the metric system for each grade level. Continuing efforts will be made to study and refine the mathematics curriculum, so that it meets student needs and relates to the overall curriculum.

SCIENCE

With the opening of the new High School, the Science Department was able to offer a full lab program to both the college-bound student, and the student who does not want to go on to higher education but prefers instead to pursue a para-professional type career area. As a result of expanded facilities, biology has graduated to a lab science; the principles and concepts of biology are introduced through experimentation and discovery.

Teaching Space Science in a controlled environment is now possible. The planetarium, which is located in the science wing of the new High School, is the appropriate host to this course of study. As can be seen, use as a visual aid is not exhaustive of the planetarium's utility.

Contemporary Health Problems, a required course for all sophomores, was designed to deal with the health ills of our society. Drug abuse information, already developed in the Junior High School Health Program, is reviewed, and a comprehensive in-depth program enables the student to acquire the latest factual information.

Almost $50,000 worth of new science equipment was purchased for the new High School, which will facilitate the Department's keeping pace with rapid changes in both subject matter and methods of teaching. The new equipment has enabled teachers and students to conduct more sophisticated demonstrations and experiments; thus reinforcing concepts and ideas learned during class lectures.

It has been a year of change and transition, during which members of the Department worked toward a common goal: providing better education through updating and implementing new lab oriented courses, improving teaching methods and self improvement.

SOCIAL STUDIES

Social Studies education has a two fold purpose: 1) enhancement of human dignity through learning; and, 2) commitment to rational processes as the principal means of attaining that end. This dual purpose is not the exclusive property of the Social Studies Department, it is shared with other disciplines; yet it is of special importance to this Department in defining the pale area of social studies education. Extensive effort was expended by the staff this past year in continuous curriculum analysis and revision, as well as a study of the most pertinent teaching methods.

Due to an increased number of students electing to take the History of Black America; and the development of a Total Life Education Program, encompassing Teen Age Culture and Life Problems, another teacher was added to the staff.

During the past year four of the veteran teachers at the High School were selected as critic teachers to a group of student teachers from Bridgewater State College and Southeastern Massachusetts University. This cooperative experience has proven to be beneficial to both the student teacher and the cooperating teacher.

Many of the regular Department meetings and the monthly released time sessions held during the year were spent working on the revision of several courses. In a course entitled United States History, Topical Approach, a team of teachers developed a course of study incorporating the usage of eight paperbacks from the Profile of America Series. Each of these texts contains firsthand accounts of the events of the people and eras of American History; interwoven with fiction, non-fiction, art and drama to convey the excitement, tragedy and humor that characterize the moving forces behind historical events. This absorbing method of presentation of American History has, at this writing, proven successful with over two hundred seventy-five participating students.

In the area of Black Studies, the teachers worked diligently in the preparation of a new set of guidelines for the course, as well as the preparation of a Bibliography of materials related to the "black experience."

A third target area for curriculum assessment was the development of curriculum offerings entitled: 1) Introduction to Sociology; and, 2) Introduction to Psychology. Teachers developed courses of study in both of these disciplines with the express purpose of acquainting students with the basic terminology and methodology of the study. In addition, it is hoped that students taking these courses will be granted advanced placement upon enrollment in college.

Work was also instituted in the development of two new interdisciplinary courses in English and History entitled: 1) Man and His Societies; and, 2) Humanities in the Four Cities. These courses will be offered by both the English and Social Studies Departments during the 1973-1974 school year.

Over eleven hundred pupils in the Social Studies classes participated in a survey questionnaire on current United States Policy prepared by Congressman Hastings Keith in March, 1972. This was followed by an assembly, sponsored by the Herodotus Club, featuring Congressman Keith, who presented a timely lecture on the topic, "Reflections on Government in the United States". Following the speech, students were given the opportunity to discuss contemporary issues with the veteran Legislator.

In order to acquaint the students with resource people in the New Bedford area, several members of the Department used the speaking services of Mr. Richard Kugler, Curator of the Whaling Museum, who presented a lecture with slides on New Bedford's whaling history during the period between 1840 and 1900. Other classes had the opportunity of hearing from Mr. Jonathan Allen, who discussed Community Health Problems; Rabbi Chaim Feller on Arab Israeli Relations Today; and Captain Kenyon, from the New Bedford Police

Department, on Public and Race Relations in New Bedford. All of these civic minded men have provided a most worthy service to the youth of New Bedford and we commend them for it.

During October and early November students in every social studies class participated in a Help Get Out The Vote Campaign, preparatory to the National Election. Also in November, students in the Black History classes were taken on a field trip to Southeastern Massachusetts University, where they attended a seminar on Black Happeinings Today, led by Dr. Johnetta Cole, Associate Professor of Afro-American Studies at the University of Massachusetts.

HEADMASTER'S OVERVIEW:

As new curriculum programs are designed in order to provide additional educational experiences for the students, it is important that other problems not be lost sight of. Quite likely the most significant of the still unresolved problems, and one on which great emphasis should be placed, is the dropout problem. Too many students continue to drop out of school before graduation.

There is need for continued curriculum revision and development. Specifically, Advanced Placement programs should be instituted along with independent study opportunities. Mini-courses and alternatives utilizing community resources should be developed. As reported previously, we now possess the expertise and capability for flexible modular scheduling, and departments should be encouraged to design programs that will benefit from this valuable educational tool.

Career Education provides a particularly exciting and challenging opportunity to serve our students. It is important that we take decisive and determined steps to develop Occupational Education programs in conjunction with the newly authorized regional Vocational High School. It is hoped that a Director of Occupational Education will be appointed as soon as possible, in order to expedite the implementation of this high priority need.

Athletic Department

Junior High School Program

During the past year there was intra-system competition between the three junior high schools in Football, Track, Basketball and Body Building. Keith Jr. High captured the Basketball title and the Track competition. Normandin captured the Baseball title. The freshman football teams competed independently, and had some spirited competition playing each other.

Senior High School Program

In 1972, for the first time, hockey became part of the System's athletic program. The year was a most successful one for all our athletic teams. Our athletes did an excellent job of representing New Bedford High School and the City of New Bedford. As a result of the creation of a new interscholastic league, which did not include New Bedford, our teams were forced to play an independent schedule. Scheduling was difficult, and as a result our opposition represented the finest competition in Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut. Our athletes rose to the occasion and succeeded in carrying on the tradition of excellence in athletic competition by New Bedford teams.

Sargent Field

The football field and the practice areas were seeded and new loam was spread. New motorized equipment was purchased for use in caring for our facility. In addition, new laundry equipment was purchased for the laundry room at the Doane Fieldhouse. Our facility was used by numerous local organizations and all area high school teams.

Report of the School Committee

STATISTICS

Population and Valuation

The population of the city (census of 1972)	102,190
Valuation of taxable property was	$182,529,700.00
Schoolhouses and lots	$39,626,225.00
Other school property (furnishings, etc.)	$2,431,047.25

APPROPRIATIONS

Rate of taxation (per $1,000.00)	$134.00
Amount for general school purposes, not including new buildings	$13,096,058.19

SCHOOL CENSUS

Number of children between five and sixteen years of age, and illiterates (not having completed Grade 6) between sixteen and eighteen years of age, reported by the Attendance Department in accordance with the census taken October 1, 1972:

Between 5 and 7 years	3,192
Between 7 and 16 years	15,228
Between 16 and 18 years	66

SCHOOL ORGANIZATION, SEPTEMBER 1, 1972

High School	1
Junior High School	3
Elementary Schools	28
Kindergartens	30
Health Class	2
Conservation of Eyesight Classes	1
Resource Classes	23
Advanced Resource Classes	3
Trainables (Mentally Retarded)	6
Class for Emotionally Disturbed	5
Class for the Deaf	1
Perceptual Development Classes	11
Bilingual	
Title V-II (Matched classes)	7
Transitional	21
English Second Language	
Graded	11
Ungraded	14
Pre-School	12
Day Care	2
Enrichment	3

SCHOOL BUILDINGS, SEPTEMBER 1, 1972

Administration Buildings	2
Permanent Schoolhouses	31

ENROLLMENTS

For the year beginning September 1971, ending June 1972

	Total Membership	Enrolled	Average Membership	Average Daily Attendance	Aggregate Attendance
High	2,649	2,649	2,474	2,170	390,653
Jr. High	3,544	3,544	3,390	3,023	544,291
Elementary	11,544	11,544	10,404	9,630	1,733,503
	17,737	17,737	16,268	14,823	2,668,447

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Brief description of the Schoolhouses, with their accommodations, December 31, 1972

	Name of School	Location	Material	No. of Stories	No. of Rooms	No. of Halls	No. of Gymnasiams	No. of Sittings	Year Completed	Approximate Cost
	School Committee Rooms	166 William St.	Wood						1851	$ 12,150
	Central Administrative Offices	455 County St.	Brick	2	22				1912	
505	New Bedford High School	230 Hathaway Blvd.	Brick	3	150	2	2	2790	1972	18,500,000
405	Keith Junior High	70 Hathaway Blvd.	Brick	2	40	1	2	1200	1957	2,130,017
410	Normandin Junior High	240 Tarkiln Hill Rd.	Brick	3	40	1	2	1100	1927	883,728
415	Roosevelt Junior High	120 Dennis St.	Brick	3	40	1	2	1100	1927	591,044
005	Acushnet Avenue	123 Acushnet Ave.	Brick	2	10			300	1878	63,075
010	Charles S. Ashley	122 Rochambeau St.	Brick	2	20	1	1	600	1922	721,082
015	Elizabeth C. Brooks	212 Nemasket St.	Brick	1	14		1	420	1957	527,571
020	Elwyn G. Campbell	145 Essex St.	Brick	1	20		2	600	1957	972,000
045	Sgt. Wm. H. Carney	91 Summer St.	Brick	2	18	1		434	1922	566,311
030	Clark St.	95 Clark St.	Brick	2	8			240	1897	55,450
035	John H. Clifford	360 Coggeshall St.	Brick	3	12	1		190	1901	103,600
040	James B. Congdon	50 Hemlock St.	Brick	3	16	1		450	1908	133,875
090	County St.	455 County St.	Brick	3	46	2	2	1380	1912	1,200,000
050	John B. DeValles	120 Katherine St.	Brick	2	20	1		570	1914	222,425
055	Thomas Donaghy	64 South St.	Brick	2	12			270	1905	101,975
060	George H. Dunbar	338 Dartmouth St.	Brick	2	8			240	1897	59,850
065	Thomas A. Greene	536 Purchase St.	Brick	2	8			225	1894	90,075
070	John Hannigan	33 Emery St.	Brick	2	16	1		480	1921	273,500
075	Ellen R. Hathaway	256 Court St.	Brick	2	16	1	1	480	1962	619,262
080	Robert C. Ingraham	80 Rivet St.	Brick	3	12	1		360	1901	110,925
085	Horatio A. Kempton	135 Shawmut Ave.	Brick	2	8			240	1901	78,850
095	Abraham Lincoln	445 Ashley Blvd.	Brick	3	20	1		495	1911	180,650
105	Mt. Pleasant	261 Mt. Pleasant St.	Brick	2	20	1	1	600	1922	673,118
110	Sarah D. Ottiwell	24 Diman St.	Stucco	1	15	1		450	1918	208,300
115	John A. Parker	705 County St.	Brick	2	26		2	650	1966	1,198,018
120	Phillips Avenue	249 Phillips Ave.	Brick	2	8			225	1897	61,775
125	Thomas E. Rodman	497 Mill St.	Brick	3	10	1		300	1908	102,725
130	Jireh Swift	2203 Acushnet Ave.	Brick	3	10	1		300	1909	110,025
135	William H. Taylor	620 Brock Ave.	Brick	2	12	1		360	1898	116,525
137	Thompson St.	55 Thompson St	Brick	3	8			240	1885	57,575
140	Betsy B. Winslow	561 Allen St.	Brick	3	12	1		360	1912	191,750
	Storehouse	256 Parker St.	Brick	2					1939	74,625
	TOTALS				697	22	18	17,169		$29,891,851

EMPLOYEES IN SERVICE

December 31, 1972

TEACHING CORPS:	
Central Office	
Superintendent	1
Deputy Superintendent	1
Assistant Superintendent	4
Directors	8
Special Teachers	41
Coordinators	2
Elementary Supervisors	2
Daignostician	1
High School:	
Principal	1
Assistant Principals	4
Dean	1
Department Heads	6
Teachers	138
Librarian	1
ROTC Instructors	2
GAMS Instructor	1
Instructional Media Coordinator	1
T V Instructor	1
Junior High Schools:	
Principals	3
Asst. Principals	3
Department Heads	2
Teachers	167
Librarians	3
Elementary Schools:	
Principals	27
Asst. Principals	12
Teachers Grades 1-6	291
Teachers of Special Classes	36
Teachers of Non-English Speaking	50
Kindergartens	30
Adult Education:	
Director	1
Teachers	75
Counselors	3
Tester	1
Guidance and Placement:	
Director	1
Counselors — High	12
Counselors — Jr. High	9
Placement Counselor	1

Pupil Personnel Services:	
Director	1
Educational Psychologists	4
School Adjustment Counselors	11
Special Teachers	18
TOTAL	977
Teacher Aides:	
Local:	
Physical Education	10
Grade 1	30
Perceptual Development Classes	16
Pupil Transfer Program	15
Bus Aides	18[1]
Media Aides	7
Lunch Aides	80
Special Education	20
TOTAL	196[2]
CIVIL SERVICE CORPS:	
Clerks	62
Physician	1
Nurses	17
Attendance Supervisors	4
Building Maintenance Foreman	1
Carpenters	8
Painters	8
Steamfitters	2
Plumbers	1
Electricians	3
Building Maintenance Craftsmen	2
Supervisor of Custodians	1
Senior Building Custodians	21
Junior Building Custodians	82
Janitresses	22
Matron	1
Watchmen	54
Cafeterias:	
Supervisor	1
Managers	7
Cooks	33
Asst. Cooks	6
Helpers	33
Cashiers	22[1]
TOTAL	392

MISCELLANEOUS EMPLOYEES	
Accompanist	1[1]
TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	1,566[2]

---

[1] part time

[2] Federally funded personnel are not included in this figure.

Refer to Report of the Director of Federal Projects, beginning on page 43 for breakdown of Federally funded personnel.

TUITION RATES

Rates for tuition for non-resident pupils for the school year beginning September 1, 1972, payable in advance are:

Elementary, Jr. High, High	$700.00 per year
Special Classes	700.00 per year
Kindergarten	350.00 per year
Evening School	.50 per evening
Evening High Extension Program	18.00 per class

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Money raised by Taxation

January 1, 1972-December 31, 1973

SUMMARY

1972 Appropriations	$13,748,034.72	
1971 Appropriations encumbered	168,765.59	
Total Appropriations		$13,916,800.31
1972 Expenditures	13,607,343.44	
1971 Encumbered Expend. pd. 1972	150,640.52	
Total Expenditures paid in 1972		13,757,983.96
*Balanced Unexpended		158,816.35
*Encumbered and Balances brought forward to be paid 1973		
General Expense	29,484.07	
1971 New Equipment	6,957.15	
1972 New Equipment	12,541.83	
Major Bldg. Repair	79,699.22	
Adult Ed. & Even.	250.00	
Athletics	2,879.20	131,811.47
Net Balance Unexpended		$ 27,004.88

NET EXPENDITURES

Total Expenditures	13,757,983.96	
Turned into Unappropriated Funds	5,854,816.05	
Net Cost to City		7,903,167.91

EXPENDITURES — MONEY RAISED BY TAXATION

SALARIES AND WAGES:		
Administration	282,150.55	
Teachers-Includes T.S.A.	9,826,007.54	
Other School Services	529,581.76	
Custodians and Maint.	1,211,299.64	
TOTAL		$11,849,039.49
REPAIRS:		
Main. Grounds	7,397.63	
Main. of Buildings	124,380.03	
Main. & Repair of Equip.	5,978.91	
TOTALS		$137,754.57

GENERAL EXPENSES

School Committee	8,305.76
Supt's. Office Expense	14,505.94
Printing	7,053.66
Convention	3,821.05
Main. Supt's. Car	50.00
Director's Expense	308.99
Data Processing	36,831.53
Principal's Expense	6,266.13
Art Dept. Expense	5,094.44
Classroom Expense	81,005.37
Total Life Ed. Program	2,586.31
Instrumental Music Expense	2,076.08
Physical Ed. Dept. Expense	6,214.83
Shops — Jr. High Boys	8,185.93
Shops — Jr. High Girls	7,605.10
Science	5,567.97
Special Classes & Workshop	16,263.39
Physical Handicapped	865.72
Sight-Saving Expenses	16.15
Emotionally Disturbed Classes — Supplies	852.08
Perceptually Handicapped	25,244.98
Class for Deaf	1,482.18
Vocal Music Dept. Expense	3,943.75
Trans. Spec. Teachers	9,603.74
Personnel Prof. Improve.	883.58
Textbooks	196,906.30
Distributive Ed. Supplies	35.00
Library Services	3,179.65
Instructional Media	18,363.43
Instr. Media Tchrs. Trans.	475.00
High Guidances Services	1,248.04
Jr. High Guidance Services	151.77
Pupil Psychol. Services	7,170.09
Mental Health Clinic	12,000.00
Educational T.V.	8,678.50
Attend. Officers Trans.	1,597.98
Elem. Adj. Counsellors Trans.	2,283.75
Elem. Adj. Counsel. Supplies	58.92
Health Dept. Supplies	3,144.15
Nurses Transportation	920.00
Operation School Buses	314.70
Transportation Ins.	3,816.21
Maintenance School Buses	10,622.90
Pupil Trans. — Contracted Bus	250,027.71
Other Student Body Activities	
Gym Team & Girls' Swimming	480.00
Debating	—
Honor Society	490.05
Rifle Team R.O.T.C.	197.00
Vocal Music	56.85
Band	205.00
Miscellaneous	40.20
Oceanographic-Classes Expenses	2,191.40
Custodians Supplies Expenses	21,456.21
Fuel	162,782.51

Lights		115,988.55
Telephone		32,133.30
Type. & Bus. Machine Main.		9,993.90
Motor Main. (Vehicles)		6,519.16
Replace. Equip. Instruct.		6,484.09
Replace. Equip. Non-Instruct.		1,865.50
Rentals — Buildings		49,001.00
Trans. Non Public Schools		24,950.52
Tuition		7,316.67
Compensation		6,042.85
Reserve for Contingencies		1,345.93
TOTALS		$ 1,225,169.48
New Equipment 1970		2,660.15
New Equipment 1971		20,097.57
1972 New Equipment		67,092.03
MAJOR BLDG. REPAIR LOAN		90,288.23
ATHLETICS (APPROPRIATION)		33,355.74
OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES		
Salaries	$ 13,761.20	
General Expense	12,000.00	
Total		$ 25,761.20
TEACHERS RETIREMENT	$ 1,327.80	
Total		$ 1,327.80
PENSIONS	$154,955.73	
Total		$154,955.73
OUT OF STATE TRAVEL		
Out of State Travel	$ 5,799.34	
Total		$ 5,799.34
ADULT EDUCATION AND EVENING SCHOOL		
Salaries	$110,475.00	
General Expenses	2,459.77	
Total		$112,934.77
WM. E. SARGENT ATHLETIC FIELD		
Salaries	$ 25,183.92	
General Expenses	6,563.94	
Total		$ 31,747.86
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		$13,757,983.96

REVOLVING ACCOUNTS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE TOTALS

*ATHLETICS		
Income — 1972	$8,719.17	
Expenses — 1972	5,274.29	
Balance on Hand 12/31/72		$3,444.88
CAFETERIAS		
Income — 1972	$1,275,007.75	
Expenses — 1972	1,094,661.52	
Balance on Hand 12/31/72		$180,346.23
DISTRIBUTIVE ED. PL-88-210		
Income — 1972	$200.50	
Expenses — 1972	200.50	
Balance on Hand 12/31/72		——
N.D.E.A. TITLE III		
Bal. on Hand & Income 1972	$20,080.61	
Expenses 1972	290.53	
Balance on Hand 12/31/72		$19,790.08
N.D.E.A. ACT 1958 TITLE V		
Bal. on Hand 1/1/72	$13,964.00	
Expenses 1972	10.00	
Balance on Hand 12/31/72		$13,954.00
SUMMER SCHOOL		
Bal. on Hand & Income 1972	$26,432.61	
Expenses 1972	26,385.71	
Balance on Hand 12/31/72		$46.90
NEW SR. HIGH NON-REVENUE		
Bond Issue expenditures	$587,383.91	
PUBLIC LAW NO. 874 FEDERAL		
Balance on Hand Jan. 1, 1972	$55,933.87	
Income 1972	97,500.00	
	$153,433.87	
Expenses	36,265.65	
Balance on Hand 12/31/72		$117,168.22
MODEL CITIES ED. COMPONENT		
Balance on Hand Jan. 1, 1972	$15,728.14	
Expenses 1972	14,926.32	
Balance on Hand 12/31/72		$801.82

RECEIPTS FROM OTHER SOURCES

PAID TO CITY TREASURER

For Tuition Non-Resident Pupils	
Day	$145,537.38
Evening	7,844.50
Tuition — State Wards	5,246.20
For Damaged Property and Miscellaneous Items	1,598.11
For Rentals — Auditoriums and Gymnasuims	3,175.00
For Rentals — Sargent Field	——
Reimbursement Partially Seeing	10,340.00
Reimbursement under Chapter 70 (State Aide for Public Schools)	5,137,947.94
Reimbursement Class for Deaf	13,625.00
Reimbursement — Speech or Hearing Handicapped	36,812.00
Reimbursement for Classes for Mentally Retarded	236,101.00
Reimbursement for Physically Handicapped	24,691.00
Reimbursement Perc. Handicapped	137,503.00
Reimbursement — School Transportation	55,772.00
Reimbursement — Emotionally Disturbed	25,183.00
Reimbursement — Public Services Careers So. Eastern Regional Planning & Economic Development District	12,134.83
Polaroid Foundation Grant — Summer School	1,000.00
Military Retirement Board	305.09
TOTAL	$5,854,816.05

INCOME FROM TRUST FUNDS FOR JANUARY 1, 1972-DECEMBER 31, 1972

SYLVIA ANN HOWLAND EDUCATIONAL FUND

Balance of income on hand Jan. 1, 1972	$8,876.43	
Income during year	3,086.49	$11,962.92
Expenditures for the year		3,391.04
Balance December 31, 1972		8,571.88

JONATHAN BOURNE PRIZE FUND

Balance of income on hand Jan. 1, 1972	29.49	
Income during year	55.50	
Expenditures for the year		84.99
		57.15
Balance December 31, 1972		27.84

C. S. PAISLER FUND

Balance January 1, 1972	4,053.79	
Income during year	1,150.76	5,204.55
Expenditures for the year		750.35
Balance December 31, 1972		4,454.20

ETTA ABBOTT SMEAD FUND

Balance of income on hand Jan. 1, 1972	286.34	
Income during year	78.92	365.26
Expenditures for the year		184.04
Balance December 31, 1972		181.22

ELIZABETH CARTER BROOKS PRIZE FUND

Balance of income on hand Jan. 1, 1972	481.41	
Income during year	187.50	668.91
Expenditures for the year		100.00
Balance December 1, 1972		568.91

BEATRICE MOSGROVE FUND

Balance of income on hand Jan. 1, 1972	2,389.62	
Income during year	1,467.39	3,857.01
Expenditures for the year		608.41
Balance December 31, 1972		3,248.60

ELWYN G. CAMPBELL TEACHER SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Balance of income on hand Jan. 1, 1972	472.41	
Income during year	312.50	784.91
Expenditures for the year		100.00
Balance December 31, 1972		684.91

EDITH WOLLISON FUND

Balance of income on hand Jan. 1, 1972	—	
Income during the year	67.47	67.47
Expenditures for the year		51.86
Balance December 31, 1972		15.61

Following are the names of teachers and other school personnel who resigned or retired, as well as those appointed to the Department during the year 1972.

RESIGNED

Teaching Personnel

June Z. Bessette
Barbara J. Blanchard
Robert Choiniere
Sally Correia
Elizabeth Curtin
Kathaleen Desilets
Thomas C. Desmond
Barbara Doyle
Otilia S. Ferreira
Madeline Gobeil
Yvette D. Hammond
Claire C. Harb
David C. Harris III
Charles W. Ingalls
Ann Karras
Maureen Kehoe
Claudette Levesque
Marlene Lopes
Robert Marland
Paul F. McMahon
Marie F. Mohamad
Raymond E. Morin
Joyce C. Nelson
Ildeberto L. Pereira
Sandra J. Rego
Carol A. Roberts
Richard Rocchio
Eugene T. Roy
Lucille A. Sharples
Suzanne Sullivan
David Waxler
Paula Zajac

Teacher Aides

Mae Coombs
Joaquim J. Costa
Mary C. Costa
Ethel Griffith
Miriam Horsfall
Rosemarie Picard
Mary F. Sylvia
Stasia A. Szaro
Mario Tommasia

Civil Service

James Burke
Adeline Cabral
Susan LeClair
Amelia A. Sullivan
Edward Sweeney

RETIRED TEACHERS

Eleanor L. Benac
Helene D. Burke
Elizabeth Curtis
Nora H. Donaghy
Frances K. Downey
Katherine E. Fay
Melver C. Felton
James H. Fowler
Margaret M. Gibbons
Cathryn W. Gibbs
June S. Hall
James R. Hayden
Angela J. Hayes
Alice M. Irwin
Margaret Kinniery
Katherine B. Lareau
Alice F. Lowney
Lawrence B. Markey
Florina H. McKenna
William H. Midgley
Anna G. O'Neil
Florence M. Palmer
Rose A. Pierce
Evelyn M. Richard
Flora M. Roderick
Irene Rogers
Mary F. Smith
Clifton M. Southworth
Vincent R. Stranieri
Albin Szala
Helena C. Szydlowski
Eleanor F. Walker

RETIRED CIVIL SERVICE

Martha D. Hayden
Manuel P. S. Macedo
Francisco Ormonde, Jr.
Edith E. Rulison
John Viera
William Wheaton

IN MEMORIAM

Olga Sequeira

Assistant Principal

1927-1971

APPOINTED 1972

SUPERINTENDENT
Gerard E. Smith

Assistant Superintendent of Business
Edward J. Colman, Jr.

Federal Coordinator
Richard S. Short

Director Special Education
Richard Burke

Director of Data Processing
James A. Ryan

Model Cities Coordinator Job Development
Christo Pallos

Model Cities Adjustment Counselor
Ricard Wagner
Carolyn Wilder

APPOINTED 1972

Teaching Personnel

Robert E. Allcock, Jr.
Ann Allerdt
Arthur Amaral
Donald W. Araujo
Anthony Arruda
Cidalia Arruda
Sheila Azevedo
Marjorie Bessette
Marian A. Boissonneau
Mary Ann Booth
Alice G. Botas
Deborah Brauer
Mary E. Brown
Charles M. Buess
Patricia R. Burke
Gisele Cabral
Ann E. Callanan
Barbara Camara
Edwardo Carballo
Cesar M. Cardoso
Maureen A. Carroll
Gloria Castro
Modena Chopoorian
Jane Coelho
Betsey Cohen
Janice Cohen
Susan M. Connolly
John A. Correia
John E. Correira, III
Martha Couto
Michael Couto
Anita J. Curtin
Esther A. DaCosta
Dorothy Daniels
Arminda C. daSilva
Maria E. B. de Freitas
Coleen Delaney
Ralph J. Dlouhy, Jr.
Manuel Maria Duarte — EEA
Joan C. Dudula
Eleanor Dunn
John J. Engle
Col. Charles E. Erwin
John J. Farrell
Theresa B. Fernandes
Lorraine M. Ferro
Robert N. Fleming
Donna Forand
Douglas Foster
Susan Fournier
Robert E. Francis
Teresa Gaffney
Susan E. Geary
Paul Gissinger
Joyce Glassman
Brenda Gomes
Irene Gomes
Mary E. Gosselin
Patricia Gunderson
Francis B. Hamel
Claire Harb
Mary E. Harrington
Jane Harrop
Rose M. Hathon
Donna Herlihy
Joyce M. Hillier
Michael Hochman
Charles C. Howland
Karen P. Hurst
Deborah Isherwood
Nancy Isherwood
Robert A. Jeffrey
Robert W. Jeffrey, Jr.
Jean Johnson
Rebecca Jones
Virginia Katsarsky
Richard M. Kehoe
Gale E. Kilgour
Elizabeth King
Nicholas Konstantakos
Rosemarie Koska
Denise Lamoureaux
Elizabeth Latimer
Elizabeth Lavado
Ann Langlois
Ronald C. LeBlanc
Joanne Lee
Elizabeth Lesperance
Ruth Letourneau
Bruce Lima
Vanessa Linkiewicz
Rhoda M. Livramento
Dorothy Lopes
Thomas P. Lovett
Clayton Lucas
Robert Lyonnais

Mary L. McCarthy
Melanie MacGregor
Richard T. Machado
Sheila M. Mahoney
Mary Ann Maranhao
Maria G. Marcelino
Suzanne Martin
Robert H. Maucione
Eileen A. Medeiros
James P. Medeiros
Maris Isaltina Medeiros
Mary Mendonca
St. Marie Merici Mello
Robert Millette
Marie Mixon
Ann Moran
Marilyn Morgado
Mary L. Morris
Carol A. Motta
Carol A. Nolette
Elizabeth Novia
Mabel D. Nunes
Robert L. Ohnesorge
Celina R. Oliveira
Lourdes S. Oliveira
Judy Ouillette
Deborah A. Perry
Sabra Anne Philla
Hans Picard
June M. Pina
Lawrence Pina
Cynthia Pinto
Dorothea Poulos
Frederick L. Ramos
John Raposo
John G. Rapoza
Robert A. Reynolds
Barbara Roderiques
Christine Romanowicz
Patricia Rutkowitz
Richard A. Rutkowitz
Saralee Salk
Eugene Savard
Carol Savas
Denise Sequin
Ellen Serode
Jay Sheldon
Ann Sherman
Antonio P. Silva, Jr.
Arthur P. Silva
Patricia Silva
Maria I. Smith
Mary Soares
Carol M. Sorenson
Sarah Sorenson
Carol A. Strupczewski
Lillian Stullings
John R. Sykes, III
Mary Jane Sykes
Linda Sylvia
Linda Taber
David Tavares (A.)
Mario Augusto Teixeira
Elizabeth Tsouprake
Jose Veiga
Daniel Vincent
Deane Vincent
Jane Walcott
Paul Walsh
Patricia Whalley
Anne M. Whiting
Michael Wilbur
Georgia Yen
Kathleen A. Young
Aurora M. Zola
Mary Harrington
Mary M. Harrington
Stephen G. Pinto

CIVIL SERVICE PERSONNEL

Cafeteria Helpers — Permanent — Appointed

Lorraine M. Abreu
Mary A. Barney
Cecile Benjamin
Gertrude Bernard
Jodwiza Bessette
Pauline Basaillon
Evelyn Brightman
Doreen A. Broughton
Nancy Cavalieri
Doris Feno
Anna R. Fernandes
Doris Girard
Lucy P. Gonet
Flora Grey
Anne L. Joerres
Guiteria C. Ladino
Gertrude Lague
Jeanette Lapage
Annette Martin
Bernice L. Medeiros
Theresa M. Mendonca
Irene Messier
Gladys Pearce
Florida M. Pontes
Mabel Rezendes
Agnes Rua
Mary Tavano
Robert D. Tenters

Cafeteria Helpers — Provisional

Esther Bellotti
Marilyn Collins
Germaine Goudreau
Mary Rodrigues
Ida Sicard

Carpenter

Mario Fagundes

Clerical — Permanent

Eleanor R. B. Craveiro
Denise Duhamel
Rita Hall
Maryanna Harris
Sandra Jackson
Carolyn Jelks
Susan Poyant
Rita Rivard

Clerical — Provisional

Lorranie Cardoza
Suzanne McNulty

Clerical — Temporary

Alede Kearley

Clerical — Emergency

Irene Beauregard

Craftsman — Provisional

Frank J. Mendes

Custodians — Permanent

Antone Afonso
Antone Arsenault
Thomas John Arsenault
Frank Barao
Edward Caron
James Curran
Joseph G. Dutra
Samuel Jacobs
John E. Joseph
Kenneth Macedo
Roland J. Magnant
Philip Paul Mercier
Dean G. Monroe
Manuel Monte
Joseph Vincent Smith
Anthony Williams

Custodians — Provisional

Fernando Cruz
John David
Ronald Francisco
Frances E. Harrington
Edward James
Earl M. Macedo
Armand Medeiros
David M. Medeiros
Richard Pineau
Russell Howard Pittsley
Edgar Pothier
Jose Souza
Harvey L. Stewart
Henrique R. Texeira
Antone Vieira
Edward T. Viera, Jr.

Custodians — EEA

Frank Fonseca, Jr.
James Murray

Custodians — Emergency

William T. Binning
Ronald DeMello
Edmund J. Nobrega
Alfred F. Perry
John Joseph Quail
Frank P. Roza

Electrician

Ernest Gendron

Janitress

Mary Fortes
Bertha Gallant
Beverley Ann Gomes
Josephine Oliver
Hilda Perry

School Nurses — Permanent

Mary Frances Caravana, R.N.
Margaret M. Oliveira, R.N.

Painter — Permanent

Frank Mendes

Painter — EEA

Joseph Pragana

Plant Engineer — Permanent

Adam Lacala

Plant Engineer — Provisional

Lee V. Charlton

Steamfitter — Provisional

John Baron

Teacher Aides — Appointed

Linda G. Almeida
Maria Andrade
Janice Ardoin — EEA
Charlene Arruda
Ann Bestila Avelar
Muriel Barboza
Norman Benjamin
Norma Jean Bland
Donna Bonneau
Richard Carreiro
Jean C. Carr
Maria Castro
Maureen Cavanaugh
Nancy Charroux
Theresa M. Chouinard
Suzanne Church
Luiz A. M. Correia
Roland D. Cosby
Maria Costa
Dennis P. Cruz — EEA
Barbara DePina
Susan Doane — EEA
Michelline Donaghy
Mario Duarte
Edna Dyer
Diane East
Joyce A. Felix
Anthony Fermino
Carolyn Fernandes
Anne Gauvin
Marlene Gifford — EEA
Michael Gomes
Janice Gray
Carol Hinchcliffe
Beth Hodgins
Diane Hughes
Susan Jackson
Theresa L. John
Mary Kane
Dyan Kieltyka
Susan Lagasse
Norman W. Lague
Laura Levine
Mary Lopes
Jean McGinnis
Elena Martins
Juliette Mauricio
Gilbert Medeiros
Maria L. Medeiros
Sandra A. Medeiros
Kathryn Mello
Margaret Mello
Richard Mello
Dorothy Mendes
Agnes Mendonca
Inez Moniz
Maria Montiero
Midgolis Marrere
Pamela Mosney
Kristin E. Naftel
Barbara G. Nelson
Ruth Niemczyk
Irene Normandin
Priscilla Nunes
Joyce A. O'Brian
Isabel Perry
Viola Pina
Bernadette Pries
Carol Ann Pisarczyk
Clyde M. Ribeiro
Roger J. Robitaille
Barbara Roderick — EEA
Cesarina P. Rodrigues
Helen Rogers
Rosa Bela Simios Saltao
Ernestina Serrano
Catherine Sheehan
Wendy Seigel
Jacqueline G. Snow
Donna M. Sousa
Joan Sylvia — EEA
Mildred Sylvia
Nancy Tavares
William Taylor
Pat Travers
Irene R. Vieira
Madeline Walsh
Mildred Whitehead
Kurt Whiting
Marion Wood
Marguerite Ann Zielinski

Watchmen — Permanent

Edward Caron
Howard Deree
Lawrence Finnerty
Alland W. Greenwood
Donald Howard
David King
Arthur Lopes
Bryan Maranhao
Charles Medeiros
Donald J. Mendoza
Robert Metivier
Charles M. Panagakos
Daniel J. Silva

Watchmen — Provisional

Eugene Bergeron
Paul Dufresne
Leonard Frederick
William Higham
Theodore Izyk
Peter Kuszycki
Stanley Moorehouse
Henry Poirier
Leo Yell

Watchmen — EEA

Robert Koczera
Peter Koczera
James G. Keonties

Watchmen — Emergency

Jackie Carmo
Edward Haggerty
John O'Neil
Gary Souza

INDEX

Page

- Dr. Gerard E. Smith 5
  Superintendent of Schools
- Mr. Edward J. Colman, Jr. 12
  Asst. Supt. – Business
  - Transportation 12
  - Food Services 13
  - Data Processing 14
  - Budgetary Fiscal Procedures 14
  - Administration 16
- Dr. Florence L. Mahon 17
  Asst. Supt. – Curriculum
  - French 26
  - Perceptual Development 27
  - Art Education 27
  - Music Education — Instrumental 30
  - Music Education — Vocal 32
  - Physical Education 36
  - Instructional Media Services 38
  - Curriculum and Instruction Office 41
- Mr. Edmond P. Donlan 42
  Asst. Supt. – Personnel
- Mrs. Lucille R. Caron 46
  Asst. Supt. – Special Services
  - Special Education 46
  - Guidance and Placement 48
  - Pupil Personnel Services 48
  - Health and Hygiene 49
  - Special Services Central Office 50
- Mr. Richard Short — Coordinator 51
  State and Federal Projects
- New Bedford High School 55
- Athletic Department 65
- General Statistics 66
- Employees in Service 69
- Tuition Rates 71
- Receipts and Expenditures 72
- Income from Trust Funds 77
- School Personnel, Resigned and Retired 78
- In Memoriam 80
- School Personnel, Appointed 81

ANNUAL REPORT

of the

COMMISSIONER

of

PUBLIC WORKS

of the

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

to the

CITY COUNCIL

1972

THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742

COMMISSIONER'S REPORT

June 15, 1973

Honorable Mayor and City Council
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

In compliance with Chapter 3, Section 58 of the City Code, I herewith submit the annual report of the Department of Public Works for the year ending December 31, 1972.

Appropriations and expenditures are shown in the various tables, together with a chart indicating the comparative Highway expenditures for the period from 1921 through 1972.

I wish to express my appreciation for the cooperation that I have received from the Mayor, the members of the City Council, the various department heads, and my own capable assistants in carrying on the work of the department.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE H. BRIGHTMAN

Commissioner

ENGINEERING DIVISION — 1972

AIRPORT COMMISSION — Plans were drawn and surveys made in connection with airport boundaries and leases.

ASSESSORS — Real Estate transactions and transfers were filed at the Registry of Deeds. Such transfers were changed on city Plots and indexed. Four sets of 180 plots are kept up to date and blueprints made of same.

BOARD OF APPEALS — Forty-seven surveys and plans were drawn and records kept.

BUILDING DEPARTMENT — Lines and grades were given for 124 new buildings. The buildings were numbered and records kept.

CITY SOLICITOR — Plans and blueprints were made and descriptions were written on request of City Solicitor for the sale of City owned land and acquisition by Eminent Domain.

CURBING — Lines and grades were given for setting 5059 lineal feet of curbing. Inspection and measurement was made of the same.

HOUSE DRAINS — One Hundred Seventeen (5,517 ft.) new house drains and eight relays were laid connecting house sewer and surface pipes with the main sewer. Location of these drains were measured, records were made of the same and drawn on drain plots.

PLANNING BOARD — (Zoning) Twelve plans for zoning changes were made and lists of abutters made and reported.

SEWERS — Surveys, plans, lists of abutters, assessments, and specifications were made for nineteen new sewers and twenty new surface drains. Construction costs, inspection, lines, and grades were given for 15,659.53 feet of sewer and 17,927.40 feet of surface drains. Records of construction, final plans, and final assessments were made and reported.

SIDEWALKS — Surveys, plans and estimates were made for nine projects under the Betterment Act. Measurements, records, final plans, and assessments were made and reported. Plans and estimates were made for sixty-eight projects laid by bonded private contractors for property owners.

STREETS — Surveys were made and plans drawn for the acceptance of four new streets. Lines and grades were given for all street construction and public utilities construction. Surveys were made and points set for the installation of new street bounds.

TRAFFIC COMMISSION — Surveys were made and plans drawn. Traffic Counts were made at 39 intersections.

ROUTE 140 — The Engineering Division cooperated with State and Federal District Engineers, private engineers, and also with private contractors on the proposed projects.

WATER BOARD — Lines, grades, engineering and survey information as required were given for all water main extensions.

MISCELLANEOUS — Lines and grades were given for fences, street lines, and sidewalks. Fifty-eight accident or damage sites were surveyed. Plans were drawn and photos taken to prepare for possible court action. Numerous plans were drawn and descriptions prepared for study by the City Council Committees and the City Solicitor.

Weather records were kept daily on rainfall, snowfall, wind velocity, temperature, and tides. This weather information was reported to State and Federal agencies and was made available to the public. Records were kept of Street sweeping and ash collections. The area of cuts in pavements and walks were measured and recorded. City maps and plans were kept up to date, blueprinted and indexed.

GENERAL STATISTICS

January 1, 1973

Set off from Dartmouth	1787
Incorporated as a City	1847
Length of City	10.73 miles
Breadth of City (Maximum)	3.10 miles
Highest point	1250 feet north of Rockdale Ave. and Hathaway Road Elevation 181.50 feet
City Datum	Based on 0.85 feet above mean high water
State Datum	Based on mean sea level 2.55 feet below City Datum
Geometrical Center of City	Nash Road and Mt. Pleasant Street
Area — Land	12,281.9 acres —
Ponds	193 acres —
Lands-Ponds	12,474.9 acres — 19.46 sq. miles
Tidal Water	8,429 acres — 13.15 sq. miles
Length of Frontage on tidal waters	9.81 miles
Depth of main channel	30 ft. at low water
Average rise and fall of tide	3.54 ft.
Population — Registrar of Voters estimate	102,190
Assessed Valuation	$216,444,595.00
Assessed Valuation per capita	$ 2,118.00
Accepted streets — Area 1,445,836 acres	254.46 miles
Bridges (3)	0.796 miles in New Bedford
Sewers	278.43 miles
Length of Intercepting Sewer:	
Outfall	0.626 miles
Intercepting	9.188 miles
34 Public Playgrounds	64 acres
11 Play Fields	117.8 acres

STREET INVENTORY

January 1, 1973

BRIDGES:

Coggeshall St. — ¾ Maintained by New Bedford
Slocum St. — ½ Maintained by New Bedford

PAVEMENTS:

(Note: In the following list the area is the total of that kind of pavement on all streets, but the length is the length of street where that material is the principal pavement.)

	Length Miles	Area Sq. Yds.
Bituminous Concrete	29.89	487,750
Water Bound Macadam	.02	321
Granite Block	.04	2,991
Concrete	.11	1,697
Oil Gravel	.46	142,664
Bituminous Concrete Surface over:		
Block or Crushed Stone Base	149.13	2,384,771
Bituminous Macadam Base	28.91	412,313
Water Bound Macadam Base	5.07	116,183
Granite Block Base	.36	10,255
Oil Gravel Base	39.11	1,132,764
Unimproved Streets (some have been graded)	1.13	
New Streets (Accepted 1972) (1.40 miles)	—	
	255.63	
Streets Discontinued — 1.17	254.46	

SIDEWALKS:

	Length Miles	Area Sq. Yds.
Cement Concrete	182.15	726,496
Bituminous Concrete	93.16	424,024
Flagstone	4.30	6,999

	Length Miles	Area Sq. Yds.
CURB:		
Granite Curbing	236.01	1,246,136
Concrete Curbing	32.96	173,991
Concrete Curb and Gutter	1.05	5,444
Bituminous Concrete Curb	21.82	61,536

SEWERS:

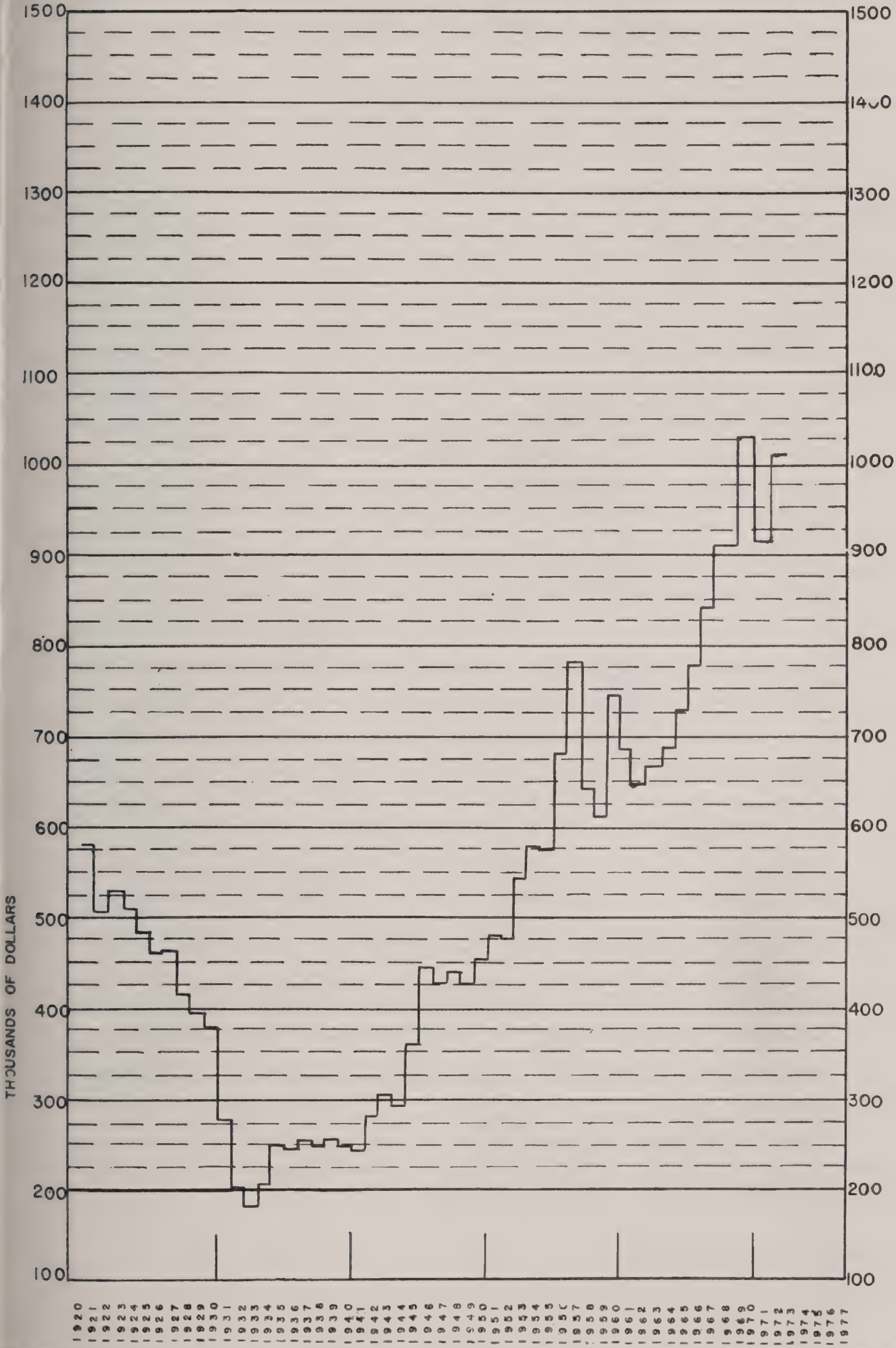
Combined	128.05	
Sanitary	66.39	
Storm	75.14	
Interceptor and Outfall	9.814	
Miles of Sewer (including interceptor)	278.43	
Cost		$8,995,734.59

2,403 Catch Basins
1,099 Inlets
143 New House Drains 5547 feet
Total of House Drains 41,805

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES — 1972

ACCOUNT		Appropriation	Refund and Transfer Credits	Total	Expenditures	Balance
Snow Removal		$ 24,660.07	$ —	$ 24,660.07	$ 24,660.07	$ —
Highways	— S & W	135,437.93	—	135,437.93	131,734.84	3,703.09
	Labor	761,587.01	—	761,587.01	708,299.77	53,287.24
	Gen. Exp.	192,418.72	46,260.92	238,679.64	231,690.06	6,989.58
	Pensions	80,403.80	—	80,403.80	80,403.80	—
Solid Waste	— S & W	37,276.25	—	37,276.25	36,040.81	1,235.44
	Labor	863,382.99	—	863,382.99	770,887.98	92,495.01
	Gen. Exp.	232,908.85	—	232,908.85	228,342.78	4,566.07
	Pensions	9,273.30	—	9,273.30	9,273.30	—
Engineering	— S & W	131,223.02	—	131,223.02	94,503.51	36,719.51
	Gen. Exp.	7,096.19	—	7,096.19	6,250.95	845.24
	Pensions	2,385.61	—	2,385.61	2,385.61	—
Forestry	— S & W	14,535.39	—	14,535.39	14,529.08	6.31
	Labor	36,111.60	—	36,111.60	35,154.82	956.78
	Gen. Exp.	8,400.00	—	8,400.00	7,679.75	720.25
	Pensions	5,597.74	—	5,597.74	5,597.74	—
Insect Pest	— S & W	450.00	—	450.00	226.87	223.13
	Labor	1,600.00	—	1,600.00	958.49	641.51
	Gen. Exp.	100.00	—	100.00	70.66	29.34
Dutch Elm Control	— S & W	450.00	—	450.00	321.73	128.27
	Labor	3,000.00	—	3,000.00	1,717.12	1,282.88
	Gen. Exp.	100.00	—	100.00	—	100.00
Sewage Disposal	— S & W	9,464.67	—	9,464.67	9,240.38	224.29
	Labor	95,767.72	—	95,767.72	86,382.29	9,385.43
	Gen. Exp.	40,020.00	—	40,020.00	39,961.70	58.30
	Pensions	5,930.63	—	5,930.63	5,930.63	—
Leash Law	— S & W	7,500.00	—	7,500.00	3,170.33	4,329.67
	Gen. Exp.	2,500.00	—	2,500.00	228.99	2,271.01
		$2,709,581.49	$46,260.92	$2,755,842.41	$2,535,644.06	$220,198.35

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF HIGHWAY EXPENDITURES



HIGHWAYS ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURES

Accidents — Compensation and Supplies ..		$ 37,674.22
Misc. Collections		33,954.29
Ashing — Sullivan's Ledge		2,467.68
Curb — New and Used — Reset and Repaired		5,207.69
Driveways		370.83
Fences — Repaired		375.38
Forestry — Repairs to curb and walks and removing tree stumps		1,118.30
Fort Rodman		1,307.13
Garage — Municipal		
Maintenance, equipment, watching, etc.	$92,007.43	
Service cars	2,892.52	94,899.95
Gutters — Repaired		75.26
Holes and Washouts		25,427.12
Holidays		38,651.41
Hurricane Dike		1,214.23
Miscellaneous		66,852.33
Office — Main		
Salaries	48,239.56	
Supplies	2,895.51	51,135.07
Office — Yard		
Salaries and Labor	24,861.93	
Supplies	1,711.04	26,572.97
Pensions		80,345.16
Sick Leave		44,237.14
Signs and Lines		
Memorial Signs and Squares	105.78	
Parking Signs	13,416.22	

Street Signs	13,104.79	
Traffic Signs	16,385.57	
Traffic Lines	8,830.45	
Miscellaneous	361.83	52,204.64
Snow and Ice		
Plowing, Removal and Sanding	3,959.53	
Snow Machinery Repairs	3,067.43	*7,026.96
Streets — Cleaned		
Hand Sweeping	19,559.07	
Machine Sweeping	37,978.12	57,537.19
Streets — Repaired		
Patching Paved Streets		27,516.78
Tools — New and Repaired		266.48
Vacations		61,957.27
Walks — Repaired		
Bituminous Concrete, Dirt and Granolithic Walks		35,080.38
Weeds — Rag, Brush — Cutting and Removing		1,050.09
Yard — City		
Maintenance — Shop, Light, Stockroom, Watching, etc.		40,724.01
Charges		
Water Dept. Cuts — Misc.	24,558.41	
Other Departments and Misc.	36,830.41	
Other Departments — Gasoline, Motor Oil and Auto Parts — Labor	102,715.24	164,104.06
Catch Basins and Catch Basin Drains Cleaned and Repaired		59,943.92
Culverts, Brooks and Surface Drains Cleaned and Repaired		12,336.28

Drains		
Cleared	4,921.26	
Maintenance	5,517.33	
New	29,365.87	
Repaired	1,269.95	
Repaired — No Charge	14,157.30	
Cuts — Repaired	6,304.44	61,536.15
Eyeholes — Flushed, Cleaned and Repaired		217.74
Manholes — New, Flushed and Repaired		8,144.41
Sewers — Cleaned, Repaired and Sewer Cuts Patched		19,815.40
		$1,121,347.92

*Plus $24,660.07 from Snow Removal Account

SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL

ANNUAL REPORT — YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

Total Tons Burnable Refuse Received (Incinerator)	13,873	lbs. per capita	271.5
Total Tons Mixed Refuse Received (Landfill)	97,494	lbs. per capita	1908
	111,367		2179.5
Average Tons Burnable Refuse Daily	54	14.6%	
Average Tons Mixed Refuse Daily	315.5	85.4%	
Number of Dead Animals Destroyed	7037		

EXPENDITURES

			Cost Per Ton	Cost Per Capita
Administration				
Salaries	$ 33,976.92			
General Expenses	1,213.89			
		$35,190.81	.315	.344
Collection				
Salaries	586,171.02			
General Expenses	67,089.55			
		653,260.57	5.86	6.392
Disposal				
Salaries	87,583.66			
General Expenses	138,936.20			
		226,519.86	2.32	2.216
Incinerator				
Salaries	97,133.30			
General Expenses	15,521.93			
		112,655.23	8.12	1.102
Total Cost		$1,027,626.47		10.054

NEW EQUIPMENT LOAN ACCOUNT

1969 Non-Revenue

Expenditures 1972

1 — 1970 Ford ¾ Ton Van	$ 1,800.00
12 — 1972 Ford Sedans	28,260.00
1 — Truck Mounted Sprayer	5,149.90
1 — 1965 Dodge Van (Used)	300.00
2 — 1968 Dodge Vans (Used)	900.00
1 — 1972 Ford Tractor Loader	12,500.00
1 — 1972 Chevrolet Cab & Chassis	3,811.58*
1 — Lincoln Welder	2,049.18
Air Tools	5,284.58
Portable Air Compressor	7,295.12
	$67,350.36

*Additonal charges in 1970 New Equipment Loan Non-Revenue

NEW EQUIPMENT LOAN ACCOUNT

1970 Non-Revenue

Expenditures 1973

1 — File	60.00
1 — Cab & Chassis	188.42*
	$ 248.42

*Additional Charges in 1969 New Equipment Loan Non-Revenue

NEW EQUIPMENT LOAN ACCOUNT

1972 New Equipment

Expenditures 1972

1 — Big Thumb Backhoe Attachment	$ 510.58
3 — Homelite Pump	1,163.16
2 — Homelite Chain Saw	600.37
1 — Hydraulic Rocksplitter	2,114.35
1 — Tandem Roller	7,977.90
1 — Mueller Concrete & Mortar Mixer	862.40
1 — Powder Striper	686.00
1 — Brush Cutter	593.19
12 — Mobile Radios	8,177.60
1 — Desk	300.00
Radio Remote Control	150.00
Welder Accessories	327.07
Auto Body & Refinishing Tools	2,204.85
	$25,667.47

ENGINEERING BREAKDOWN

	Expenditures
Accidents	$ 575.78
Assessors	605.68
Betterment Walks	698.88
Blueprinting	94.83
Board of Appeals	2,895.92
Drains & Sewers	1,662.60
Engineering	77,450.11
Highways	1,454.43
House Numbers	781.12
Planning Board	1,242.40
Private Sidewalks	1,508.67
Solid Waste Disposal	5,871.19
Sewage Disposal	2,323.09
Sewage Treatment Plant	1,858.32
Sick Leave	8,499.64
Traffic	2,828.13
Vacations	10,330.26
Weather	1,437.04
	$122,118.09

RAINFALL IN NEW BEDFORD - 1972

E - ENGINEERING DIV. AT CENTER OF CITY - TOTAL FOR YEAR - 71·52 ‖ Q - QUITTACUS POND PUMPING STATION - TOTAL FOR YEAR - 73·27

	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY		JUNE		JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER	
	E	Q	E	Q	E	Q	E	Q	E	Q	E	Q	E	Q	E	Q	E	Q	E	Q	E	Q	E	Q
1						0.01			T	0.09	0.86	0.24		T	0.24							0.01		T
2	0.11	0.22		0.03	0.06	0.58			0.17	0.03								1.20			0.42	0.48	0.31	
3			1.29	1.85	0.85	1.00	T		0.80	1.84			0.05	0.02	0.44	0.21	3.36	2.98			0.09			
4	0.87	0.74	0.11			0.26	0.34	0.39	0.98	0.19	0.07	0.29			0.19									1.38
5	0.20	0.15			0.98	0.44				T	0.12		0.02	0.07							0.17	0.11	0.53	
6			0.30	0.34				0.05				0.20	0.02	T						1.10			0.69	1.45
7			0.20	0.04		T	0.13	0.09		0.07	0.68	0.65			0.06	0.12			1.19	0.55		1.85	1.12	
8					0.26	0.38	0.07		0.08	0.04	0.15	0.24							0.02		1.02	0.28	0.07	0.30
9	0.89	0.68							0.90	1.48		0.28					0.06	0.06			0.48		0.14	0.05
10	0.21	T							T		0.28	0.12											0.17	0.11
11	0.01	0.02				T	0.31	0.22	0.07	0.11											0.03	0.01	0.15	
12	0.01				0.28	0.16													0.30	0.30				0.22
13		0.05	0.48	0.48			1.28	0.74					1.01	0.60	T		0.26	1.14			T	0.11	0.28	T
14			0.01		0.07	1.36			0.06	1.20					0.44	1.18	0.25	0.45		0.32	1.76	1.92	0.06	
15					1.12	0.56	0.12	0.04	1.08	0.25					0.25				0.36		0.04	0.01		1.15
16						0.34	0.07	0.22	0.14	0.02		1.75				T			0.03	0.10			0.89	0.01
17					1.56	1.25	0.18	T			1.76	0.15			T	0.03							0.17	
18			0.04	0.48							T	1.37			0.04			T		0.23				
19			2.49	2.08				0.16	0.03	0.02	4.57	1.17	0.12	0.07			3.17	3.06	0.78	0.57	0.09	2.08		0.08
20	0.28	0.22	0.15	T			0.83	0.96	1.19	0.90	0.04	0.14	T				0.02				1.75	0.08	T	0.33
21				0.03	0.07	0.18							0.18	0.15			0.18	0.36					0.49	1.03
22	0.09	0.08	0.07		1.14	1.38	1.08	0.91			0.33	0.63		0.03			0.71				T		0.12	0.35
23		T	0.08	0.28			0.02	0.10			0.76	0.92	0.04	0.15									1.22	0.32
24	0.08		0.25		0.04	T	0.57	0.16			0.03	T	0.34	0.43	T								0.21	T
25	0.05	0.01	T	0.08							0.03	T	2.13	0.95								0.66	0.04	
26			0.46	0.49				T								0.39					1.96	0.72		0.11
27		0.04		0.52	T		T				T				0.65	0.14							0.04	0.07
28	0.08	T	0.48	T	T											T			0.29	0.78	0.05	0.09	0.13	T
29						T							0.36	0.02			0.38	0.46	0.55	0.60			0.13	
30					T	0.01			0.01		0.35	0.76					0.15	0.02			0.48	0.80	0.18	0.17
31					0.43	0.34			T	0.37			0.41	0.45									0.29	0.98
TOTAL	2.89	2.21	6.41	6.70	6.86	8.25	5.00	4.04	5.51	6.61	10.03	8.91	4.68	2.88	2.31	2.07	8.54	9.73	3.52	4.55	8.34	9.21	7.43	8.11

FORESTRY ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURES

Accidents — Compensation and Supplies		$ 146.00
Brush — Cutting and Removing		245.87
Equipment and Motor Maintenance		3,663.03
Holidays		2,171.04
Light and Power		764.49
Miscellaneous		3,409.35
Office — Salaries and Wages		5,927.69
Pensions		5,610.23
Sick Leave		2,679.17
Supplies		502.34
Tools — New and Repaired		1,265.23
Trees —		
Planting	$ 9,359.19	
Topping and Removing	32,779.15	
Trimming and Care	16,675.23	58,813.57
Vacations		3,764.82
		$88,962.83

INSECT PEST CONTROL

EXPENDITURES

Hunting and Creosoting Gypsy Moth Egg Masses	$ 599.44
Destroying Tent Caterpillars	1,136.58

DUTCH ELM DISEASE

EXPENDITURES

Trees — Topping and Removing	$4,370.46

FORESTRY ACCOUNT

14	Beehives removed
16	Hornets' nests removed
1,205	Requests made at office
776*	Trees planted
232	Trees removed
9,809	Trees (approx.) now shading city streets
6	Trees struck by autos
881	Trees trimmed and treated in answer to requests

Species Removed from City Streets

2	Ash
1	Beech
8	Elm
217	Maple
4	Oak

*In addition to the above 776 trees planted by the Forestry Division, 66 trees were planted in the Model Cities area (south) by the Model Cities Beautification Program.

HIGHWAYS — COMPARATIVE TABLE OF CERTAIN EXPENDITURES

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Collection (Misc.)	$154,074.15	$177,927.19	$164,662.75	$239,971.54	$ 36,045.94	$ 33,954.29
Holes and Washouts	18,518.27	19,155.76	24,495.93	28,410.57	20,377.15	25,427.12
Signs and Lines						
Memorial Signs and Squares	187.40	111.27	158.97	82.43	97.02	105.78
Parking Signs	10,688.75	11,117.43	10,317.90	17,264.16	10,520.12	13,416.22
Street Signs	5,697.22	6,224.14	9,343.58	19,208.57	11,980.06	13,104.79
Traffic Signs	6,794.23	7,023.99	17,250.79	23,527.30	13,959.95	16,385.57
Traffic Lines	9,103.15	7,164.03	9,686.46	20,754.27	29,180.30	8,830.45
Snow and Ice	58,999.03	48,332.03	75,694.80	91,271.65	64,528.35	31,687.03
Sweeping and Cleaning Streets	60,486.31	49,750.98	46,151.36	81,632.78	106,743.35	57,537.19
Paved Streets Repaired	14,897.05	17,598.37	18,376.03	20,272.48	26,989.97	27,516.78
Walks Repaired —						
Bit. Conc., Dirt and Granolithic	17,146.87	22,673.00	21,960.04	21,912.18	13,221.66	35,080.38

MACADAM LOAN ACCOUNT

1971 NON-REVENUE

Balance carried forward January 1, 1972	$55,225.07
Expenditures for 1972	55,225.07

STREET IMPROVEMENTS AND PAVING

STREET	FROM	TO	COST
Agnes	Staron	Phillips Rd.	$ 5,897.93
Appleton	w. of Ashley Blvd.		1,921.78
Armsby	Cummington	Metcalf	15.00
Austin	Shawmut Ave.	Caroline	30.00
Beacon	Nauset	VanBuren	105.91
Brierwood	Brierwood Dr.	terminus	180.20
Brierwood Drive	Poplar Rd.	terminus	89.48
Buttonwood Park	Access Rd. & Two Parking Lots		60.00
Clifford	Concord	Ashley Blvd.	75.00
Coggeshall	Ashley Blvd.	No. Front	90.00
County	s. of Purchase		570.98
Cox	w. of Mt. Pleasant		3,256.85
Cummington	Metcalf	Armsby	15.00
Easton	Upton	Pitman	44.82
Fairfield	Acushnet Ave.	easterly	119.78
Forbes	existing terminus	approx. 200' westerly	15.00
Garrison Rd.	Hill Rd.	Poplar Rd.	118.90
Hammond	w. of Mt. Pleasant		804.51
Hanover	from present terminus	1100' to Morton Ave.	252.96
Hathaway Rd.	e. of Bridge over Rte. #195	e. of Rte. #140	90.00
Hill Rd.	Poplar Rd.	Timberlane Rd.	213.56
Liberty	Parker	Durfee	101.64
Morton Ave.	present terminus	no. 810'	186.32
Norwood	Acushnet Ave.	easterly to 15' e. of hydrant	246.25
Phillips Rd.	e. of Acushnet Ave. also Acushnet Ave.	Barnard	6,952.71
Sawyer	east of R.R. Bridge	Acushnet Ave.	60.00
Seabury	Carlisle	Brooklawn Ave.	15.00

STREET	FROM	TO	COST
Staron	Phillips Rd.	Church	3,920.39
Theodore Rice Blvd.	Phillips Rd.	Duchaine Blvd.	11,683.83
Timberlane Rd.	Hill Rd.	Brierwood Dr.	190.13
Tinkham	Ashley Blvd.	Acushnet Ave.	15.00
Upton	Whitlow westerly	Easton	
also			
Easton	Pitman	Upton	3,314.95
VanBuren	Purchase	Mt. Pleasant	15.00
Westland	Acushnet Ave.	Bartlett	207.47
Wilson	w. of Whitlow		93.73
			$40,970.08

WALKS AND CURBING — PAID BY OWNER

#2481 Acushnet Ave.	$ 269.27
#328 Austin	55.08
Bolton St., both sides, btn. Norwell & Osborne St.	835.08
#1062 Phillips Rd.	793.61
#18 Shady Lane (Oakdale St. side)	343.18
	$2,296.22

WALKS AND CURBING — MISCELLANEOUS

Belleville Ave., w.s., n. of Tarkiln Hill Rd.	$ 209.20
Liberty St., btn. Parker & Durfee St. also Hathaway Blvd., btn. Parker & Durfee St. also Parker St., btn. Liberty & Hathaway Blvd.	15,010.32
Lowell St., e.s., n. of Tarkiln Hill Rd.	316.87
	$15,536.39
Miscellaneous	$ 136.71
Supervision & Clerical	3,480.92
Supplies — Curb	4,347.92
	$ 7,965.55
TOTAL	$66,768.24
Credit Supplies from City Yard	11,543.17
Total Expenditures	$55,225.07

1972 HIGHWAY MACADAM WORK

Appropriation	$405,771.97
Expenditures for 1972	329,424.70
Balance	$ 76,347.27

STREET IMPROVEMENTS AND PAVING

STREET	FROM	TO	COST
Agnes	s. of Staron		$ 1,034.52
Alden	acceptance of 67'	w. of Rockdale Ave	468.54
Allen	County	Dartmouth	1,415.31
Allord	Brock Ave.	terminus	1,099.57
Appleton	Pine Grove	Raymond	3,736.01
Armsby	Cummington	Metcalf	1,929.24
Auburn	btn. Rockdale Ave. & Summit St.	Hathaway Blvd.	10,951.30
Austin	Shawmut Ave.	Caroline	1,876.27
Beacon	Nauset	VanBuren	5,217.15
Caroline	Tilton	Parker	4,193.50
Carroll	#308	100' e. of Burns	1,742.13
Clifford	Concord	Ashley Blvd.	4,041.58
Intersection Coggeshall & Belleville Ave.			477.87
Coggeshall	Ashley Blvd.	No. Front	3,390.44
Court	Rockdale Ave.	Reed	2,513.92
Cummington	Metcalf	Armsby	1,541.37
Elmwood Rd.	Hathaway Rd.	Rte. 195	3,366.92
Fairfield	e. of Acushnet Ave.		1,946.51
Field	s. of Grape	Rural Cemetery	5,841.62
Field, e.s.	Hollyhock	Stowell	788.78
Fillmore	Mt. Pleasant	Summer	2,051.94
Florence	Hillman	Maxfield	1,484.94
Forbes			726.66
Foxborough	Upton	Hathaway Rd.	30.91
Frank	Bolton	Cove Rd.	6,418.75
Gardner	Geraldine	Tradewind	1,130.76
Garrison Rd.	Poplar Rd.	Hill Rd.	2,248.05
Gaywood	Brownell Ave.	Dartmouth Line	667.82
Geraldine	Hallet Lane	dead end	4,351.95
Green	Bedford	Allen	751.94
Greenwood	e. & w. of Summit		10,257.18
Hammond	w. of Mt. Pleasant	terminus	7,823.06
Harvard	Sutton	200' n. of Loftus	4,606.44
Hathaway Rd.	east of R. 195	east of R. 140	11,262.18
Hawthorn Terr.	Maple	Hawthorn	5,344.41
Hill Rd.	Poplar Rd.	Timberlane Rd.	1,708.53
Holly	Brook	Acushnet Ave.	4,201.35
Hudson	Fort	E. Rod. Fr. Blvd.	1,933.31
Hunter	btn. #79 & #85		198.73

STREET	FROM	TO	COST
James	North	Hillman	1,282.04
Jean	Coggeshall	Sawyer	3,239.77
John St.	s. of Westbrook		814.22
Lambeth	no. of Tarkiln Hill Rd.		6,514.16
Lemos	Rockdale Ave.	westerly terminus	1,999.53
Liberty	s. of Hillman		1,544.30
Locust	County	Cottage	2,469.10
Macomber	Rockdale Ave.	Summit	2,793.94
Margaret	n. of Aquidneck		11,969.21
Intersection Maxfield & County			1,157.07
Maxfield	Florence	Rockdale Ave.	3,438.88
Maxfield	Park	Liberty	1,995.57
Morton Ave.			2,660.76
Nemasket	Rockdale Ave.	Summit also n. of Ruggles	7,290.83
New Hanover			5,257.98
Norwell	Bolton	Cove Rd.	3,228.97
Norwell	Rockdale Ave	Summit	105.62
Norwood	e. of Acushnet Ave.		3,326.05
Nye & Brook			1,357.52
Ocean	Maple	Hawthorn	1,179.53
Orchard	Bedford	Hawthorn	1,734.12
Orchard	s. of Swift		27.47
Osborne	Bolton	Cove Rd.	3,914.05
Page	Bedford	Hawthorn	1,959.22
Palmer	Court	Elm	1,250.36
Park	Arnold	Maple	791.39
Phillips Rd.	Wildwood Rd.	Essex	1,231.92
Pinette	Brownell Ave.	Dartmouth Line	1,294.38
Point	Bay View	Hudson	1,938.41
Poplar Rd.	at Hill Rd.		512.53
Reynolds	Sawyer	Adams	495.92
N. w. c. Ridge & Matthew			1,421.10
Rockdale Ave.	Parker	North	9,164.77
Rotch	s. of Union		1,189.05
Rowe	Durfee	north to terminus	2,784.92
Ruggles	Rockdale Ave. also Rockdale Ave.	Hathaway Blvd. Summit	5,902.88
Rural	Grape	Allen	1,471.85
Sassaquin Ave.	w. of Acushnet Ave.		287.71
Sawyer	Purchase	Acushnet Ave.	3,597.73
Seabury	Brooklawn	Carlisle	2,460.63
Seymour	Fort	E. Rod. Fr. Blvd.	2,177.24
Shawmut Ave.	Robeson	Parker	3,016.78
Shell	Bass	Bream	1,250.15
Staron	e. of Church		7.80

STREET	FROM	TO	COST
Summit St.	n. of Parker		25,818.71
Sylvester	e. of Caroline		3,774.39
Tinkham	Ashley Blvd.	Acushnet Ave	1,738.31
Townsend	Highland St. westerly		2,548.29
Tremont	North	Hillman	1,844.15
Upton	w. of Whitlow		72.60
VanBuren	Mt. Pleasant	Purchase	6,300.50
Ward	s. of Allen		863.78
West	Allen	Priscilla	3,015.58
Westland	e. of Acushnet Ave.	Bartlett	9,861.45
Willow	Shawmut Ave.	Caroline	1,936.44
Winston	e. of Bartlett		1,872.88
			$297,925.97
Granolithic Walk Repairs			$2,568.02

WALKS AND CURBING — BETTERMENT WALKS

Bolton, Norwell, Osborn St. & Cove Rd.	$ 12,864.93
Buchanan St., n.s., btn. Summer & Mt. Pleasant St.	1,832.96
Church St., e.s., Nash Rd. to Belleville Rd.	1,113.12
s.w.c & n.w.c. Downey St. & Mt. Pleasant St. also Mt. Pleasant St., s. of Downey St.	897.72
Ocean St., w.s., Union St. to Arnold St.	1,246.55
Tremont St., e.s., btn. Union & Arnold St.	2,387.63
Wood St., s.s., btn. Alfred St. & Ashley Blvd.	640.82
n.e.c. York St. & Ashley Blvd.	240.82
	$ 21,224.55

WALKS AND CURBING — PAID BY OWNERS

#120 Dawson St.	$ 497.49
s.s. Mill St., e. of Kempton St.	26.75
Nye St., n.s., e. of Brook St.	588.07
#441 Tarkiln Hill Rd. (Lowell St. side)	389.13
	$ 1,501.44

WALKS AND CURBING — MISCELLANEOUS

Hammond St., w. of Mt. Pleasant St.	$ 2.60
Liberty St., w.s., bten. Parker and Durfee St. also Hathaway Blvd., e.s., btn. Parker and Durfee St. also Parker St., n.s., btn. Liberty St. & Hathaway Blvd.	10,646.63
s.w.c. Myrtle & Nauset St.	746.96
#1062 Phillips Rd.	249.27
#1054 Rockdale Ave., (Nemasket St. side)	554.29
Shaw St., n.s., e. of Acushnet Ave.	289.84
	$ 12,489.59
Miscellanous — Remittance due Warren Bros.	$ 1,979.30
Supervision & Clerical	5,746.06
Supplies — Curbing	4,474.66
	$ 12,200.02
TOTAL	$347,909.59
Credit Supplies from City Yard	18,484.89
Total Expenditures	$329,424.70

MACADAM LOAN — POOR FARM — NON-REVENUE

Balance carried forward January 1, 1972	$63,579.53
Expenditures for 1972 (Engineering Services)	44,885.88
Balance	$18,693.65

MACADAM LOAN ACCOUNT

1969 NON-REVENUE

Balance carried forward January 1, 1972	$ 5,065.58
Expenditures for 1972	5,037.40
Balance	$ 28.18
Sycamore Street West Improvement Area	
Salaries	$ 260.97
Warren Bros.	4,776.43
	$ 5,037.40

MACADAM LOAN ACCOUNT

1970 NON-REVENUE

Balance carried forward January 1, 1972	$ 1,023.42
Expenditures for 1972	1,023.42

SIDEWALKS AND CURBING — BETTERMENT ACT

STREET	FROM	TO	COST
Durfee	Richmond	Highland	$ 335.63
Reynolds	e.s. Clark	LaFrance Ct.	373.63
Supervision			314.16
			$ 1,023.42

NEW SEWER LOAN — 1969 NON-REVENUE

Balance carried forward January 1, 1972	$178,832.73
Expenditures for 1972	4,543.49
Balance	$174,289.24
Alterations and repairs to existing sewer system	
Industrial Park	$ 133.17
Kings Highway	382.05
Phillips Road	3,871.27
Salaries	157.00
	$ 4,543.49

NEW SEWER LOAN — 1970 NON-REVENUE

Balance carried forward January 1, 1972	$ 92,591.31
Expenditures for 1972	92,591.31
Buttonwood Park	$ 2,216.02
Pequot St., Tobey St., easterly)	
Belleville Ave., instersection Tarkiln Hill Rd.)	270.00
*Pitman St., w. Whitlow St.	61.22
Riverside Ave., intersection Coffin Ave.	47,313.14
Summit St.	32,790.43
Tradewind St. to Rte. #140	1,680.00
Supplies	1,550.58
Salaries	6,709.92
	$ 92,591.31

*Additional charges in 1971 New Sewer Construction — Non-Revenue

NEW SEWER LOAN — 1971 NON-REVENUE

Balance carried forward January 1, 1972	$390,906.02
Expenditures for 1972	147,804.23
Balance	$243,101.79

NEW SEWERS

STREET	FROM	TO		COST
Buttonwood Park				$ 26,912.37
Pitman St.				56,923.21
Foxborough				
Whitlow	Pitman	Hathaway Rd.		
Whitlow	Upton	Hathaway Rd.		
Riverside Ave. intersection Coffin Ave.				10,176.36
STORM DRAINS				
Brock Ave. & E. Rod. Fr. Blvd.				12,282.00
Pequot St. & Belleville Ave.				4,440.25
Tradewind to Rte. #140				6,469.36
W. Rodney Fr. Blvd.				1,036.90
Alterations and repairs to existing sewer system				8,291.98
Coggeshall St., e. of Purchase St.			$ 818.17	
New Bedford Industrial Park			239.08	
Jean St.			699.71	
Lambeth St.			35.02	
Sassaquin Pond			6,500.00	
SURFACE DRAIN				
Rebecca St.				7,099.49
Supplies				3,577.43
Miscellaneous				727.10
Engineering Services				2,572.24
Salaries				12,106.98
				$152,615.67
Credit Stock from City Yard				4,811.44
				$147,804.23

NEW SEWER LOAN — POOR FARM — NON-REVENUE

Balance carried forward January 1, 1972	$152,097.90
Expended for 1972	152,097.90
Engineering Services	$151,139.52
Salaries	958.38
	$152,097.90

SEWER AND SEWERAGE SYSTEM — NON-REVENUE

Balance carried forward January 1, 1972	$182,733.34
Expenditure for 1972 (Engineering Services)	165,733.34
Balance	$ 17,000.00

SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT — NON-REVENUE

Salaries	$ 1,384.41
Engineering Services	59,937.20
Construction	3,250,155.97
Total Expended for 1972	$3,311,477.58

LEASH LAW

Expenditures — 8/7/72 - 12/31/72

Salaries	$ 3,170.33
Supplies	228.99
	$ 3,399.32

ENGINEERING SURVEY — POOR FARM LAND

Balance carried forward January 1, 1972	$3,085.36
Expenditures for 1972 (Surveys)	2,208.85
Balance	$ 876.51

SKATING RINK

Balance carried forward January 1, 1972	$4,851.29
Expenditures for 1972 (Salaries)	124.82
Balance	$4,726.47

PURCHASE STREET MALL

Balance carried forward January 1, 1972	$8,863.87
Expenditures for 1972	2,250.00
Balance	$6,613.87
Urban Design Group	$2,250.00

OFF STREET PARKING LOAN — N.R.

Parking Lot bound by Middle, Elm, Purchase & Pleasant Sts.

Appropriation	$3,500.00
Expended for 1972	3,408.42
Balance	$ 91.58
Supplies	$3,408.42

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

under

Chapter 90 — Section 34 — General Laws Ter. Ed.

Cove Rd. — County St. — Nos. 26500 - 26870

Expended 1972	
Salaries	$ 1,192.58
Construction	103,120.19
	$104,312.77

Nash Rd. — No. 25553

Expended 1972	
Salaries	$ 21.69
Construction	7,359.98
	$ 7,381.67

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD 1972

PREPARED BY THE ENGINEERING DIVISION

MONTH	BAROMETER			THERMOMETER				WIND									SKY				MONTH
	Maximum	Minimum	Range	Means of Daily Maximum and Minimum	Maximum	Min imum	Means of Daily Range	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Variable	Clear	Partly Cloudy	Cloudy	Rain and Melted Snow	
ANUARY	30.69	29.60	1.09	34.65	57	3	15.03	5			2	3	8	8	5		14	7	10	2.89	JANUARY
EBRUARY	30.63	28.94	1.69	31.92	58	3	16.10	4	5	2	1		2	11	4		14	3	11	6.41	FEBRUARY
ARCH	30.88	29.23	1.65	38.15	59	17	14.16	4	1	3	2	3	4	4	8	2	10	9	12	6.86	MARCH
PRIL	30.79	29.54	1.25	45.88	72	28	16.17	8	1	1	5	3	5	2	3	2	9	10	11	5.00	APRIL
AY	30.67	29.78	.89	58.63	81	39	16.35	3	6	1	3	7	8	3			12	14	5	5.51	MAY
UNE	30.55	29.25	1.30	65.35	81	48	13.37	1	1		6	10	9	3			5	18	7	10.03	JUNE
ULY	30.51	29.78	.73	74.26	92	58	14.38	3	2		1	10	10	1	1	3	14	16	1	4.68	JULY
UGUST	30.50	29.83	.67	73.06	91	56	15.48	5		1	2	6	11	1	1	4	11	17	3	2.31	AUGUST
EPTEMBER	30.62	29.63	.99	67.27	86	48	16.54	4	3	2	3	4	9	1	3	1	11	11	8	8.54	SEPTEMBER
CTOBER	31.03	29.25	.78	53.82	73	30	16.37	6	1	1	3	5	6	3	5	1	15	11	5	3.52	OCTOBER
OVEMBER	30.02	29.13	.89	39.60	66	13	03.00	11	3	2	1	2	3	1	6	1	6	12	12	8.34	NOVEMBER
ECEMBER	30.38	29.35	1.63	38.56	61	15	12.03	8	2	3		3	3	4	4	3	7	12	12	7.43	DECEMBER
eans for Year	30.66	29.44															128	140	97		
otals for Year								62	25	16	29	56	78	42	40	17					
xtremes	31.03	28.94	1.69	74.26	92	3	16.54														

his table is based on calender day from midnight to midnight.

RECORD OF TIDES - 1972

MONTH	HIGH TIDES			LOW TIDES			AVERAGE RANGE
	AVERAGE	HIGHEST	LOWEST	AVERAGE	HIGHEST	LOWEST	
JANUARY	-0.59	+0.8	-2.7	-3.98	-6.0	-2.6	3.39
FEBRUARY	-0.58	+1.4	-2.6	-3.87	-5.3	-2.6	3.29
MARCH	-0.12	+1.9	-2.1	-3.45	-4.4	-2.1	3.33
APRIL	-0.14	+1.8	-1.2	-3.37	-4.1	-2.5	3.23
MAY	+0.002	+1.4	-1.0	-3.29	-4.5	-2.6	3.29
JUNE	+0.27	+1.4	-0.7	-3.05	-4.0	-1.8	3.32
JULY	+0.15	+0.9	-1.0	-3.24	-4.1	-2.4	3.39
AUGUST	+0.02	+1.0	-1.1	-3.33	-4.0	-2.2	3.53
SEPTEMBER	+0.008	+0.9	-1.1	-3.31	-2.2	-4.5	3.32
OCTOBER	-0.23	+1.4	-1.9	-3.45	-4.4	-1.9	3.22
NOVEMBER	-0.22	+1.0	-0.1	-3.25	-4.4	-1.8	3.03
DECEMBER	-0.55	+0.8	-2.4	-3.56	-5.8	-2.3	3.01
Average for year	-1.98			-3.43			3.28
Extreme for year		+1.23	-1.47		-4.43	-4.5	

All figures above refer to "mean high water" which is 0.85 feet below City Datum.

Observations for the last 75 years indicate that:

Aveage high water is 0.670 below City Datum.
Average low water is 4.043 below City Datum.
Average range of tide is 3.54

1972 SEWER & SURFACE DRAIN CONSTRUCTION

LOCATION			TYPE	SIZE AND MATERIAL												TOTALS			
				ASBESTOS					RE-INFORCED CONCRETE										
STREET	FROM	TO		8"	10"	12"	14"	20"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	33"	36"	M.H.	TOTAL LENGTH	BUILT BY	COST TO CITY
Anthony Terr.	Rebecca	Oakdale	S. D.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	255·00	—	—	1	255·00	OTHERS	—
Aquidneck	Margaret	Area	S. D.	—	—	—	—	—	305·83	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	305·83	WARREN BROS.	$6,261·58
Barnet	Duchaine	Vertente	S.	1,372.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1,372·00	OTHERS	—
Buttonwood Park	Hawthorn	Northerly	S.	1,225.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1,225·00	P·C·A· CONST.	$23,645·27
Buttonwood Acres	—	—	S.	—	—	—	—	1,340.07	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1,340·07	OTHERS	—
—	—	—	S. D.	—	—	—	—	—	145·00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	145·00	—	—
Cove Road	Thatcher	Margin	S. D.	—	—	—	—	—	423·00	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	519·00	—	$11,690·45
Oakdale	Anthony Terr.	Shady Lane	S. D.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	314·00	2	314·00	OTHERS	—
Pitman	Area	—	S.	—	1,394·60	—	786·12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	2,180·72	CITY	$69,373·00
—	—	—	S. D.	—	—	—	—	—	1,404·49	—	—	698·30	—	—	109·12	—	2,211·91	—	—
Poor Farm	Area	—	S.	4,087·32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	4,087·32	J.J. & V. CONST.	$162,181·32
—	—	—	S. D.	—	—	—	—	—	1,510·28	302·04	1,249·12	—	—	325·00	435·04	—	3,821·48	—	—
Rrbecca	Tradewind	Anthony	S. D.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	488·00	—	—	2	488·00	OTHERS	—
* Riverside Ave	Area	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MEDEIROS & SMITH	$39,726·55
Rodney Fr. (W)	Westerly	—	S. D.	—	—	—	—	—	47·00	—	—	—	292·00	—	—	—	339·00	S & M inc.	—
* Summit	Area	—	S.	1,141·10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	1,141·10	P·C·A· CONST.	$43,216·85
* Tradewind	Area	—	S. D.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67·00	—	277·00	—	—	6	344·00	D·W·WHITE CONST.	$8,310·92
Vertente	Barnet	northerly	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,000·00	—	—	—	—	—	8	2,000·00	OTHERS	—
Westfield	Area	—	S.	4,677·32	—	—	1,008·00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	5,685·32	OTHERS	—
—	—	—	S. D.	—	—	—	—	—	3,947·18	980·00	885·00	—	—	—	—	—	5,812·18	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTALS	—	—	—	12,502·74	1,394·60	—	1,794·12	1,340·07	7782·78	3,378·04	2,201·12	698·30	1,312·00	325·00	858·16	166	33,586·93	—	$364,405·94

* Additional cost in 1971

Length added to sewer — 33,586·93 = (6·361 miles).

Total length including intercepter: 278·425 miles.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL EXPENDITURES — 1972

Station	Heat	Light & Power	Telephone	Bldg. Maint.	Plant Equip. Maint.	Automotive Gas & Oil	Automotive Repairs	Supplies	Total General Expenses	S & W Labor Pensions	Combined Totals
Apponagansett St.	90.49	3,266.80	—	16.67	1,328.66	—	—	8.03	4,710.65	—	4,710.65
Belleville Ave.	69.32	4,246.66	—	8.90	188.52	—	—	105.00	4,618.40	—	4,618.40
Coggeshall St.		1,216.38	—	—	214.20	—	—	2.30	1,432.88	—	1,432.88
Coffin Ave.	—	1,122.33	—	—	2.59	—	—	—	1,124.92	—	1,124.92
Cove Road	3.33	8,651.27	—	151.10	742.89	—	—	59.44	9,608.03	—	9,608.03
Front St.	—	1,553.27	—	—	74.37	—	—	15.44	1,643.08	—	1,643.08
Howard Ave.	84.16	835.08	—	—	—	—	—	—	919.24	—	919.24
Howland St.	41.50	505.11	—	—	—	—	—	—	546.61	—	546.61
Industrial Park	55.09	5,639.43	337.47	93.27	176.09	—	—	6.00	6,307.35	—	6,307.35
Joyce St.	—	1,031.16	168.73	—	5.36	—	—	—	1,205.25	—	1,205.25
Phillips Rd.	—	1,284.68	168.73	6.61	11.97	—	—	.98	1,472.97	—	1,472.97
Wamsutta St.	59.08	1,034.41	—	—	—	—	—	15.68	1,109.17	—	1,109.17
Clarks Cove	457.94	113.14	—	—	55.00	—	—	—	626.08	—	626.08
Hurricane Barrier	—	—	—	51.69	87.69	—	—	19.16	158.54	—	158.54
Screenhouse	759.32	360.13	291.46	43.29	562.99	—	—	729.40	2,746.59	19,724.19	22,470.78
Tide Gates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.45	16.45	—	16.45
Auto Maintenance	—	—	—	—	—	425.20	386.53	—	811.73	—	811.73
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	19.76	243.50	—	—	10.00	273.26	—	273.26
Maint. All Sta.	—	—	—	579.20	—	—	—	—	579.20	31,714.77	32,293.97
Patrol All Sta.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,671.73	21,671.73
Holidays	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,287.35	3,287.35
Sick Leave	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,247.18	4,247.18
Vacations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,377.76	4,377.76
Supervision	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,093.11	9,093.11
Pensions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,373.69	5,373.69
TOTALS	1,620.23	30,859.85	966.39	970.49	3,693.83	425.20	386.53	987.88	39,910.40	99,489.78	139,400.18

ENGINEERING DIVISION

STREET ENTRIES 1972

Street	From	To	Parcels	Date
Hanover Street	Hanover Street	Morton Ave	1	Nov. 11, 1972
John Vertente Blvd.	N.B. Gas Easement	northerly	1	June 16, 1972
Morton Ave.	Hanover St.	Hanover St.	1	Nov. 14, 1972
Samuel Barnet Blvd.	Duchaine Blvd.	John Vertente	1	June 16, 1972

ENGINEERING DIVISION

STREETS ACCEPTED 1972

Street	From	To	50'	100'	Date
Hanover	Hanover	Morton	1,753.05		
John Vertente	N.B. Gas Easement	Northerly		2,149.80	
Morton	Hanover	Hanover	798.05		
Samuel Barnet	Duchaine	John Vertente		2,674.98	
		TOTAL LENGTH		7,375.88'	
		TOTAL LENGTH	(miles)	1.926 miles	

ENGINEERING DIVISION

STREETS DISCONTINUED 1972

Street	From	To	40'	50'
Ash	Court	Morgan	203.12	
Ash	Middle	Kempton	317.59	
Elm	Emerson	Chancery	148.69	
Elm	Cedar	Ash	200.01	
Elm	Front	Water	235.80	
Emerson	Court	Kempton	1,016.91	
Front	Walnut	Middle		1,883.23
Middle	Chancery	Emerson	148.34	
Middle	Ash	Easterly	68.00	
Oesting	Winslow	Northerly Term.		1,187.00
Rodman	Front	Water	235.52	
Water	Rodman	Middle	508.82	
			3,082.80	3.070.23
		TOTAL LENGTH	6,153.03 feet	
		TOTAL LENGTH	1.17 miles	

ANNUAL REPORT

of the

COMMISSIONER

of

PUBLIC WORKS

of the

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

For Year Ending December 31, 1972

IN CITY COUNCIL,
June 28, 1973

Received, placed on File and ordered
Printed in the City Documents

Ellen M. Gaughan, City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

One Hundred and Third Annual Report

OF THE

NEW BEDFORD WATER BOARD

TO THE

CITY COUNCIL

CONTAINING

I
THE REPORT OF THE WATER BOARD

II
THE REPORT OF THE WATER REGISTRAR

III
THE REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

For Year Ending December 31, 1972

1 — FRONT

NEW BEDFORD WATER BOARD

1972

John A. Markey	(Mayor of City) and (President of Water Board)
Joseph Mendes	Term expires June 1973
Everett F. Sowle	Term expires June 1974
Richard Greenhalgh	Term expires June 1975
William P. McIntosh	Term expires June 1976
Edward V. Peters	Act. Superintendent Asst. Supt. (Const. and Maint.)
Edward E. Begin	Act. Deputy Superintendent
Muriel Bruneau	Act. Water Registrar
Lourdes B. Bryan	Head Clerk and Clerk of Board
Leo J. Strahoska	Civil Engineer

IN MEMORIAM

The Department is saddened by the deaths of two of our very capable and likeable men, and wish to pay tribute in this report for their many years of faithful service.

Philip A. Cannon
Age 65
Date of Death December 10, 1971
Period of Service 32 years

John J. Whelan
Age 53
Date of Death August 17, 1972
Period of Service 20 years

WATER BOARD REPORT

May 31, 1973

To the Mayor and City Council
of the City of New Bedford:

Gentlemen:

In accordance to the provisions of Chapter 23, Section 3-2312 of the City Code of New Bedford, the Water Board herewith respectfully presents this, its 103rd Annual Report, covering its operation for the calendar year 1972, and including the reports of the Superintendent, Water Registrar and Engineers.

The average daily consumption for the past year was 20,907,869 gallons, approximately 401,591 gallons less than 1971.

The total consumption for 1972 was 7,652,297,900 gallons, approximately 125,673,000 gallons less than 1971.

The Board voted to request the transfer of $245,963.09 surplus from Water Department receipts to Water Department New Construction and Improvement Account.

The following abstracts from the Water Registrar's report shows in condensed form the financial operation of this department during the year. Full details will be found in this report which accompanies this.

FIRST, BASED ON THE BUDGET SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY AUDITOR'S ACCOUNT

	Salaries & Wages	Labor	General Expense	New Construction	Total
1972 Budget	$276,439.65	$387,443.27	$212,950.00	$333,587.35	$1,210,420.27
Refunds			151.70		151.70
Transfers	3,251.03	5,584.60		245,963.09	254,798.72
1971 Encumbrances			6,249.49		6,249.49
	279,690.68	393,027.87	219,351.19	579,550.44	1,471,620.18
1972 Expenditures	264,915.86	376,664.29	207,214.36	171,156.72	1,019,951.23
Balances	14,774.82	16,363.58	12,136.83	408,393.72	451,668.95
Less unexpended balance carried to 1972			11,983.15	408,393.72	420,376.87
Balance reverting to General City Funds - Dec. 31, 1972	14,774.82	16,363.58	153.68		31,292.08

SECOND, BASED ON RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

RECEIPTS

For Water, meter rentals, demand and fines		$1,160,637.90
Miscellaneous receipts		62,018.03
Receipts from Bond Issue		316,858.09
New Construction		171,156.72
Total Receipts from all sources		$1,710,670.74

EXPENDITURES

Bills from Appropriation	$ 207,214.36	
Bills from Bond Issue	316,858.09	
Payrolls from Appropriation	641,580.15	
New Construction	171,156.72	
Interest and Bonds	234,565.00	
Encumbrances, 1972	11,983.15	
	1,583,357.47	
Less encumbrances, 1971	6,249.49	1,577,107.98
WATER REVENUE SURPLUS, 1972		133,562.76
Net outlay through December 31, 1971		12,545,082.13
Net outlay for year 1972		440,338.24
Net Cost of Works, December 31, 1972		$12,985,420.37

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES SINCE 1964

Year	Receipts for Water	Total Receipts	Maintenance Interest and Bonds	Extensions Paid From Regular Receipts	Extensions Paid From Bond Account & New Const.	Water Revenue Surplus	Total Expenditures
1964	843,326.85	* 1,003,592.13	* 775,116.16	30.005.15	**91,169.91	107,300.91	896,291.22
1965	1,030,355.52	* 1,237,372.26	* 851,884.41	22,517.79	95,834.14	267,135.92	970,236.34
1966	1,063,097.46	* 1,360,042.02	* 839,184.24	28,985.86	190,601.81	301,270.11	1,058,771.91
1967	1,018,341.74	* 1,569,706.03	* 803,647.02	30,155.82	467,227.00	268,676.19	1,301,029.84
1968	1,074,123.40	* 1,330,070.10	* 836,091.66	31,774.99	167,907.13	294,296.32	1,035,773.78
1969	1,128,215.12	* 1,532,144.03	* 940,086.59	30.759.52	193,713.57	367,584.35	1,164,559.68
1970	1,138,622.28	* 1,530,783.35	* 934,701.96	23,624.63	279,234.87	293,221.89	1,237,561.46
1971	1,153,288.63	* 1,423,424.03	* 987,479.21	34,893.01	155,088.72	245,963.09	1,177,460.94
1972	1,160,637.90	* 1,710,670.74	*1,381,057.86	52,301.81	143,748.31	133,562.76	1,577,107.98
Total	9,610,008.90	*12,697,804.69	*8,349,249.11	285,018.58	1,784.525.46	2,279,011.54	10,418,793.15

*Includes receipts and expenditures from 1956 through 1972 Bond Issues and New Construction Account.

**From Bond Account only.

The following are the principal contracts awarded by the Purchasing Department for the Water Board during the year:

DATE		CONTRACTOR	SUPPLY	CONSIDERATION	
February	2	Cecil Smith, Jr. d/b/a S and C Salvage Co.	Emergency Repairs to Submarine Main near Fairhaven Bridge		$ 2,780.00/net
February	4	Sumner & Dunbar, Inc.	Corporation Stops and Curb Stops	less 2%	$ 10,724.70 214.49 $ 10,510.21
February	4	M. L. Goldberg Co., Inc.	Installation of One (1) Westco Pump	less 2%	$ 870.00 17.40 $ 852.60
March	10	George A. Caldwell Co.	25 Fire Hydrants	less 2%	$ 5,000.00 100.00 $ 4,900.00
March	10	George A. Caldwell Co.	500 3" Caldwell Shaft Service Boxes	less 2%	$ 5,000.00 100.00 $ 4,900.00
March	22	Pipe Founders Sales Corp.	Class D Solid Sleeves	less 2%	$ 706.52 14.13 $ 692.39
April	3	Howard Truck Center, Inc.	1 1972 International 4 Door Travelall		$ 3,663.00
April	3	Howard Truck Center, Inc.	3 1972 ½ ton Stepside Pickup Trucks		$ 8,994.00
April	7	Hersey Products, Inc.	100 ⅝" Model F Meters to be converted to Model HF Meters		$ 2,450.00/net
April	5	Rockwell Mfg. Co.	Cold Water Meters		$ 52,194.00/net
April	19	Camp, Dresser & McKee, Inc.	Engineering Services (Water Treatment Plant) (Covering of High Hill)		$750,000.00 (not to exceed)
April	19	Camp, Dresser & McKee, Inc.	Engineering Services (Installation of new and replacement of existing valves)	per diem	

DATE		CONTRACTOR	SUPPLY	CONSIDERATION	
April	19	Camp, Dresser & McKee, Inc.	Engineering Services (New Pumping Station Durfee Street)		$ 25,900.00
April	20	Electronic Sales & Service	4 General Electric Mobil Radios		$ 2,975.40
April	28	Donel Supply Co.	Smith-Blair Cast Couplings for Cast Iron Pipe	less 2%	$ 821.76 16.44 $ 805.32
May	5	Casey & Dupuis Equip. Corp.	Parts for Wayne Brush Chipper		$ 1,116.45
May	18	Northeast Clarklift Corp.	One New Standard Sit-Down Rider Forklift	less trade-in	$ 9,483.00 $ 1,500.00 $ 7,983.00
June	8	Ricardo's Lawn Mower Sales & Service	Three 3 inch Self Priming Diaphragm Pumps	less 2%	$ 1,272.45 25.45 $ 1,247.00
June	8	Ricardo's Lawn Mower Sales & Service	Two 3 inch Trash Pumps-Four 15 foot Lengths 3 inch Suction Hose with Couplings	less 2%	$ 1,028.50 20.57 $ 1,007.93
June	22	Baker Manufacturing Company	50,000 Water Bills Printed	less 2%	$ 848.00 16.96 $ 831.04
July	17	R. E. Smith Printing Co.	125 Copies Annual Report of Water Department for 1971 and 75 flat sheets for City Documents	less 2%	$ 985.00 19.70 $ 965.30
September	7	Hersey Products, Inc.	100 $\frac{5}{8}$″ Model F Meters to be converted to Model MHF Meters		$ 2,575.00
September	8	Rockwell Mfg. Co.	1 4″ Rockwell Series W-1000 D. R. Turbo Meter		$ 832.45
September	28	M. L. Goldbert Co., Inc.	Copper Tubing	less 2%	$ 13,365.00 267.30 $ 13,097.70

DATE		CONTRACTOR	SUPPLY	CONSIDERATION
September	28	Allied Chemical Corp.	450 tons (approx.) 58% Light Soda Ash	$ 58.55/net ton dlvd.
September	28	Glen Petroleum Corp.	50,000 gals. (approx.) Diesel Fuel Oil	$ 0.164/gal.
September	28	Field Point Mfg. Co.	Liquid Chlorine (D. P. W.) contract	$ 4.24/cwt.
September	28	Sumner & Dunbar, Inc.	Offsets-Class D Bell & Spigot, Long Pattern Fittings	$ 960.00 less 2% 19.20 $ 940.80
October	4	Camp, Dresser & McKee, Inc.	Engineering Services (30 inch Water Main on North Street)	$ 5,500.00
October	5	Sumner & Dunbar, Inc.	Cement Lined Tees, Class D, All Bell, Short Pattern	$ 912.00 less 2% 18.24 $ 893.76
October	19	Chorlton Foundry Co.	Various Cast Iron Fittings	29 cents pound
October	20	Public Works Supply Co.	50 Hub End Gate Valves	$ 3,577.00 71.54 $ 3,505.46
October	20	Public Works Supply Co.	50 Fire Hydrants	$ 10,975.50 less 2% 219.51 $ 10,755.99
October	26	Water Works Installation Corp.	Furnish and Install 10 inch Insertion Valve	$ 1,697.00
November	3	Rockwell Mfg. Company	6 1½ inch Meters w/Flanges 6 2 inch Meters w/Flanges	$ 2,115.96

The Water Board wishes to acknowledge with gratitude the services performed by all department employees during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

John A. Markey
Joseph Mendes
Everett F. Sowle
Richard Greenhalgh
William P. McIntosh

REPORT OF THE WATER REGISTRAR

City of New Bedford
Water Registrar's Office
January 17, 1973

To the New Bedford Water Board:

Gentlemen:

I herewith present to you a detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Water Works Department for the year ending December 31, 1972.

The report is based on Budget vs. Expenditures and also on Receipts and Expenditures as previously.

RECEIPTS

FIRST, Based on the Budget System

Budget Appropriation	$ 876,832.92	
Refunds	151.70	
Encumbrances — 1971	6,249.49	
Transfer to Labor	5,584.60	
Transfers to Salaries, Wages	3,251.03	
New Construction Account	171,156.72	$1,063,226.46

EXPENDITURES

Payrolls	$ 641,580.15	
Bills	207,214.36	
New Construction	171,156.72	
1972 Encumbrance Account	11,983.15	
Unexpended balances, reverting to City Funds	31,292.08	$1,063,226.46

SECOND, Based on Receipts and Expenditures as previously

RECEIPTS

RATES	
Town of Acushnet, Special Rate	$ 11,709.77
Town of Dartmouth, Special Rate	27,107.69
Town of Fairhaven, Special Rate	3,815.13
Under 10,000 Cu. Ft. per quarter	464,790.28
Over 10,000 Cu. Ft. and less than 100,000 Cu. Ft. per quarter	108,534.20
Over 100,000 Cu. Ft. and less than 1,000,000 Cu. Ft. per quarter	135,743.54
Over 1,000,000 Cu. Ft. and less than 2,000,000 Cu. Ft. per quarter	33,548.00
Over 2,000,000 Cu. Ft. per quarter	273,035.81
Estimated and building purposes	608.00
Total Receipts for water	$1,059,892.42
Meter Rentals and Flushing Charges	97,053.30
Demands and Fines	3,692.18
	$1,160,637.90
Miscellaneous receipts (for details see credits under expense)	62,018.03
Additional Supply, Ch. 400, 1924	35.00
Water Loan No. 1 of 1968	626.71
Water Loan No. 1 of 1969	55,163.40
Water Loan of 1971 (Poor Farm)	56,037.87
Water Equipment Loan of 1971	27,984.68
Water Treatment Plant Loan 1972	48,148.80
Water Loan No. 1 of 1971 (Brock Ave.)	128,861.63
New Construction	171,156.72
Total Receipts	$1,710,670.74

EXPENDITURES

New Construction	$ 171,156.72		
Bills from Appropriation	207,214.36		
Bills from Bond Issue	316,858.09		
Payrolls from Appropriation	641,580.15		
Interest	89,565.00		
Bonds	145,000.00		
Encumbrances, 1972	11,983.15	$1,583,357.47	
Less Encumbrances, 1971		6,249.49	1,577,107.00
WATER SURPLUS, 1972			$ 133,562.00

EXPENDITURES IN DETAIL

MAINTENANCE	PAYMENTS	CREDIT	NET
Superintendent's Dept. Salaries	$ 66,768.55	$ 1,182.33	$ 65,586.22
Water Registrar's Dept. Salaries	75,896.39		75,896.39
Printing, Postage, Stationary			
Advertising, and other supplies			
From New Construction	955.32		955.32
From Appropriation	5,695.21		5,695.21
Traveling, Telephone & Telegrams	6,204.49		6,204.49
Vacations, Payrolls	56,537.77		56,537.77
TOTAL	$ 212,057.73	$ 1,182.33	$ 210,875.40

QUITTACAS PUMPING STATION			
Salaries, & Labor for pumping	$ 85,219.68		$ 85,219.68
Fuel, Diesel Oil	3,578.62		3,578.62
Oil, Waste, Packing & Lighting	5,207.77		5,207.77
Tools & Other supplies	324.45		324.45
Repairs, Diesel Engine	113.71		113.71
Heating, boiler repairs & fuel for heating	3,418.53		3,418.53
Centrifugal pump & motor repairs	146.72		146.72
Electric current, centrifugal pump	74,391.25		74,391.25
Telemeter	2,708.09		2,708.09
Building & Grounds	19,439.66		19,439.66
Water Treatment			
From Appropriation	25,527.62		25,527.62
From New Construction	24,765.43		24,765.43
TOTAL	$ 244,841.53		$ 244,841.53

LAKEVILLE SUPPLY			
Ponds, including connections, overflows, intakes, etc.	$ 5,322.89		$ 5,322.89
Motor cars and trucks			
From Appropriation	10,706.48		10,706.48
From Bond Issue	3,663.00		3,663.00
Lands		$ 10.00	– 10.00
Forestry Work	12,837.13	19.84	12,817.29
Roads, walls and fences	784.69		784.69
Patrol	5,024.57		5,024.57
Buildings other than Pumping Sta.	3,204.47		3,204.47
Nemasket River Dam	173.99		173.99
48" Steel Force Main	383.70		383.70
48" Cast Iron Force Main	341.88		341.88
High Hill Reservoir	9,918.89		9,918.89
TOTAL	$ 52,361.69	$ 29.84	$ 52,331.85

MAINS

Main Pipe	$ 11,975.00	$ 354.05	$ 11,620.95
Stop Gates	6,549.25		6,549.25
Hydrants	12,942.66	2,170.70	$ 10,771.96
Flushing & Inspecting	20,613.14		20,613.14
Street Dept. — Repairing Streets			
From Appropriation	274.72		274.72
From New Construction	1,618.09	72.61	$ 1,545.48
TOTAL	$ 53,972.86	$ 2,597.36	$ 51,375.50

SERVICES

Repairing & Removing	$ 51,752.29	$ 1,959.54	$ 49,792.75
Renewing and Driving Stop Boxes	12,387.01		12,387.01
Cleaning stops, taps & pipes	3,742.87		3,742.87
Sealing, fixtures & inspecting check valves	5,346.44	847.79	4,498.65
Street Dept. — Repairing Streets			
From New Construction	69.57		69.57
From Appropriation	4,641.44	525.31	4,116.13
Shutting off & Turning on	6,665.98		6,665.98
TOTAL	$ 84,605.60	$ 3,332.64	$ 81,272.96

METERS

Meters	$ 20,336.88	$ 1,759.96	$ 18,576.92
TOTAL	$ 20,336.88	$ 1,759.96	$ 18,576.92

GENERAL MAINTENANCE

Motor cars & trucks			
From Bond Issue	$ 16,977.00		$ 16,977.00
From Appropriation	24,138.81	$ 6,069.33	18,069.48
Labor at Workshop	48,487.46		48,487.46
Materials at Workshop	684.11		684.11
Tools			
From Bond Issue	4,995.99		4,995.99
From Appropriation	15,868.64	2,940.00	12,928.64
Fuel, lighting & Power at work-shop	3,768.09		3,768.09
Miscellaneous		25.00	– 25.00
Repairs, workshop building & pipeyard	9,573.14		9,573.14
TOTAL	$ 124,493.24	$ 9,034.33	$ 115,458.91

ROCKDALE AVE. SYSTEM

Rockdale Ave. — Hathaway Rd.	$ 1,592.40		$ 1,592.40
TOTAL	$ 1,592.40		$ 1,592.40

ACUSHNET SUPPLY			
Storing, reservoir, pumpwell, & dry swamp ditch	$ 208.10	$ 26.00	$ 182.10
TOTAL	$ 208.10	$ 26.00	$ 182.10
OTHER MAINTENANCE			
Communications System			
From Bond Issue	$ 2,975.40		$ 2,975.40
From Appropriation	493.65		493.65
Industrial Accident Account	12,351.83		12,351.83
Insurance Settlement	7.78		7.78
Taxes and Insurance	20,079.82	$ 96.99	19,982.83
Sick Leave	22,133.99		22,133.99
Encumbrance 1972	11,983.15		11,983.15
TOTAL	$ 70,025.62	$ 96.99	$ 69,928.63
Less Encumbrances 1972	– 6,249.49		– 6,249.49
TOTAL	$ 63,776.13	$ 96.99	$ 63,679.14
TOTAL MANAGEMENT & REPAIRS	$ 858,246.16	$ 18,059.45	$ 840,186.71

EXTENSIONS

MAINS			
Main Pipe & Special Castings			
From Bond Issue	$ 119,830.35		$ 119,830.35
From Appropriation	7,937.62	$ 6,741.35	1,196.27
From New Construction	35,802.33		35,802.33
Stop Gates			
From Appropriation	4,290.50	1,676.37	2,614.13
From New Construction	1,270.81		1,270.81
Hydrants	558.16		558.16
Lead & Gaskets			
From Appropriation	428.47	199.20	229.27
From New Construction	30.15		30.15
Contract Work			
From Bond Issue	56,037.87		56,037.87
From Appropriation	1,697.00		1,697.00
From New Construction	77,443.56		77,443.56
Labor	9,518.48	1,127.44	8,391.04
Street Dept. — Repairing Streets			
From New Construction	1,891.56	579.60	1,311.96
TOTAL	$ 316,736.86	$ 10,323.96	$ 306,412.90

SERVICES

Pipe		$ 6,076.80	$ – 6,076.80
Taps & Stops			
From Appropriation	$ 969.60	4,358.44	– 3,388.84
From New Construction	10,510.21		10,510.21
All Other Supplies			
From Appropriation	1,156.55	2,265.65	– 1,109.10
From New Construction	540.49		540.49
Labor	14,152.54	14,098.98	53.56
Street Repairs		3,182.55	– 3,182.55
Fines		42.00	– 42.00
TOTAL	$ 27,329.39	$ 30,024.42	$ – 2,695.03

METERS

Cost of Meters			
From Bond Issue	$ 55,163.40		$ 55,163.40
From Appropriation	5,523.41		5,523.41
Cost of Testing & Setting	403.50		403.50
TOTAL	$ 61,090.31		$ 61,090.31

OTHER EXTENSIONS

Lands Around Ponds			
From Bond Issue	$ 35.00	$ 52.50	$ – 17.50
Mill Piping	184.18	50.60	133.58
Engineering Services			
From Bond Issue	57,180.08		57,180.08
From New Construction	16,259.20	3,507.10	12,752.10
Services for other Depts.	5,481.80		5,481.80
TOTAL	$ 79,140.26	3,610.20	$ 75,530.06
TOTAL EXTENSIONS	$ 484,296.82	$ 43,958.58	$ 440,338.24

WATER DEBT (Not Included in Budget)

Interest	$ 89,565.00		$ 89,565.00
Bonds	145,000.00		145,000.00
TOTAL	$ 234,565.00		$ 234,565.00

SUMMARY AND GRAND TOTAL OF EXPENSES AND CREDITS

MANAGEMENT AND REPAIRS	$ 858,246.16	$ 18,059.45	$ 840,186.71
EXTENSIONS	484,296.82	43,958.58	440,338.24
WATER DEBT	234,565.00		234,565.00
GRAND TOTAL	$1,577,107.98	$ 62,018.03	$1,515,089.95

STATEMENT OF BOND ACCOUNTS

Additional Supply Acts of 1924, Chap. 400

Balance, December 31, 1971	$ 18,189.12
Expended in 1972	35.00
Balance in 1972	$ 18,154.12

WATER LOAN NO. 1 of 1968

Balance, December 31, 1971	$ 976.19
Expended in 1972	626.71
Balance, December 31, 1972	$ 349.48

WATER LOAN NO. 1 of 1969

Balance, December 31, 1971	$ 81,534.11
Expended in 1972	55,163.40
Balance, December 31, 1972	$ 26,370.71

WATER LOAN of 1971

Balance, December 31, 1971	$ 80,000.00
Expended, in 1972	56,037.87
Balance, December 31, 1972	$ 23,962.13

WATER EQUIPMENT LOAN of 1971

Balance, December 31, 1971	$ 50,000.00
Expended in 1972	27,984.68
Balance, December 31, 1972	$ 22,015.32

WATER TREATMENT PLANT LOAN of 1972

Balance, June 1, 1972	$ 750,000.00
Expended in 1972	48,148.80
Balance, December 31, 1972	$ 701,851.20

WATER LOAN NO. 1 of 1971

Balance, December 31, 1971	$1,000,000.00
Expended in 1972	128,861.63
Balance, December 31, 1972	$ 871,138.37

STATEMENT OF NEW CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT

Balance, December 31, 1971	$ 333,587.35
Transfer Water Revenue Surplus 1971	245,963.09
TOTAL	$ 579,550.44

EXPENDED IN 1972

EXTENSIONS

Main Pipe and Castings	$ 35,802.33		
Lead & Gasket	30.15		
Taps & Stops	10,510.21		
Other Supplies	540.49		
Contract Work	77,443.56		
Engineering Services	16,259.20		
Stop Gates	1,270.81		
Street Dept. – Repairing Streets	1,891.56		
TOTAL EXTENSIONS		$ 143,748.31	

MAINTENANCE

Printing Stationery	$ 955.32		
Water Treatment	24,765.43		
Street Dept. – Repairing Streets			
Mains	1,618.09		
Services	69.57		
TOTAL MAINTENANCE		$ 27,408.41	$ 171,156.72
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 1972			$ 408,393.72

EXPENDITURES FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKS

ACUSHNET SUPPLY	Payments	Credit	Net
Dry Swamp Ditch and Lands	$ 23,503.76	$	$ 23,503.76
Acushnet Storing Reservoir	61,470.71		61,470.71
White Homestead and Lands	18,845.24		18,845.24
Dam at Storing Reservoir	4,000.00		4,000.00
Conduits, lands, construction and Wheldon Mill property	205,391.80	592.50	204,799.30
Purchase St. receiving reservoir	31,959.47		31,959.47
Pumpwell and culvert	16,561.41		16,561.41
Engine house and lot Purchase Street	17,152.89		17,152.89
Engine house and coal shed	100,771.51		100,771.51
Engine, Purchase Street	81,234.47		81,234.47
Stand Pipe, Mt. Pleasant	6,109.93		6,109.93
Mt. Pleasant distributing reservoir	65,292.66	2,209.76	63,082.90
TOTAL	$ 632,293.85	$ 2,802.26	$ 629,491.59

QUITTACAS SUPPLY			
Lands around ponds	$ 175,142.42		$ 175,142.42
Dam at Pocksha Pond	26,020.70		26,020.70
Quittacas Pumping Station, Pumpwell, engines, intakes, gatehouse and conn. between ponds	372,672.73		372,672.73
New Pumps and installation	479,409.23		479,409.23
Second intake	212,618.87		212,618.87
Bldgs. other than pumping station	19,345.99		19,345.99
Telephone lines	2,168.64		2,168.64
Railroad locomotive and cars	73,631.64		73,631.64
48" Steel Force Main, power gate and lands	382,367.32		382,367.32
Relining 48" Steel Force Main	144,732.69		144,732.69
2nd. Force Main	839,317.35		839,317.35
High Hill Reservoir	181,405.06		181,405.06
Rockdale Ave., Elevated Tank	45,811.47		45,811.47
TOTAL	$2,954,644.11		$2,954,644.11

ADDITIONAL SUPPLY FROM POCKSHA AND ASSAWOMPSETT PONDS

Miscellaneous	$ 548.33	$	$ 548.33
Land and Buildings	194,410.85	4,827.04	189,583.81
Venturi Meter Chamber	34,030.66	99.81	33,930.85
Nemasket River damages	35,663.52		35,663.52
Settlement of suits for taking rights at Long Pond	16,210.00		16,210.00
Nemasket River outlet improvement	13,726.37	160.00	13,566.37
TOTAL	$ 294,589.73	$ 5,086.85	$ 289,502.88
DISTRIBUTION, ETC.			
Mains, services meters, mill piping	$10,418,856.15	$ 1,892,999.56	$ 8,525,856.59
Workshop, Pipeyard and Garage, Old Workshop & Land No. Water Street	133,704.15	7,500.00	126,204.15
New Workshop and Pipeyard Shawmut Avenue	459,721.05		459,721.05
Management & Repairs	20,471,696.88	725,111.98	19,746,584.90
TOTAL	$31,483,978.23	$ 2,625,611.54	$28,858,366.69
WATER DEBT			
Interest	3,934,409.14	$ 53,564.41	$ 3,880,844.73
Bonds	6,255,000.00	92,408.90	6,162,591.10
Sinking Funds	751,732.00		751,732.00
TOTAL	$10,941,141.14	$ 145,973.31	$10,795,167.83
*Includes amount paid by City Treasurer since 1931 without passing through Water Works Budget, viz.			
Interest			$ 1,871,209.25
Bonds			5,100,000.00
TOTAL			$ 6,971,209.25

SUMMARY OF EXPENSES FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKS

Acushnet Supply	$ 632,293.85	$ 2,802.26	$ 629,491.59
Quittacas Supply	2,954,644.11		2,954,644.11
Pocksha & Assawompsett	294,589.73	5,086.85	289,502.88
Distribution, etc.	31,483,978.23	2,625,611.54	28,858,366.69
TOTAL	$35,365,505.92	$ 2,633,500.65	$32,732,005.27
Public Debt	$10,941,141.14	$ 145,973.31	$10,795,167.83
OUTLAY	$46,306,647.06	$ 2,779,473.96	$43,527,173.10

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKS

Appropriation by City Council 1888 and previous	$ 1,038,000.00
Further Supply	1,316,639.60
Duplicate Supply Bonds - 1910	250,836.65
Special Extension Bonds - 1911	151,391.78
Special Extension Bonds - 1912	161,019.78
48" C.I. Force Main Bonds - 1921 and 1930	900,246.14
Second Intake	350,493.15
Additional Supply Bonds - 1924	306,922.73
Second Force Main - Bonds	223,693.01
Relining 48" Steel Force Main	144,732.69
Receipts from Water	36,173,633.88
Receipts from Other Sources	2,875,275.99
Receipts from 1947 Bond Issue	500,000.00
Excess & Deficiency Transfer - 1949	100,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues - 1952	250,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues - 1955	2,000,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues - 1956	300,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues - 1958	200,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues - 1959	200,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues - 1961	250,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues - 1964	119,296.40
Receipts from Bond Issues - 1965	150,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues - 1968	49,650.52
Receipts from Bond Issues - 1969	123,629.29
Receipts from Bond Issues - 1971	56,037.87
Receipts from Bond Issues - 1972	204,995.11
P-Mass	20,848.06
Water Revenue Surplus Transfers - New Construction	1,850,721.78
Sales of Real Estate Transfer - New Construction 1967	280,935.77
Excess & Deficiency Transfer - New Construction 1967	13,791.23
	$50,562,791.43
Less: Balance remaining in New Construction Account from Transfers	– 408,393.72
TOTAL	$50,154,397.71

Less: Returned to General City				
Funds 1914 - 1963 inclusive			$ 1,568,739.11	
Less: Water Revenue Surplus -	1964	$ 107,300.91		
	1965	267,135.92		
	1966	301,270.11		
	1967	268,676.19		
	1968	294,296.32		
	1969	367,584.35		
	1970	293,221.89		
	1971	245,963.09		
	1972	133,562.76	2,279,011.54	$ 3,847,750.65
OUTLAY				46,306,647.06
Less Credits				-2,779,473.96
Net Outlay				$43,527,173.10
Management & Repairs		$20,471,696.88		
Less Credits		725,111.98	19,746,584.90	
Interest		$ 3,934,409.14		
Less Credits		53,564.41	3,880,844.73	
Bonds		$ 6,255,000.00		
Less Credits		92,408.90	6,162,591.10	
Sinking Funds		$ 751,732.00	751,732.00	30,541,752.73
NET COST OF WORKS				$12,985,420.37
Water Receipts				$36,274,379.36
Less — Management and Repairs		$19,746,584.90		
Less - Debt, Interest & Sinking Fund		10,795,167.83		
Less - Returned to General City Funds 1914-1963 inc.		1,568,739.11		
Less - Water Revenue Surplus 1964-1971 inc.		2,279,011.54		$34,389,503.38
Net Receipts Applied to Construction				$ 1,884,875.98

The funds for the construction of these works have been derived from the following sources:

Investment of S. A. Howland Bequest	$ 100,000.00
S. A. Howland Educational Bequest	100,000.00
Received from sale of bonds 1888 and previous	815,000.00
Appropriation for construction 1885	23,000.00
Net Receipts applied to construction	1,884,875.98
Net Receipts further supply bonds 1894-7	1,316,639.60

Net Receipts duplicate supply bonds 1910	250,836.65
Net Receipts special extensions 1911	151,391.78
Net Receipts special extensions 1912	161,019.78
Net Receipts second intake bonds 1923	350,493.15
New Receipts 48" C.I. Force Main Bonds 1921 and 1930	900,246.14
Amount used additional supply bonds 1924	301,979.28
Amount used Second Force Main Bonds 1934	156,975.50
Federal Grant P.W.A.	66,717.51
Amount used relining Steel Force Main Bonds 1934	87,101.20
Federal Grant P.W.A.	57,631.49
Receipts from Bond Issue 1947	500,000.00
Receipts from Excess & Deficiency Transfer 1949	100,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1952	250,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1955	2,000,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1956 No. 1	150,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1956 No. 2	150,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1958 No. 1	200,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1959 No. 1	200,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1961	250,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1964	119,296.40
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1965	150,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1968	49,650.52
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1969	123,629.29
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1971	56,037.87
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1972	204,995.11
P - Mass. 3202	20,848.06
Water Revenue Surplus Transfers - New Construction 1964-71	1,850,721.78
Sales of Real Estate Transfer - New Construction 1967	280,935.77
Excess & Deficiency Transfer - 1967 New Construction	13,791.23
	$13,393,814.09
Less: Balance remaining in New Construction Account from Transfers, December 31, 1972	– 408,393.72
NET COST OF WORKS	$12,985,420.37

I would like to thank the members of the Water Board and also the employees of the Department for their cooperation and support.

Respectfully submitted,

Muriel Bruneau

Muriel Bruneau
ACTING WATER REGISTRAR

MB/hl

THE WATER DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1972

Under Annual Payments	When Issued	Am't Issued	Rate	Annual Payments		Amount Due
New Bedford Water Loan of 1955	Sept. 1, 1956	500,000.00	3.10%	1957-60 1961-80	25,000.00 20,000.00	160,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan of 1955	July 1, 1957	1,300,000.00	4.10%	1958-67 1968-82	55,000.00 50,000.00	500,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan of 1955	Jan. 1, 1959	200,000.00	3.40%		10,000.00	70,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan No. 1 - 1965	Dec. 1, 1965	75,000.00	3.40%	1966-70 1971-75	10,000.00 5,000.00	15,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan No. 1 - 1965	Nov. 1, 1966	75,000.00	4.00%	1967-71 1972-76	10,000.00 5,000.00	20,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan No. 1 - 1968	March 1, 1969	50,000.00	4.70%	1970-74	10,000.00	20,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan No. 1 - 1969	Aug. 1, 1969	150,000.00	5.75%	1970-79	15,000.00	105,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan of 1971	Nov. 1, 1971	80,000.00	4.70%		20,000.00	60,000.00
Water Bonds No. 1-360 @ 5,000	June 1, 1972	1,800,000.00	5.00%	1972-77 1978-82 1983-92	110,000.00 100,000.00 75,000.00	1,800,000.00
					TOTAL	2,750,000.00

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

May 21, 1973

To the New Bedford Water Board:

Gentlemen:

The annual report of the Superintendent of operation of the department of the past year, 1972 and on general condition of the works is respectfully submitted.

The financial report of the Water Registrar – Rainfall – and usual tables showing in detail the work of the department are incorporated as part of this report.

RAINFALL

Total rainfall for the calendar year, 1972, was recorded at Quittacas Pumping Station, Rochester, Massachusetts at 73.27 inches.

POND ELEVATIONS

The water levels in the Lakeville Ponds reached the following elevations during the year 1972.

PONDS	HIGH LEVEL	LOW LEVEL
Pocksha Pond	May 17 – 52.10	Jan. 5 – 48.72
Little Quittacas Pond	Oct. 11 – 48.29	June 7 – 47.04
Great Quittacas Pond	May 17 – 52.17	Jan. 5 – 48.60

WATER TREATMENT

All water used through the year was sterilized with the addition of liquid chlorine at the Quittacas Pumping Station, North Rochester, Massachusetts and all the water traveling through the High Hill Chlorination Station at North Dartmouth, Massachusetts was treated again. Also added at the Quittacas Pumping Station is Soda Ash.

The Water Department took 1,570 water samples from the system and its sources during 1972.

FAIRHAVEN WATER AGREEMENT

The New Bedford Water Department signed an agreement with Fairhaven to supply Fairhaven with water from the Fairhaven Bridge and to install a 12 inch water pipe from Fish Island to Fairhaven.

DARTMOUTH WATER AGREEMENT

The New Bedford Water Department signed an agreement with the Dartmouth Water Department to supply Dartmouth with water from High Hill Reservoir through a new 24 inch water main installed by Dartmouth.

SOUTH END WATER IMPROVEMENTS

Q. R. S. was the low bidder to install 16 inch, 12 inch and 8 inch pipe in the south end Brock Avenue area. By installing these mains, the water pressure was increased about 30 pounds in the Fort Rodman area. It also increased the volume of water in the area for better fire protection.

WATER TREATMENT PLANT

Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc. was given the contract to design and engineer a 45 million gallon water treatment plant which is to be constructed at the Rochester Pumping Station. They are also to design a pump to be installed between Little Quittacas and Great Quittacas Ponds.

HIGH HILL

Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc. was given the contract for engineering services and design for the covering of High Hill Reservoir and to install a lining inside of the reservoir.

HIGH SERVICE

Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc. was awarded the contract for the improvement of the High Service area which is bounded by Hathaway Road on the North Dartmouth line on the west, Shawmut Avenue and Rockdale Avenue on the east and Kempton Street on the south and for the new High Service Pumping Station to be built on Durfee and Rowe Streets.

ACUSHNET RESERVOIR

Due to the vandalism at the Acushnet Reservoir (Whites Pond) a decision was made by the Water Board to demolish the gatehouse down to ground level and to install a concrete slab at the ground level of the gate house. This was performed by the personnel of the Pumping Station under the direction of Deputy Superintendent Edward E. Begin.

FREETOWN AGREEMENT

The Town of Freetown entered into an agreement with New Bedford to sell water to Freetown for the Allen Estates. Freetown will also form their own water company to perform services for the Town of Freetown.

FLUSHING

The system was completely flushed by hiring temporary employees during the summer months. During the flushing program the flushing crew found some hydrants and gate valves that were in the need of repairs.

HYDRANTS

All hydrants in the system were checked and repairs were made where needed. Due to the fact that the manufacturers of Chapman hydrants have gone out of business, it will be necessary to replace the Chapman hydrants with new Darling or Mueller Hydrants.

WATER REGISTRAR RETIREMENT

Paul Marshall retired from the Water Department as Water Registrar after 33 years and four months of service in the Department.

Respectfully submitted,

Edward V. Peters
Acting Superintendent

LEAKS

There have been sixteen leaks on main pipe during the year as herewith shown.

Date	Size	Location	Cause
January 4	12"	Mt. Vernon St., W. x Turner St. 76.5'	Cracked Main
January 20	¾"	Mulberry St., N. x Rivet St. 48'	Main Leak
January 29	12"	Hathaway Blvd., S. x Parker St. 51'	Cracked Main
January 31	36"	Mt. Pleasant St., N. x Nash Rd. 947'	Joint Leak
February 10	20"	Pleasant St., S. x Maxfield St. 128.5'	Main Leak
February 1st - 10	8"	Acushnet River, E. x Fish Island 75'	Main Leak
June 30	6"	Shawmut Ave., S. x 2nd hydrant 21.4' Refuse Dept.	Main Leak
March 20	8"	Timberlane Rd., E. x Hill Rd. 66'	Cracked Main
July 31	¾"	Mulberry St. from a point 8 ft. S. x curb stop southerly to a point 15 ft. S. x curb stop	Main Leak
August 24	6"	Birch St. intersection of Brock Ave.	Broken Main
September 15	8"	Foxborough St., intersection of Pitman St.	Main Leak
October 11	8"	Foxborough St., S. x Upton St. 123'	Main Leak
October 14	8"	Foxborough St., S. x Upton St. 21.5'	Main Leak
October 27	4"	Sylvester St., W. x Caroline St. 6'	Main Leak
November 27	6"	Whitlow St., N. x Upton St. 41'	Cracked Main
December 5	6"	City Incinerator Yard, N. x 1st hydrant 195'	Cracked Main

9,928.2 feet of distribution pipe, in sizes from 4 inch to 36 inch was added to the system during the year and 7.0 feet was removed.

The total length of distribution pipe less than 4 inches now in use is 12,271.6 feet.

Sixty-eight stop gates have been set and one of those previously set have been removed. The total number now in use is 4,296.

The total of small size stop gates now in use is 97.

The total number of waste gates now in use is 209.

A total of 238 air taps are now in use.

Twenty-one private gates have been set and ten of those previously set have been removed, making a total of 1,256 now in use.

Twenty-two new hydrants have been set and ten of those previously set have been removed. The total number now in use is 2,254.

The total number of sprinkler car hydrants in use is 8.

The total of water cart hydrants now in use is 15.

One hundred and ninety-eight service pipes have been laid and seventy-one of those previously laid have been removed. The total number now in place is 24,233. Of this number three hundred and ninety-four are unmetered fire services, twenty thousand nine hundred thirty-one are metered and the balance of two thousand nine hundred and eight are not in use.

Four hundred and seventy-six service leaks have been repaired.

One hundred ninety-seven taps have been cleared as follows:

Blow-offs 173	Trouble Inside 24

One thousand thirty-nine meters have been removed for repairs, and nine hundred eleven have been reset. Also two hundred and ninety-four meters have been set for the year making the total number in use 20,931.

CONSUMPTION OF WATER

The consumption of water for the year has been as follows:

1972	Monthly Consumption					Daily Average Consumption
Month	New Bedford	Dartmouth	Acushnet	Fairhaven	Total	
January	565,037,900	10,180,900	8,963,250	750	584,182,800	18,844,606
February	529,711,850	7,235,900	7,736,250	————	544,684,000	18,782,206
March	570,272,800	8,824,650	10,794,750	5,332,500	595,224,700	19,200,796
April	527,032,750	8,381,650	11,037,000	6,927,000	553,378,400	18,445,946
May	605,633,750	9,865,100	8,872,500	3,650,250	628,021,600	20,258,761
June	612,612,740	20,609,800	10,101,750	10,628,250	653,952,540	21,798,418
July	661,713,810	17,994,650	10,680,000	————	690,388,460	22,270,595
August	759,714,750	16,264,450	9,423,000	12,645,000	798,047,200	25,743,458
September	631,154,800	18,619,150	14,868,750	8,707,500	673,350,200	22,445,006
October	646,361,900	8,467,700	11,065,500	2,410,500	668,305,600	21,558,245
November	614,529,350	11,435,350	9,274,500	1,939,500	637,178,700	21,079,678
December	602,249,500	8,655,200	8,915,250	5,745,750	625,565,700	20,179,538
Totals	7,326,025,900	146,534,500	121,732,500	57,987,000	7,652,279,900	
Averages						20,883,938

Maximum daily consumption — (24 hrs.) — July 19	30,174,100
Minimum daily consumption — (24 hrs.) — January 1	12,951,400
Average daily consumption — 6 a.m. to 6 p.m.	12,226,105
Average night consumption — 6 p.m. to 6 a.m.	8,681,764

Amount of water consumed shown on above table includes the supplying of about 211.88 miles of distribution pipes located in the adjoining towns of Dartmouth, Acushnet, and Fairhaven. Dartmouth supplies 20,972 consumers through 5,992 taps. Acushnet supplies 7,616 consumers through 1,853 taps. Fairhaven supplies 19,000 consumers through 4,860 taps.

COMPARISON OF THE CONSUMPTION OF THE YEAR 1972 WITH THE RECORD OF THE 90 PREVIOUS YEARS

Year	Estimated Population	Estimated number of consumers	Number of taps	Total number of gallons consumed	Average daily consumption	Gallons per day to each inhabitant	Gallons per day to each consumer	Gallons per day to each tap	No. of meters
1882	28,500	20,424	4,203	859,119,622	2,326,352	82	114	553	41
1883	30,000	22,249	4,465	849,059,700	2,326,191	78	105	521	49
1884	33,000	23,749	4,691	867,815,595	2,371,080	72	100	506	60
1885	33,700	25,375	4,965	1,049,801,050	2,876,167	85	113	579	67
1886	34,500	28,480	5,225	1,086,534,615	2,976,807	86	104	569	82
1887	36,000	30,080	5,495	1,112,302,789	3,047,404	85	101	555	102
1888	37,500	31,826	5,785	1,229,841,794	3,360,223	89	109	581	108
1889	40,000	34,000	6,104	1,310,488,214	3,590,379	90	106	588	120
1890	41,500	35,740	6,394	1,485,143,213	4,006,200	98	114	636	123
1891	45,000	38,500	6,742	1,513,161,482	4,145,648	92	108	615	135
1892	50,000	41,776	7,134	1,607,955,166	4,393,320	88	105	616	144
1893	55,000	44,158	7,531	1,824,275,536	4,998,015	99	113	664	172
1894	56,000	44,661	7,767	1,747,167,532	4,786,760	85	107	616	221
1895	56,300	46,154	8,027	1,719,830,979	4,711,866	84	102	587	254
1896	59,000	48,570	8,447	1,924,800,313	5,259,017	89	108	623	366
1897	60,000	50,000	8,860	2,071,702,478	5,675,897	95	113	641	621
1898	58,000	50,000	9,014	2,156,277,643	5,907,610	102	118	655	734
1899	58,000	50,000	9,151	2,261,115,500	6,194,837	107	124	677	1,098
1900	62,500	55,000	9,280	2,306,997,774	6,320,542	101	115	681	1,429
1901	65,000	57,000	9,447	2,150,199,262	5,890,957	91	103	624	1,566
1902	70,000	61,000	9,612	2,325,807,038	6,372,074	91	104	661	1,771
1903	72,000	62,000	9,927	2,535,280,580	6,945,974	96	112	700	1,954
1904	73,000	63,000	10,166	2,570,360,614	7,001,520	96	111	689	2,145
1905	75,000	66,000	10,477	2,586,640,683	7,093,187	95	107	677	2,434
1906	83,000	76,000	10,764	2,524,786,872	6,916,880	83	91	643	2,803
1907	88,000	81,000	11,107	2,711,824,444	7,435,572	84	91	670	3,196
1908	89,000	82,000	11,516	2,740,666,728	7,488,160	84	91	653	3,628
1909	95,000	88,000	12,043	2,727,327,230	7,472,129	79	85	621	4,572
1910	99,000	92,000	12,769	2,870,478,148	7,864,323	79	85	616	6,106
1911	102,700	96,000	13,311	2,910,369,438	7,973,615	78	83	599	8,206
1912	103,000	97,000	13,643	3,030,739,034	8,280,707	80	85	607	9,998
1913	104,000	99,000	14,055	2,832,828,204	7,761,173	75	78	552	12,340
1914	108,000	103,000	14,407	2,712,726,402	7,432,127	69	72	516	13,788
1915	110,000	107,000	14,770	2,791,655,778	7,648,372	70	71	518	14,140
1916	113,000	*111,120	*15,350	*3,122,164,926	*8,530,505	* 75	* 77	*556	14,481
1917	115,000	*113,485	*15,590	*3,390,054,126	*9,287,819	* 81	* 82	*596	14,728
1918	119,500	*118,140	*15,704	*3,562,182,920	*9,759,405	* 82	* 83	*621	14,852
1919	122,000	*123,290	*16,020	*3,522,543,626	*9,650,557	* 78	* 78	*602	15,019
1920	*131,350	*130,350	*16,546	*3,724,480,204	*10,204,055	* 78	* 78	*617	15,316
1921	*133,818	*133,085	*17,062	*3,454,210,228	*9,463,589	* 71	* 71	*554	15,659
1922	*135,775	*135,075	*18,404	*3,939,120,548	*10,792,111	* 71	* 80	*598	16,194
1923	*141,707	*140,950	*19,027	‡*3,663,170,860	*10,967,577	* 77	* 78	*567	16,870
1924	*145,000	*144,000	*19,802	*3,558,938,246	*9,750,515	* 67	* 68	*492	17,120
1925	*146,800	*146,100	*20,477	*3,456,787,024	*9,470,649	* 65	* 65	*462	17,569
1926	*140,400	*139,500	*20,703	*3,331,226,040	*9,126,646	* 65	* 65	*445	17,971
1927	*134,425	*133,525	*20,886	*3,284,861,320	*8,999,620	* 67	* 67	*431	18,063
1928	*128,327	*127,427	*20,979	*2,998,413,409	*8,214,332	* 64	* 64	*392	18,806
1929	*122,623	*121,823	*21,083	*3,563,884,895	*9,764,068	* 80	* 80	*463	17,832
1930	*123,064	*122,264	*21,220	*3,636,305,070	*9,962,480	* 81	* 81	*469	17,736

COMPARISON OF THE CONSUMPTION OF THE YEAR 1972 WITH THE RECORD OF THE 90 PREVIOUS YEARS

(Continued from Previous page)

Year	Estimated Population	Estimated number of consumers	Number of taps	Total number of gallons consumed	Average daily consumption	Gallons per day to each inhabitant	Gallons per day to each consumer	Gallons per day to each tap	No. of meters
1931	*121,899	*121,089	*21,288	*3,568,662,195	*9,777,156	* 80	* 81	*454	17,632
1932	*120,992	*120,192	*21,338	*3,280,516,320	*8,963,159	* 74	* 75	*420	17,521
1933	*120,541	*119,741	*21,364	*3,365,629,920	*9,220,903	* 76	* 77	*432	17,381
1934	*120,676	*119,876	*21,433	*3,406,767,851	*9,333,610	* 77	* 78	*435	17,429
1935	*120,717	*119,917	*21,464	†*3,740,174,940	*9,444,886	* 78	* 79	*440	17,334
1936	*120,668	*119,868	*21,497	*3,569,684,360	*9,753,235	* 81	* 81	*454	17,365
1937	*122,125	*121,525	*21,559	*3,571,784,790	*9,785,712	* 80	* 81	*451	17,386
1938	*122,673	*122,000	*21,614	*3,254,281,340	*8,915,839	* 73	* 73	*413	17,339
1939	*122,722	*122,000	*21,706	*3,634,531,862	*9,957,622	* 81	* 81	*458	17,339
1940	*121,639	*121,000	*21,799	*3,479,254,098	*9,506,158	* 81	* 81	*436	17,359
1941	*122,131	*121,500	*21,936	*3,811,069,776	*10,434,375	* 86	* 85	*476	17,430
1942	*126,615	*124,500	*22,015	*4,024,371,580	*11,025,675	* 87	* 87	*501	17,326
1943	*129,057	*127,000	*22,072	*4,482,805,864	*12,281,906	* 95	* 97	*556	17,408
1944	*128,896	*127,000	*22,131	*4,974,751,802	*13,592,218	*105	*107	*614	17,419
1945	*124,115	*122,000	*22,212	*4,832,018,164	*13,238,406	*106	*108	*596	17,504
1946	*124,883	*122,000	*22,423	*5,199,208,602	*14,244,407	*114	*117	*635	17,610
1947	*124,235	*122,000	*22,781	*5,466,475,436	*14,976,645	*121	*123	*657	17,737
1948	*124,665	*122,000	*23,132	*5,759,586,882	*15,736,576	*126	*129	*680	17,891
1949	*128,429	*124,000	*23,656	*5,834,771,212	*15,985,096	*125	*129	*676	18,094
1950	*124,662	*122,000	*24,265	*6,349,198,868	*17,395,065	*139	*143	*717	18,354
1951	*124,898	*122,000	*24,617	*6,427,883,945	*17,610,641	*141	*144	*715	18,565
1952	*123,504	*122,000	*25,259	*6,671,808,000	*18,228,984	*148	*149	*722	18,754
1953	*122,068	*120,000	*25,701	*6,965,140,600	*19,082,577	*156	*159	*742	18,927
1954	*121,079	*120,000	*26,038	*6,650,322,900	*18,229,063	*150	*152	*700	19,158
1955	*124,191	*122,000	*26,488	*7,445,709,200	*20,399,203	*164	*167	*770	19,280
1956	*122,355	*120,000	*27,008	*7,607,235,600	*20,784,797	*169	*173	*773	19,368
1957	*123,352	*121,000	*27,546	*7,417,648,600	*20,322,325	*165	*168	*740	19,389
1958	*121,714	*120,000	*27,708	*6,989,953,000	*19,150,556	*157	*160	*691	19,616
1959	*121,862	*120,000	*28,019	*7,336,685,280	*20,100,507	*165	*168	*717	19,765
1960	*123,003	*121,000	*28,366	*7,340,192,900	*20,055,172	*163	*166	*707	19,960
1961	*122,775	*121,000	*28,570	*6,590,495,900	*18,056,153	*147	*149	*632	19,914
1962	*124,525	*122,500	*28,769	*6,893,332,600	*18,885,843	*152	*154	*656	19,972
1963	*123,367	*122,500	*29,121	*6,595,352,900	*19,066,720	*155	*156	*656	19,878
1964	*123,793	*122,500	*29,588	*7,014,285,600	*19,164,714	*155	*156	*648	19,855
1965	*125,250	*120,000	*29,885	*7,411,625,800	*20,305,824	*162	*169	*679	19,801
1966	*125,496	*121,000	*30,318	*7,359,384,400	*20,162,696	*161	*167	*662	20,602
1967	*130,337	*127,000	*30,724	*6,735,264,200	*18,454,318	*141	*145	*600	20,845
1968	*129,797	*127,000	*30,916	*7,305,601,400	*19,960,659	*143	*146	*601	20,921
1969	*131,961	*130,000	*31,096	*7,700,081,500	*21,096,113	*156	*158	*723	21,048
1970	*131,673	*130,000	*31,485	*7,489,301,400	*20,518,633	*156	*158	*652	20,918
1971	*146,814	*140,000	*36,703	*7,777,952,900	*21,309,460	*137	*143	*553	20,755
1972	*147,217	*140,000	*37,191	*7,652,279,000	*20,907,869	*145	*153	*576	20,931

*Includes population supplied in towns of Acushnet, Dartmouth and (Fairhaven since 1971).

‡This consumption is for eleven months.

†This consumption is for thirteen months.

DATA ON METERED CONSUMPTION AND REVENUE

July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972

		Number of Gallons			Receipts for metered water		
	No. of Accounts	Total Gallons	Per Account	Per Day Per Acct.	Total Receipts	Per Account	Per M Gals.
*Using less than minimum rate viz: 30,000 gal. per year	3,166	61,278,000	16,196	44	41,183.97	13.00	.672
Using over minimum rate but less than 75,000 gallons per year	17,083	1,615,669,500	94,577	259	434,160.56	23.49	.268
Using between 75,000 and 750,000 gallons per quarter	585	509,397,750	870,765	2,385	121,421.84	207.56	.238
Using between 750,000 and 7,500,000 gallons per quarter	101	655,434,000	6,489,446	17,779	139,767.38	1,383.84	.213
Using between 7,500,000 and 15,000,000 gallons per quarter	5	193,590,000	38,718,000	106,077	35,315.00	7,063.00	.182
Using over 15,000,000 gallons per quarter	19	3,488,433,000	183,601,737	508,018	278,301.23	14,647.43	.0798
Totals and averages	20,959	6,523,802,250			1,050,149.98		.161
Town of Fairhaven	1	111,551,250			19,516.89		.175
Town of Dartmouth Venturi Meter	1	214,745,300			36,905.02		.172
Town of Acushnet, Special Rate	2	97,038,750			18,662.65		.192
**City of New Bedford Departments		96,531,000			***20,344.50		
Metered Water Department Use		27,087,000			***4,081.55		
GRAND TOTALS	20,963	7,070,755,550			1,150,229.34		

*Includes special assessment accounts.

**Not charged to City of N. B. Depts.

***Not included in grand total.

As superintendent, I wish to express my appreciation for the help received from the Mayor, the Water Board, the members of the City Government, and particularly to the employees of the Water Department for their continued and wholehearted support.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD V. PETERS

Acting Superintendent

TABLE A

WATER SUPPLY ANALYSIS (MG. PER LITER)

SOURCE A: Great Quittacas Pond, surface near outlet to Lt. Quittacas Pond
SOURCE B: Little Quittacas Pond at outlet
SOURCE C: High Hill Reservoir at outlet
SOURCE D: Long Pond, upper end
SOURCE E: Tap in pumping station
SOURCE F: Tap in city hall

	A	B	C	D	E	F
Sample No.	515453	515454	515455	515456	515457	515458
Date of Collection	6/19/72					
Date of Receipt	6/21/72					
Turbidity	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sediment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Color	30	75	25	85	45	28
Odor	0	1 Ep	0	0	0	0
pH	6.3	6.1	7.1	6.2	7.3	7.0
Alkalinity-Total (CA CO3)	6	5	15	6	18	14
Hardness (CA CO3)	12	12	12	11	12	12
Calcium (CA)	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0
Magnesium (MG)	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1
Sodium (NA)	7.0	8.0	15	9.0	16	15
Potassium (K)	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.6
Iron (FE)	.12	.16	.12	.37	.23	.19
Manganese (MN)	.04	.12	.04	.14	.05	.05
Silica (S10 2)	2.6	2.4	2.4	1.9	2.8	2.8
Sulfate (SO 4)	6	7	4	9	5	4
Chloride (C1)	12	12	14	14	13	17
Spec. Cond. (Micromhos) MC	62	62	50	70	94	94
Nitrogen (Ammonia)	.02	.03	.01	.02	.01	.00
Nitrogen (Nitrate)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Nitrogen (Nitrite)	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
Copper	.00	.00	.02	.00	.00	.11

TABLE B

WATER SUPPLY ANALYSIS (MG. PER LITER)

SOURCE A: Great Quittacas Pond, surface near outlet to Lt. Quittacas Pond
SOURCE B: Little Quittacas Pond at outlet
SOURCE C: High Hill Reservoir at outlet
SOURCE D: Long Pond, upper end
SOURCE E: Tap in pumping station
SOURCE F: Tap in city hall

	A	B	C	D	E	F
Sample No.	517260	517261	517262	517263	517264	517265
Date of Collection	10/2/72					
Date of Receipt	10/5/72					
Turbidity	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sediment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Color	65	45	25	95	35	32
Odor	0	0	0	0	0	0
pH	6.4	6.3	6.7	6.4	7.0	6.7
Alkalinity-Total (CA CO3)	6	5	20	4	21	18
Hardness (CA CO3)	11	11	11	11	11	12
Calcium (CA)	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.0
Magnesium (MG)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Sodium (NA)	7.0	7.0	17.	9.0	18.	18.
Potassium (K)	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.7
Iron (FE)	.17	.21	.21	.46	.28	.28
Manganese (MN)	.05	.06	.06	.08	.08	.08
Silica (S10 2)	3.2	2.7	3.0	2.2	3.5	2.6
Sulfate (SO 4)	12	12	9	12	10	9
Chloride (C1)	11	12	16	15	15	19
Spec. Cond. (Micromhos) MC	62	62	98	70	100	106
Nitrogen (Ammonia)	.00	.01	.00	.01	.00	.00
Nitrogen (Nitrate)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nitrogen (Nitrite)	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
Copper	.01	.00	.00	.01	.00	.23

TABLE C

RECORD OF RAINFALL AT QUITTACAS PUMPING STATION 1972

Date	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1			.01		.09	.24	T				.01	T
2	.22	.03	.58		.03				1.20		.48	
3		1.85	.10		1.84		.02	.21	2.98			
4	.74		.26	.39	.19	.29						1.38
5	.15		.44		T		.01				.11	
6		.34		.05		.20	T			1.10		1.45
7		.04	T	.09	.07	.65		.12		.55	1.85	
8			.38		.04	.24					.28	.30
9	.68				1.48	.28			.06			.05
10	T					.12						.11
11	.02		T	.22	.11						.01	
12			.16							.30		.22
13	.05	.48		.74			.60		1.14		.11	T
14			1.36		1.20			1.18	.45	.32	1.92	
15			.56	.04	.25						.01	1.15
16			.34	.22	.02	1.75		T		.10		.01
17			1.25	T		.15		.03				
18		.48				1.37			T	.23		
19		2.08		.16	.02	1.17	.07		3.06	.57	2.08	.08
20	.22	T		.96	.90	.14					.08	.33
21		.03	.18				.15		.36			1.03
22	.08		1.38	.91		.63	.03					.35
23	T	.28		.10		.92	.15					.32
24			T	.16		T	.43					T
25	.01	.08				T	.95				.66	
26		.49		T				.39			.72	.11
27	.04	.52						.14				.07
28	T	T						T		.78	.09	
29			T				.02		.46	.60		
30			.01			.76			.02		.80	.17
31			.34		.37		.45					.98
Totals	2.21	6.70	8.25	4.04	6.61	8.91	2.88	2.07	9.73	4.55	9.21	8.11

Total Fall for the year 73.27 inches.

TABLE D

RAINFALL AT THE QUITTACAS PUMPING STATION FOR THE PAST SEVENTY-EIGHT YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

	MONTHS												
YEARS	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Totals
1895	3.46	1.07	3.60	4.57	4.24	2.11	3.11	2.49	1.47	6.38	4.41	3.12	40.03
1896	2.28	3.94	6.43	1.06	2.76	5.39	3.07	3.81	8.23	4.41	3.81	2.84	48.03
1897	4.50	2.70	2.96	3.88	5.31	2.70	3.79	5.80	1.29	1.18	7.71	4.29	46.11
1898	4.29	6.47	3.16	5.27	5.54	1.22	5.69	6.80	1.25	10.16	7.81	2.10	59.76
1899	6.27	6.83	8.25	1.90	1.63	3.91	2.94	2.24	7.27	2.22	2.21	1.77	47.44
1900	4.96	6.10	4.25	2.27	5.59	1.41	2.28	1.76	3.05	5.46	3.95	2.70	43.78
1901	2.36	1.05	7.78	6.65	8.47	1.92	3.45	2.75	3.09	2.85	1.99	9.52	51.88
1902	2.22	5.88	6.27	3.85	1.05	4.10	2.06	1.29	3.65	4.78	1.72	5.14	42.01
1903	4.14	6.26	8.13	5.77	.91	4.84	2.12	3.75	1.19	4.64	2.71	3.84	48.30
1904	2.83	4.04	2.42	9.28	3.40	4.38	1.68	4.38	2.66	1.86	2.36	3.34	42.63
1905	2.71	2.31	2.46	1.99	1.95	7.76	2.76	3.84	5.80	2.14	2.64	4.47	40.83
1906	3.88	4.86	7.84	2.62	5.01	3.86	4.89	1.71	3.62	3.35	2.87	3.62	48.13
1907	3.31	2.56	1.74	3.47	4.17	2.04	2.10	1.62	7.43	3.29	5.62	5.92	43.27
1908	2.54	4.35	3.74	2.14	4.22	2.07	2.36	4.94	1.47	8.04	1.41	4.46	41.74
1909	4.38	5.92	4.08	6.51	3.02	1.96	1.11	2.23	4.40	2.07	4.69	2.98	43.35
1910	2.49	5.19	1.24	2.25	3.19	4.56	2.80	2.42	1.65	2.46	4.43	3.12	35.89
1911	3.75	2.63	3.80	3.64	1.39	2.14	5.12	4.06	2.98	2.37	7.40	3.50	42.78
1912	5.32	3.74	8.11	3.67	4.13	.28	1.14	4.88	1.96	1.40	4.27	6.62	45.52
1913	5.01	3.48	3.34	5.74	1.75	1.32	2.37	3.11	2.33	11.42	2.75	4.56	47.18
1914	3.42	3.86	3.68	4.43	2.65	.95	4.80	2.60	1.00	2.51	3.31	4.97	38.18
1915	10.07	3.92	.18	2.51	2.49	1.64	5.69	7.38	2.11	3.95	1.98	4.52	46.44
1916	1.95	4.21	3.57	4.27	4.66	4.85	11.12	1.25	1.52	3.09	3.21	3.09	46.79
1917	3.19	1.97	5.92	4.69	5.05	5.35	1.72	3.57	2.75	4.97	.15	2.07	41.40
1918	3.38	4.50	1.65	5.01	1.87	3.40	3.30	2.06	3.85	.73	2.40	3.70	35.85
1919	5.48	3.91	4.97	3.37	4.27	2.42	5.59	7.94	6.06	1.78	4.23	2.48	52.50
1920	3.40	5.64	5.89	5.31	5.24	8.12	1.88	2.55	1.93	2.90	3.93	4.06	50.85

TABLE D

RAINFALL AT THE QUITTACAS PUMPING STATION FOR THE PAST SEVENTY-EIGHT YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

(Continued from previous page)

	MONTHS												
YEARS	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Totals
1921	3.35	2.64	3.87	4.84	4.58	3.53	9.23	2.39	1.85	1.49	7.73	2.92	48.42
1922	2.12	3.52	6.45	1.96	4.31	6.24	4.93	11.37	1.94	3.32	1.13	3.47	50.76
1923	6.39	1.74	5.01	6.15	1.33	3.67	2.66	2.32	1.96	3.94	1.98	5.70	42.85
1924	4.70	3.25	2.81	6.70	2.41	2.64	1.21	8.89	3.41	.16	1.75	2.47	40.40
1925	3.73	2.26	3.98	2.41	3.34	3.24	3.90	1.44	4.39	4.50	4.52	3.95	41.66
1926	2.84	6.28	3.28	2.46	2.94	3.30	2.79	3.47	1.12	8.15	4.81	3.61	45.05
1927	3.33	3.36	1.65	1.56	2.15	2.31	4.87	10.95	2.66	3.83	5.21	5.45	47.33
1928	3.75	3.88	4.45	4.28	1.30	4.91	4.53	2.34	4.62	1.79	2.46	3.52	42.13
1929	4.10	3.97	4.21	7.25	3.32	.87	3.40	4.27	4.45	2.93	3.00	5.44	47.21
1930	3.63	3.73	2.39	1.50	2.91	3.27	2.30	2.57	.55	4.35	4.60	2.73	34.53
1931	3.72	2.70	6.88	3.43	5.64	6.27	3.07	6.46	1.94	3.44	.86	3.72	48.13
1932	6.54	2.42	6.01	1.47	2.10	1.90	1.87	5.49	6.20	5.44	7.34	2.34	49.12
1933	2.84	4.29	6.56	7.41	1.87	1.25	2.28	2.45	11.67	4.26	2.67	4.15	51.70
1934	4.11	3.98	4.61	3.94	3.15	4.20	1.04	2.91	2.40	4.27	3.28	4.13	42.02
1935	7.07	3.15	2.07	5.05	1.98	3.60	3.56	1.80	4.49	1.81	6.52	1.61	42.71
1936	7.97	2.52	6.72	3.93	.96	3.40	2.48	4.29	7.60	2.38	1.36	10.52	54.13
1937	5.23	1.67	3.95	5.84	2.49	3.87	.23	3.12	4.22	4.76	5.62	4.83	45.83
1938	4.19	2.88	2.95	3.17	3.50	8.81	3.11	3.49	6.78	3.26	3.85	4.13	50.12
1939	3.69	5.93	6.99	5.62	1.38	4.41	1.89	4.11	2.77	4.50	1.55	2.13	44.97
1940	2.98	7.93	4.77	8.54	4.61	1.56	4.10	1.13	4.51	1.79	7.36	2.94	52.22
1941	4.71	3.04	3.24	2.19	4.71	5.60	3.74	3.58	.15	2.43	2.27	3.91	39.57
1942	4.88	3.35	9.65	.95	1.55	2.24	2.55	5.72	2.66	5.49	5.60	4.61	49.25
1943	4.20	2.11	3.83	3.93	3.71	1.62	3.69	1.92	1.54	4.14	2.76	1.43	34.88
1944	2.43	2.19	4.93	3.90	.55	4.06	.53	1.20	6.07	2.26	8.99	4.22	41.33
1945	4.58	5.77	2.57	2.63	4.50	3.41	1.18	3.24	2.00	4.01	9.61	10.13	53.63
1946	4.28	3.93	1.87	2.86	5.30	3.37	2.05	15.64	2.51	.78	1.20	4.00	47.79
1947	3.24	1.05	3.33	6.01	3.81	3.90	4.67	1.34	1.93	3.69	4.40	2.31	39.68
1948	7.55	2.99	4.27	4.16	9.78	3.08	3.04	2.19	1.87	6.14	5.21	2.36	52.64

TABLE D

RAINFALL AT THE QUITTACAS PUMPING STATION FOR THE PAST SEVENTY-EIGHT YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

(Continued from previous page)

	MONTHS												
YEARS	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Totals
1949	4.43	5.26	2.61	5.56	3.76	0.00	2.29	2.10	2.19	1.27	3.33	2.76	35.56
1950	4.36	5.12	4.43	3.59	2.73	3.00	0.79	5.06	2.01	1.16	6.54	4.32	43.11
1951	4.80	4.10	5.49	2.94	3.57	2.03	1.25	2.92	1.72	3.05	7.28	5.27	44.42
1952	5.66	6.16	4.98	3.15	4.11	1.77	0.27	7.53	2.37	1.30	2.54	4.15	43.99
1953	8.05	5.97	9.17	6.54	2.09	0.49	5.68	4.72	2.42	5.55	7.46	5.09	63.23
1954	3.57	3.32	3.95	4.14	7.68	2.66	2.37	7.05	6.60	2.66	6.20	7.54	57.74
1955	1.23	4.91	5.14	3.83	1.65	1.89	2.34	10.43	4.87	6.66	4.63	1.25	48.83
1956	5.60	5.05	5.94	3.17	2.51	2.21	4.73	2.36	2.37	3.43	3.50	6.70	47.57
1957	3.20	2.12	3.15	5.34	1.30	.37	3.96	3.42	.52	1.43	4.21	6.08	35.10
1958	8.02	4.38	5.17	9.91	6.28	2.96	5.23	7.11	4.91	2.80	3.19	2.01	61.97
1959	2.43	4.07	7.47	4.29	2.58	6.09	4.94	1.80	1.11	5.11	5.64	5.33	50.86
1960	3.84	6.08	4.85	5.28	2.43	3.08	5.02	2.50	7.46	2.16	2.98	6.11	51.79
1961	3.27	4.62	4.15	6.12	5.48	2.04	3.72	4.66	8.37	4.08	3.83	4.10	54.44
1962	4.99	5.18	1.91	3.50	1.54	3.95	1.40	3.13	3.23	9.62	4.07	4.18	46.70
1963	3.87	3.62	3.86	2.62	4.66	1.57	3.40	2.09	4.29	1.78	6.29	2.99	41.04
1964	6.07	4.47	2.20	6.27	.62	1.44	4.56	3.12	4.36	3.20	2.63	5.83	44.77
1965	2.57	2.76	1.77	3.50	1.91	2.48	0.66	3.42	2.32	2.26	2.53	1.97	28.15
1966	4.13	4.19	1.77	2.17	4.70	2.54	1.13	3.48	4.78	3.06	4.73	2.65	39.25
1967	2.39	3.49	5.17	4.80	8.00	2.18	5.62	3.28	3.15	1.92	3.60	7.42	51.02
1968	3.50	1.85	9.89	2.15	4.28	6.95	1.81	3.48	1.29	1.79	7.62	7.03	51.64
1969	1.46	6.35	4.85	4.36	2.62	1.32	1.35	4.10	3.30	2.42	8.89	12.20	53.22
1970	.78	6.02	5.36	3.59	2.88	3.60	2.17	7.63	1.74	3.25	4.90	4.01	49.93
1971	2.71	6.18	3.71	3.08	4.07	.57	3.87	3.22	1.32	2.98	6.17	3.20	41.08
1972	2.21	6.70	8.25	4.04	6.61	8.91	2.88	2.07	9.73	4.55	9.21	8.11	73.27
Totals	316.88	314.89	354.00	324.20	272.20	249.33	245.37	312.30	268.70	277.51	333.58	335.83	3,601.79
Averages	4.06	4.04	4.54	4.16	3.49	3.20	3.15	4.00	3.44	3.56	4.28	4.31	46.22

TABLE E

STATEMENT OF WORK DONE BY ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DeLAVAL CENTRIFUGAL PUMP NO. 1 FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

Number of revolutions per minute	1200
Capacity when pumping alone per 24 hours	10 million gallons
Average static head for the year	167.4
Average dynamic head for year	183.3

Months	Number of days or parts of days pumping	Total pumping time per month H. M.	Current used per month K. W. H.	Number of gallons pumped per month	Number of gallons pumped per K. W. H.
January	31	696:00	201,840	285,154,759	1,413
February	29	617:30	179,075	249,173,678	1,391
March	24	517:30	150,075	223,868,371	1,491
April	16	321:15	93,162	137,289,187	1,473
May	13	164:00	47,560	66,742,219	1,403
June	20	388:30	112,665	181,689,802	1,613
July	4	66:00	19,140	7,603,739	397
August	22	446:00	129,340	203,674,615	1,575
September	16	293:00	84,970	127,519,477	1,500
October	17	280:00	81,200	123,853,145	1,500
November	15	289:30	83,955	127,615,034	1,520
December	17	309:00	89,610	141,669,706	1,581
Tots. & Avgs.	224	4,388:15	1,272,592	1,875,853,732	1,404

Number of K.W.H. required to raise one million gallons into Reservoir 712.3

$$\text{DUTY} = \frac{1{,}875{,}853{,}732 \times 8.34 \times 100 \times 183.3}{1{,}272{,}592} = 225{,}340{,}004 \text{ lbs. raised 1 ft. high per K.W.H.}$$

TABLE F

STATEMENT OF WORK DONE BY ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DeLAVAL CENTRIFUGAL PUMP NO. 2 FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

Number of revolutions per minute	1200
Capacity when pumping alone per 24 hours	10 million gallons
Average static head for the year	167.4
Average dynamic head for year	183.8

Months	Number of days or parts of days pumping	Total pumping time per month H. M.	Current used per month K. W. H.	Number of gallons pumped per month	Number of gallons pumped per K. W. H.
January	30	643:30	187,137	263,645,241	1,409
February	29	649:30	188,355	262,086,322	1,391
March	26	521:30	151,235	225,652,492	1,492
April	28	556:00	161,240	243,843,036	1,512
May	12	160:30	46,545	64,762,404	1,391
June	12	189:00	54,910	76,032,102	1,385
July	21	447:15	129,630	215,305,536	1,661
August	12	229:30	66,555	91,451,948	1,374
September	15	260:00	75,400	110,264,469	1,462
October	12	196:00	56,840	78,595,915	1,382
November	11	162:00	46,980	60,027,099	1,277
December	14	238:30	69,165	104,421,260	1,510
Tots. & Avgs.	222	4,253:15	1,233,992	1,796,087,824	1,437

Number of K.W.H. required to raise one million gallons into Reservoir 695.8

$$\text{Duty} = \frac{1{,}796{,}087{,}825 \times 8.34 \times 100 \times 183.8}{1{,}233{,}992} = 223{,}113{,}979 \text{ lbs. raised 1 ft. high per K.W.H.}$$

TABLE G

STATEMENT OF WORK DONE BY ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DeLAVAL CENTRIFUGAL PUMP NO. 3 FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

Number of revolutions per minute	900
Capacity when pumping alone per 24 hours	15 million gallons
Average static head for year	167.4
Average dynamic head for year	183.4

Months	Number of days or parts of days pumping	Total pumping time per month H. M.	Current used per month K. W. H.	Number of gallons pumped per month	Number of gallons pumped per K. W. H.
January	0	0	0	0	0
February	0	0	0	0	0
March	10	218:00	98,100	111,139,137	1,132
April	16	262:45	118,102	136,317,777	1,154
May	31	643:30	289,575	416,055,377	1,436
June	29	635:30	285,975	384,698,096	1,345
July	31	728:00	327,600	453,620,725	1,385
August	31	742:15	334,013	439,763,437	1,317
September	30	687:00	309,150	410,586,054	1,328
October	31	701:00	315,450	431,690,940	1,368
November	30	682:00	306,900	413,227,867	1,346
December	25	571:30	257,175	345,129,034	1,342
Tots. & Avgs.	264	5,871:30	2,642,040	3,542,228,444	1,315

Number of K.W.H. required to raise one million gallons into Reservoir 760.4

$$\text{Duty} = \frac{3{,}542{,}228{,}444 \times 8.34 \times 100 \times 183.4}{2{,}642{,}040} = 205{,}070{,}202 \text{ lbs. raised 1 ft. high per 100 K.W.H.}$$

TABLE H

STATEMENT OF WORK DONE BY DIESEL OPERATED DeLAVAL CENTRIFUGAL PUMP NO. 4 FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

Number of revolutions per minute	600
Capacity when pumping alone per 24 hours	15 to 30 million gallons
Average static head for year	173.4
Average dynamic head for year	191.9

Months	Number of days or parts of days pumping	Total pumping time per month	Gallons of fuel used per month	Number of gallons pumped per month	Number of gallons pumped per gallon of fuel
		H. M.			
January	4	32:00	1,640	32,040,000	19,537
February	4	32:00	1,630	32,310,000	19,822
March	5	40:00	2,010	39,950,000	19,876
April	4	32:00	1,620	32,400,000	20,000
May	5	40:00	2,080	41,540,000	19,971
June	5	34:15	1,790	33,920,000	18,949
July	4	33:30	1,620	28,350,000	17,500
August	7	64:30	3,170	57,040,000	17,994
September	4	32:00	1,730	33,140,000	19,156
October	4	32:00	1,660	32,680,000	19,686
November	5	40:00	2,040	39,280,000	19,254
December	4	32:00	1,650	32,860,000	19,792
Tots. & Avgs.	55	444:15	22,640	435,510,000	19,294

Number of gallons No. 2 Diesel fuel required to raise one million gallons 100 ft. = 27.02

Useful work per gallon of No. 2 fuel 30,346,697 ft. lbs.

Average pumping rate 131,972.7 gallons per minute.

Average horsepower of useful work 6,400.4 H.P.

Cost of fuel oil to pump one million gallons $8.86

Cost of fuel oil to raise one million gallons 100 ft. $4.62

TABLE I

LOCATION AND SIZE OF MAIN PIPE LAID IN 1972

Location	8" Cement Asbestos	4" Cast Iron	6" Cast Iron	8" Cast Iron	10" Cast Iron	12" Cast Iron	16" Cast Iron
Appleton St.				255.0'*			
Bartlett St.			200.0'				
Bonney St.				278.8'*			
Cornell St.				194.0'*			
Antonio L. Costa Ave. (1970)						702.8'	
Dana St.	71.0'						
Dawson St.				27.0'*			
Dutton St.			119.7'*				
Easton St. easement				207.0'*			
Field St.		278.0'					
Fillmore St.				360.0'*			
Florence St.				108.0'*			
Harvard St.				272.5'*			
John St.			116.0'*				
Loftus St.				330.0'*			
Mazeppa St.			54.0'*				
Herman Melville Blvd. (1970)					1.9'	12.7'	1369.8'
Nemasket Place				595.0'*			
Nemasket Street				296.8'*			
Oesting Street				1817.0'*			
Orchard St.						114.0'	
Pitman St.				39.0'*			
Joaquim Pina Ave. (1970)						727.0'	
Portland St.				7.0'*			
Rockdale Ave.				45.0'			
Shell St.			158.8'*				
South St.			5.5'*	2.0'*			
Hervey Tichon Ave. (1970)						719.0'	
Timberlane Rd.				173.0'*			
Tinkham St.			177.0'*				
Winslow St.				93.9'*			
TOTALS	71.0'	278.0'	831.0'	5101.0'	1.9'	2275.5'	1369.8'

*Ductile

TABLE J

LOCATION AND SIZE OF MAIN PIPE REMOVED IN 1972

Location	8" Cement Asbestos
Portland Street, from a point 528.0' to 535.0' W. x W. line Rodney French Blvd. (E)	7'
TOTAL	7'

LOCATION AND SIZE OF SMALL MAIN PIPE LAID IN 1972

Location	1½" Copper Tubing
Winter St.	182.0'
TOTAL	182.0'

LOCATION AND SIZE OF SMALL MAIN PIPE REMOVED IN 1972

Location	2" Cast Iron
Winter St.	177.0'
TOTAL	177.0'

TABLE K

SUMMARY

	Steel 48 inch	Lock Joint 48"	Cast Iron 48"	Concrete 42 inch.	CAST IRON										TRANS. & CEMENT ASB.			
					36 inch.	30 inch.	24 inch.	20 inch.	16 inch.	12 inch.	10 inch.	8 inch.	6 inch.	4 inch.	10 inch.	8 inch.	6 inch.	4 inch.
In use Prev. 1972	42,381	18,893	30,635	22,770	68,375	39,742	8,649	11,310	75,540	91,604	83,084	331,835	449,250	30,425	364	74,248	48,034	2,339
Laid in 1972									1,370	2,275	2	5,101	831	278		71		
Total Laid	42,381	18,893	30,635	22,770	68,375	39,742	8,649	11,310	76,910	93,879	83,086	336,936	450,081	30,703	364	74,319	48,034	2,339
Total Removed 1972																7		
Total now in use	42,381	18,893	30,635	22,770	68,375	39,742	8,649	11,310	76,910	93,879	83,086	336,936	450,081	30,703	364	74,312	48,034	2,339
Percentage of total length	2.9	1.3	2.1	1.6	4.8	2.8	0.6	0.8	5.3	6.5	5.8	23.4	31.2	2.1	0.0	5.2	3.3	0.2
Inch miles	385.28	171.75	278.50	181.13	466.19	225.80	39.31	42.84	233.05	213.36	157.35	510.49	511.45	23.26	.69	112.59	54.58	1.77
Percentage of inch miles	10.7	4.8	7.7	5.0	13.0	6.3	1.1	1.2	6.5	5.9	4.4	14.1	14.2	0.6	0.0	3.1	1.5	0.0

Total Length Laid in 1972	9,928 feet or	1.9 mi.
Total Length Removed in 1972	7 feet or	0.0 mi.
Total Length of Pipe in use Dec. 31, 1972	1,439,399 feet or	272.6 mi.
Total Number of Inch Miles	3,609.39 miles	
Average Size	13.24 inches	

TABLE L

LOCATION AND SIZE OF STOP GATES SET IN 1972

LOCATION	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"	16"
Acushnet Ave., N. x Beetle St.				1		
Appleton St., W. x Pine Grove St.		1				
Bartlett St., S. x Marlborough St.		2				
Bonney St. x Jouvette St.			1			
Bonney St., S. x Nelson St.		1				
Branscomb St., W. x Orleans St.		1				
Butler St., W. x Rodney Fr. Blvd. (E).		1				
Antonio L. Costa Ave., E. x Melville Blvd.		1			2	
Cornell St., N. x Templeton St.		1				
Dawson St., E. x Acushnet Ave.		1				
Easton St. x Wilson St.			1			
Field St., S. x Grape St.	1					
Fillmore St. x Summer St.			1			
Fillmore St., E. x Mt. Pleasant St.		1				
Florence St. x Maxfield St.			1			
Frederick St., E. x Cleveland St.		1				
Grinnell St., W. x Orchard St.		1				
Hadley St., E. x Acushnet Ave.		1				
Harvard St., N. line Dugan St.			1			
Hillman St., E. x Jenny St.		1				
Ingraham St., E. x Acushnet Ave.		1				
John St. x Westbrook St.		1				
John St., S. x Westbrook St.		1				
Jonathan St., S. x Union St.		1				
Kearsarge St., S. x Perry St.		1				
Loftus St. x Harvard St.			1			
Herman Melville Blvd. x Hillman St.				1		1
Herman Melville Blvd. x Hervey Tichon Ave.		1				1
Herman Melville Blvd. x Antonio Costa Ave.		1				2
Mosher St., W. x County St.		1				
Nemasket Place, S. x Nemasket St.		2	1			
Nemasket St., W. x Alva St.			1			
North St., S. W. cor. Liberty St.		1				
Oesting St., S. x Winslow St.			1			
Oesting St., N. x Winslow St.		1				
Oesting St. x Fairmount St.			2			
Oesting St., S. x Fairmount St.		1				
Orchard St., S. x Swift St.		1			1	
Joaquim Pina Ave., S. x Tichon Ave.		1				

TABLE M

LOCATION AND SIZE OF STOP GATES SET IN 1972 (Continued)

LOCATION	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"	16"
Pitman St. x Easton St.			1			
Pitman St., E. x Easton St.		1				
Query St., W. x Ashley Blvd.		1				
Rockdale Ave., E. x Bolton St.			1			
Sawyer St., W. x Belleville Ave.		1				
Sawyer St., E. x No. Front St.		1				
Sawyer St., E. Line No. Front St.			1			
Scott St., W. x County St.		1				
Shore St., S. x Cove Rd.		1				
South St. (easement) E. x Hassey St.		1				
Walnut St., W. x Purchase St.		1				
Willow St., S. E. cor. Shawmut Ave.		1				
Winslow St., E. x Oesting St.			1			
Thatcher St., S. x Cove Rd.		1				
Hervey Tichon Ave., E. x Melville Blvd.		1			2	
Timberlane Rd., E. x Hill Rd.		1				
TOTALS	1	41	15	2	5	4

TABLE N

LOCATION AND SIZE OF STOP GATES REMOVED IN 1972

LOCATION	6"
South St., E. x Hassey St.	1
TOTALS	1

Number of Stop Gates Set in 1972	68
Number of Stop Gates Removed in 1972	1
Number to be added	67
Number in use December 31, 1971	4,229
Number in use December 31, 1972	4,296

TABLE O

LOCATION AND SIZE OF PRIVATE STOP GATES SET IN 1972

LOCATION	4"	6"	8"
Acushnet Ave. at Brooklawn Nursing Home, Inc., N. x N. line Sharon St. 981.0'	1	1	
Samuel Barnet Blvd. at American Flexible Conduit, W. x 1st hydrant W. x railroad track 66.4'	1		1
Bears Den at Buttonwood Park, W. x hydrant at Bears Den 6.0'	1		
Belleville Ave. at Acushnet Co., S. x S. line Covill St. 5.3'	1		
Building #4 at Lord Phillip Trust, S. x N. line Building 21.6'	1		
Caroline St. at Mass. General Housing Corp., N. x N. line Parker St. 272.0'	1		
Field St. at Field Street Realty Trust, S. x S. line Grape St. 254'	1		
Hanover St. (W) at Mass. General Housing Corp., S. x N. line Libra Dr. 47.2' (1971)	1		
Hanover St. at Mass. General Housing Corp., W. x E. line Venus Dr. 58.2' (1971)	1		
Hanover St. (N) at Mass. General Housing Corp., W. x E. line Venus Dr. 51.7' (1971)	1		
Hanover St. (W) at Mass. General Housing Corp., N. x S. line Virgo Dr. 57.9' (1971)	1		
MacArthur Dr. at Animal Rescue League, S. x S. line Pine St. 320.5'			1
Orchard St. at Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., S. x S. line Swift. St. 216.3'			1
Orchard St. at Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., S. x S. line Swift St. 209.2'			1
Right of Way at D. Fillet Co., Inc., E. x E. line Hassey St. 276.0'	1		
Rockdale Ave., at Suzanne Realty, E. x E. line Bolton St. 151.6'		1	
Shawmut Ave., at Arthur W. Martin, S. x S. line Nash Rd. 744.0'		1	
Union St., at Helen Eisenburg, E. x E. line of Purchase St. 98.9'		1	
Washburn St. at Jere M. Donahue, W. x W. line No. Front St. 323.3'		1	
TOTALS	12	5	4

TABLE P

LOCATION AND SIZE OF PRIVATE STOP GATES REMOVED IN 1972

STREETS	2"	3"	4"	8"
Brock Ave. at Taylor School, N. x N. Line Valentine St. 10.6'	1			
Elm St. at Olympia Theatre, W. x W. line of Purchase St. 58.3'		1		
Elm St. at Olympia Theatre, E. x E. line Pleasant St. 81.0'	1			
Elm St. at Olympia Theatre, E. x E. line Pleasant St. 77.6'			1	
Elm St. at E. T. Chapman, Heirs, E. x E. line Pleasant St. 7.8'			1	
Kempton St. at Park Oil Co., W. x E. line Hussey St. 20.8'	1			
Rockdale Ave. at Amoona Realty Corp., E. x E. line Bolton St. 148.1'				1
Water St., at New Bedford Spinning Co., S. x Hill St. 56.2'	1			
Water St. at Union St. Railroad Co. Express Sta., S. x N. line Elm St.			1	
Welcome St. at Federal Franco-American Inc., E. x E. line Rodney French Blvd. (W) 6.2'	1			
TOTALS	5	1	3	1

Number of Private Stop Gates set in 1972	21
Number of Private Stop Gates removed in 1972	10
Number to be added	11
Number in use December 31, 1971	1,245
Number in use December 31, 1972	1,256

TABLE Q

LOCATION AND SIZE OF AIR TAPS SET IN 1972

LOCATION	1"
Brock Ave., N. x Emery St.	1
Brock Ave., N. x Lucas St.	1
Brock Ave., x Valentine St.	1
Chaffee St. x Church St.	1
TOTALS	4

Number of Air Taps Set in 1972	4
Number of Air Taps Removed in 1972	0
Number to be added	4
Number in use December 31, 1971	234
Number in use December 31, 1972	238

TABLE R

LOCATION AND SIZE OF SMALL STOP GATES SET IN 1972

LOCATION	1½"
Winter St., S. x Allen St.	1
TOTALS	1

TABLE S

LOCATION AND SIZE OF SMALL STOP GATES REMOVED IN 1972

LOCATION	2"
Winter St. x Allen St.	1
TOTALS	1

Number of Small Stop Gates Set in 1972	1
Number of Small Stop Gates Removed in 1972	1
Number to be added	0
Number in use December 31, 1971	97
Number in use December 31, 1972	97

TABLE T

LOCATIONS OF HYDRANTS SET IN 1972

Appleton St., S. S., W. x Pine Grove St. 298.0'
Bartlett St., W. S., N. W. cor. Monterey St.
Bonney St., E. S., S. x Nelson St. 6.0'
Brock Ave., W. S., S. x Dudley St. 15.0'
Cornell St., W. S., N. x Templeton St. 418.6'
Antonio L. Costa Ave., S. S., E. x Herman Melville Blvd. 366.0' (1970)
Dawson St., S. S., E. x Acushnet Ave. 195.0'
Fillmore St., S. S., E. x Mt. Pleasant St. 13.0'
John St., W. S., S. x Westbrook St. 102.0'
Herman Melville Blvd., W. S., S. x Hervey Tichon Ave. 348.0' (1970)
Herman Melville Blvd., W. S., S. x Antonio L. Costa Ave. 355.0' (1970)
Nemasket Place, W. S., S. x Nemasket St.
Nemasket Place, W. S., S. x Nemasket St.
Oesting St., W. S., N. x Winslow St. 328.0'
Oesting St., W. S., S. x Fairmount St. 429.0'
Orchard St., W. S., S. x Swift St. 230.0'
Joaquim Pina Ave., W. S., S. x Tichon Ave. 280.6' (1970)
Pitman St., S. S., S. E. cor. Easton St.
Shore St., W. S., S. x Cove Road. 23.2'
Thatcher St., W. S., S. x Cove Rd. 23.0'
Hervey Tichon Ave., S. S., E. x Herman Melville Blvd. 384.0' (1970)
Timberlane Rd., S. S., E. x Hill Rd. 255.6'

TABLE U

LOCATIONS OF HYDRANTS REMOVED IN 1972

Bonney St., E. S., N. x Cove Road. 215.0'
Cove Rd., W. S., S. W. cor. Thatcher St.
Cove Rd., W. S., S. W. cor Shore St.
Dawson St., S. S., E. x Acushnet Ave. 168.0'
Maxfield St., S. S., S. W. cor. Second St.
Mill St., S. S., S. W. cor. Acushnet Ave.
Tinkham St., S. S., W. x Hope St. 297.0'
Wall St., S. S., E. x Acushnet Ave. 269.3'
Wall St., S. S., S. E. cor. Acushnet Ave.
Water St., W. S., N. x Maxfield St. 190.0'

Number of hydrants set in 1972	22
Number of hydrants removed in 1972	10
Number to be added	12
Number in use December 31, 1971	2,242
Number in use December 31, 1972	2,254

TABLE V

STATEMENT OF WORK DONE BY THE SERVICE DEPARTMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972

KIND AND SIZE	Service	Length on City and Taker
Copper Tubing, 2 inch	3	317.0
Copper Tubing, 1½ inch	46	2775.0
Copper Tubing, 1 inch	114	5816.0
Copper Tubing, 3/4 inch	14	558.0
Cast Iron, Cement Lined, 8 inch	5	137.3
Cast Iron, Cement Lined, 6 inch	6	260.1
Cast Iron, Cement Lined, 4 inch	10	277.6
TOTALS	198	10,141.0

Twelve 1/2 inch heavy lead services have been removed and replaced with 3/4 inch copper.

Forty-seven 5/8 inch light lead services have been removed and replaced with 3/4 inch copper.

Fifty-four 5/8 inch heavy lead services have been removed and replaced with 3/4 inch copper.

Nineteen 3/4 inch light lead services have been removed and replaced with 3/4 inch copper.

One 1 inch iron service has been removed and replaced with 3/4 inch copper.

One 8 inch cast iron, cement lined, fourteen 1/2 inch heavy lead, three 2 inch cast iron, one 2 inch heavy lead, two 2 inch copper, three 1 inch light lead, twenty-two 5/8 inch heavy lead, seven 3/4 inch copper, three 3/4 inch light lead, five 5/8 inch light lead, two 3 inch cast iron, two 4 inch cast iron, three 1 inch copper, one 1 inch heavy lead and one 1/2 inch light lead services have been removed.

Length of Service pipe laid during the year	10,141
Number of services laid in 1972	198
Number of services removed in 1972	71
Number to be added	127
Number in use December 31, 1971	24,106
Number in use December 31, 1972	24,233

TABLE W

MAINTENANCE OF METERS DURING THE YEAR 1972

Size	REPAIRED				Average Cost per Meter	CLEANED AND TESTED			Total Number Repaired and Cleaned and Tested	Cost
	Frozen	Other Repairs	Total Number Repaired	Cost		Total Number Cleaned and Tested	Cost	Average Cost per Meter		
4 inch		1	1	$ 24.48	$24.48	2	$ 74.75	$37.33	3	$ 99.23
2 inch		5	5	93.00	18.60	4	16.00	4.00	9	109.00
1½ inch		2	2	74.27	37.14	4	16.00	4.00	6	90.27
1 inch		35	35	1,147.01	32.77	171	684.00	4.00	206	1,831.01
¾ inch	4	46	50	1,282.43	25.65	183	732.00	4.00	233	2,014.43
⅝-¾ inch						3	12.00	4.00	3	12.00
⅝ inch	6	25	31	423.31	13.66	178	720.00	4.00	209	1,143.31
TOTALS	10	114	124	$3,044.50		545	$2,254.75		669	$5,299.25

TABLE X

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE DIFFERENT SIZES AND MAKES OF METERS IN COMMISSION:

MAKE	5/8"	3/4"	3/4" x 5/8"	1"	1-1/2"	2"	2-1/2"	3"	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"	TOTAL
American		101		90										191
Carlon	1	1												2
Artic Tropic								13						13
Badger Magnetic	9													9
Buffalo D				1										1
Calmet	2151	1490		558	59	91								4349
Calmet Magnetic		2												2
Crown	1	3							1					5
Empire	885	838	71	132	26	50		16	13	3				2034
Empire Compound - Pitts								1	7	1				9
Eureka						1		1						2
Gem									1	2	1			4
Hersey Compound						1		8	8	5	2			24
Hersey Detector									5	4	5		1	15
Hersey Disc	3637	1445		193	12	19	1	6						5313
Hersey Rotary	7	2		6										15
Hersey Torrent						3			1	1				5
King	614	88	47	9	1	8								767
Lambert	22	21		3					3					49
Nash	15													15
Niagara						1								1
Rockwell Magnetic	2697	1772		1664	22	12			1					6168
Rockwell Compound						1		7	5	2				15
Rockwell Turbo						1		11	2	5		3		22
Rockwell Keystone Disc						5		7						12
Trident Compound								2	8	5				15
Trident Crest						3		12	17	5	1			38
Trident Disc	348	239		65	40	68		40	3					803
Trident Magnetic	617	143		197	6	14		2						979
Venturi												1		1
Worthington Disc	34	16	1	2										53
TOTALS	11038	6161	119	2920	166	278	1	126	75	33	9	4	1	20931

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1972
IN FORM RECOMMENDED BY THE NEW ENGLAND WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION

NEW BEDFORD WATER WORKS
NEW BEDFORD
BRISTOL COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS

GENERAL STATISTICS

Population by census of 1972 — 102,190
Date of construction, 1866 to 1869, inclusive. Further supply, 1895 to 1899 inclusive.

By whom owned, City of New Bedford.

Source of supply. — Water was first introduced on Nov. 26, 1869. From that date until July 10, 1899, the supply was taken from a storing reservoir artificially formed by constructing a dam across the valley of the Acushnet River, seven miles north of the centre of the City. This supply was augmented by a connection made in 1886 with Little Quittacas Pond.

Since July 10, 1899, the whole supply has been taken from Great and Little Quittacas Ponds, eleven miles north of the centre of the City.

In 1926, under Legislative Authority to take 11½ million gallons of water per day from Long, Assawompsett and Pocksha Ponds, a connection was made to bring water from Pocksha into Great Quittacas Pond, when needed.

Mode of supply. — Previous to July 10, 1899, the water flowed by gravity from the Acushnet Storing Reservoir (grade 40' — high water New Bedford Harbor) through a brick conduit 3 feet wide, 4 feet high, 5-6/10 miles long to a receiving reservoir (capacity 3 million gallons; grade 30') located opposite the Purchase Street Pumping Station. Thence it was pumped into the Mt. Pleasant Distributing Reservoir (capacity 15 million gallons; grade 154') located 1,879 feet distance, from whence it flowed by gravity into the City's distributing system.

Since July 10, 1899, the entire supply has been pumped from Little Quittacas Pond (grade 52'). It is pumped through two 48 inch force mains. 8¼ miles long to a distributing reservoir (capacity 67 million gallons, grade 216') located upon High Hill, in the town of Dartmouth. From this reservoir, it flows into the city's distribution system by gravitation through two 36 inch cast iron pipes averaging 4-1/17 miles in length and one 42 inch per-cast concrete pipe following a different course and approximately the same length. The concrete transmission line was put into operation in 1958.

It is also possible to pump directly to the city through a 48" and 36" main using the reservoir as a balance. This latter connection was completed in 1922.

The first named system is not now in use.

PUMPING STATISTICS

LITTLE QUITTACAS STATION

1. Builders of Pumping Machinery.

Electric Units

No. 1 10 million gallons per day centrifugal pump manufactured by DeLaval Steam Turbine Company, driven electrically by 400 H.P. 3 phase, 4160 volt, 60 cycle synchronous motor with special step windings manufactured by the Electric Machinery Company.

No. 2 Duplicate of No. 1.

No. 3 15 million gallons per day centrifugal pump manufactured by DeLaval Steam Turbine Company, electrically driven by 600 H.P. 3 phase, 4160 volt, 60 cycle synchronous motor with special step windings manufactured by the Electric Machinery Company.

The three foregoing pumps are controlled by switches and automatic starting equipment in a switchboard manufactured by the Electric Machinery Company.

No. 4 30 million gallons per day centrifugal pump manufactured by DeLaval Steam Turbine Company, directly driven by 950 H.P. Baldwin locomotive type 6 cylinder supercharged Diesel engine, 600 R.P.M., manufactured by the Baldwin Locomotive Company.

Electric current purchased off New Bedford Gas and Edison Light Company.

Total installed capacity, 65 million gallons per day.

LITTLE QUITTACAS STATION — Pump 4 "Diesel"

2. Description of fuel used.
   a. No. 2 Diesel oil
   b. Brand of oil — various
   c. Price of oil per gallon — delivered to Little Quittacas Station 17.1 cents.
3. Oil consumed for the year — 22,640 gals.
4. Total pumpage for the year — 435,510,000 gallons by Venturi meter.
5. Average static head against which pumps work — 173.4
6. Average dynamic head against which pumps work — 191.9
7. Number of gallons pumped per gallon of fuel oil — 19.236 gals.
8. Number of gallons raised 100 feet per gallons of fuel oil — 36.914 gals.
9. a. Cost per million gallons raised into High Hill Reservoir — $20.94
9. b. Cost per million gallons raised into High Hill Reservoir — diesel fuel only — $8.88.

LITTLE QUITTACAS STATION — Pumps 1, 2, 3.

10. Total pumping time for the year — 14,513 Hrs.
11. Total current used for the year — 5,148,642 K.W.H.
12. Total pumpage for the year — 7,214,170,000 gallons
13. Number of gallons pumped per K.W.H. — 1,401

14. Number of K.W.H. required to raise one million gallons into High Hill Reservoir – 714

15. Average cost per K.W.H. – $.0144 Cost per K.W.H. varies in accordance with amount consumed.

16. a. Cost per million gallons raised into High Hill Reservoir, (Pumps 1, 2, 3) – $32.68

16. b. Per power only – $10.31
Total cost of pumping, figured on pumping station expenses, viz: $244,841.53

17. Per million gallons pumped – $32.00

18. Per million gallons raised one foot (dynamic) – $.17

Cost of pumping figured on total maintenance and interest on bonds less credits, viz: $929,751.71

19. Per million gallons pumped – $121.54

20. Per million gallons raised one foot (dynamic) – 66 cents

Cost of pumping figured on total maintenance, interest on bonds and bond payments less credits, viz: $1,074,751.71

21. Per million gallons pumped – $140.50

22. Per million gallons raised one foot (dynamic) – 76 cents.

STATISTICS OF CONSUMPTION OF WATER

1. Estimated total population at date (New Bedford)	*102,190
Acushnet 8,500; Dartmouth 20,156; Fairhaven 16,371.	*147,217
2. Estimated population on lines of pipe	*140,000
3. Estimated population supplied	*140,000
Year July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972	
4. Total consumption for the year	*7,846,724,140
5. Passed through meters	7,070,755,550
6. Percentage of consumption metered	90.1%
7. Average daily consumption	21,439,136
8. Gallons per day to each inhabitant	*145
9. Gallons per day to each consumer	*153
10. Gallons per day to each tap (active)	*576
11. Average rate received per million gallons metered	$162.67
12. Average rate received per million gallons consumed	$146.59
Year January 1, 1972 through December 31,1972	
13. Cost of supplying water, per million gallons consumed figured on total maintenance (item CC) less credits	$109.79
14. Cost of supplying water per million gallons consumed figured on total maintenance plus interest on bonds (CC DD) less credits	$121.49
15. Total cost of supplying per million gallons consumed figured on total maintenance plus interest on bonds and bond payments (CC DD EE) less credits	$140.44

*Includes population supplied in the towns of Acushnet, Dartmouth and Fairhaven.

STATISTICS RELATING TO DISTRIBUTING SYSTEM

1, Kind of pipe cast iron, steel and cement asbestos.

2. Sizes, from 4 inch to 48 inch.

3. Extended 9,928 feet during year.

4. Discontinued 7 feet during year.

5. Total now in use 272.6 miles.

6. Cost of ordinary maintenance per mile including flushing and inspecting gates and hydrants — $197.99

7. Number of leaks per mile .0586

8. Length of pipes less than 4 inches diam. 2.33 miles.

9. Number of hydrants added during the year 12. Number of hydrants removed 10

10. Number of hydrants public 2,254

11. Number of stop gates added during year 67

12. Number of stop gates now in use, 4,269

13. Number of stop gates smaller than 4", 97

14. Number of blow offs (waste gates) 173

15. Range of pressure on mains, 23 lbs. to 91 lbs.

16. Kind of pipe; lead, cast iron and copper tubing.

17. Sizes, ½ inch to 16 inch.

18. Extended 10,141 feet.

19. Discontinued 3,113.1 feet.

20. Total now in use 192.1095 miles.

21. Number of service taps added during year:

New Bedford	198
Dartmouth	251
Acushnet	58
Fairhaven	52
Total added	559

22. Number now laid:

New Bedford	24,233
Dartmouth	6,113
Acushnet	1,985
Fairhaven	4,860
Total now laid	37,191
Total now in use in N.B.	21,274

23. Average length of service 41.85 feet.

24. Average cost of service for the years:

(a) Gross	$138.02
(b) Net	(minus)

25. Number of meters to be deducted 166

26. Number now in use, New Bedford only 20,931 (See Table Y)

27. Percentage of active service metered 98.3%

28. Percentage of water receipts from metered water 100%

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

FOR DETAILS SEE WATER REGISTRAR'S REPORT

Balance brought forward	
(a) From ordinary receipts (maintenance)	1,921,223.41
(b) From extraordinary receipts, (bonds, etc.) additional supply	1,984,284.31
Total Balance	$3,905,507.72
From Water Rates	
A. Meter rates	1,059,892.42
B. Flushing charges, Rental, demands, shut off charges	100,745.48
C. Total for consumers	1,160,637.90
D. From other sources	62,018.03
E. Total	5,128,163,65

EXPENDITURES

Water Works maintenance:	
AA. Operation (management) and repairs	858,246.16
BB. Interest on Bonds	89,565.00
CC. Payment on Bonds	145,000.00
AA + BB + CC	1,092,811.16
Water Works Construction:	
DD. Extension of mains	316,736.86
EE. Extension of services	27,329.39
FF. Extension of meters	61,090.31
	405,156.56
GG. Unclassified expenses	79,140.26
HH. Land around ponds	
II. New Workshop	
JJ. Total Expense	1,577,107.98
Balance	
aa. Ordinary	1,887,214.34
bb. Extraordinary	1,663,841.33
KK. Total	5,128,163.65

Disposition of balance:

F. Net Cost of works to date	$12,985,420.37
G. Bonded debt to date	2,750,000.00
H. Value of sinking fund to date	0.00
I. Net debt to date	2,750,000.00
J. Average rate of interest	4.24%

*These balances have been diverted to General City Funds and Water Dept. Rev. Surplus Accounts.

**New Bedford Water Works C, 400, 1924 — $18,154.12

**Water Loan No. 1 of 1968 — $349.48

**Water Loan No. 1 of 1969 — $26,370.71

**Water Loan of 1971 — $23,962.13

**Water Equip. Loan of 1971 — $22,015 32

**Water Treatment Plant Loan of 1972 — $701,851.20

**Water Loan No. 1 of 1971 — $871,138.37

WATER RATES

For water supplied from Quittacas Pumping Station:

For the first 10,000 cu. ft. per quarter or 3,300 cu. ft. per month	$2.00 per thousand cu. ft.
For the next 90,000 cu. ft. per quarter or 30,000 cu. ft. per month	$1.75 per thousand cu. ft.
For the next 900,000 cu. ft. per quarter or 300,000 cu. ft. per month	$1.50 per thousand cu. ft.
For the next 1,000,000 cu. ft. per quarter or 333,300 cu. ft. per month	$1.00 per thousand cu. ft.
For all over 2,000,000 cu. ft. per quarter or 666,600 cu. ft. per month	$ .30 per thousand cu. ft.

These rates shall apply only to units of property or to the total amount of water recorded as used, by one or more meters located on the same property or premises.

METER RENTALS

(Within Basement Walls)

Size 5/8 inch	$3.00 per year
Size 3/4 inch	4.00 per year
Size 1 inch	6.50 per year

In boxes, sizes over 1 inch and other special conditions, ten per cent of cost of meter and installation.

The property owner must keep the meter within his premises easily accessible for reading at all times. The owner will be held responsible for proper protection of the meter from all damage which may occur to freezing or from hot water backing from overheated house boiler or other causes.

The owner of property shall pay at the established meter rate for amount registered whether used or wasted.

Should a meter fail to register for any cause, the quantity shall be determined and the charge made based on average amount registered by meter when in order.

No meter shall be disconnected from the pipe, moved or disturbed without permission from the Water Registrar who will send a properly authorized person to attend to any change needed.

If a house becomes unoccupied the owner or agent may have the water shut off and the meter removed during the period of non-occupancy by making a request therefore to the Water Department and paying one (1) dollar to cover expenses.

NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS

ANNUAL REPORT

Water Board, for the year ending

December 31, 1972

IN CITY COUNCIL

June 14, 1973

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

Attest: Ellen M. Gaughan

Ellen M. Gaughan,
City Clerk

CITY ORDINANCES
AND AMENDMENTS

PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL

of the

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

January 1, 1973 to December 31, 1973

THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742

Zoning Change No. 106

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Three

AN ORDINANCE

Extending the existing Business Zone of property at the northwest corner of PHILLIPS ROAD and ACUSHNET AVENUE.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the easterly line of Essex Street and the northerly limit of an existing Business Zone on the northerly side of Phillips Road;

thence easterly in the line of the northerly limit of said Business Zone, a distance of one hundred sixty-three (163) feet more or less to a point in the westerly limit of an existing Business Zone on the westerly side of Acushnet Avenue;

thence northerly in the line of the westerly limit of said Business Zone, a distance of sixty-two (62) feet more or less to a point in the southerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Wilfred F. Bourque and Anna Tripp;

thence westerly in the southerly line of said land, a distance of one hundred fifty (150) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence B, be reclassified and zoned Business;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 11, 1973
Passed to a second reading — Yeas 9, Nays 2.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 25, 1973
Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 2.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval January 29, 1973
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved January 29, 1973 JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 107

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Three

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land on the east side of ESSEX STREET, north of Phillips Road, from Residence B to Business.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at a point in the easterly line of Essex Street, said point being the northwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to the Wood Development Corporation;

thence northerly in the easterly line of Essex Street, a distance of six hundred eighty and 95/100 (680.95) feet to a point at the southwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Ronald M. and Virginia B. Brunette;

thence northeasterly in the southerly line of said land, a distance of one hundred forty-seven and 45/100 (147.45) feet to a point in the westerly line of the Alfred M. Bessette Memorial Highway, said point also being in the westerly limit of an existing Business Zone on the westerly side of Acushnet Avenue;

thence southerly in the line of said westerly Business Zone Limit, a distant of seven hundred twenty-five (725) feet more or less to a point in the northerly line of land now or formerly belonging to the Wood Development Corporation;

thence westerly in the northerly line of said land, a distance of one hundred fifty (150) feet more or less to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence B, be reclassified and zoned Business;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 11, 1973
Passed to a second reading — Yeas 8, Nays 3.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 25, 1973
Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 2.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval January 29, 1973
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved January 29, 1973 JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor
A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Three

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING SECTION 2-113 OF THE CITY CODE RELATIVE TO THE DUTIES OF COMMITTEE ON CITY PROPERTY.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. Chapter 1 of Title 2 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out of Section 2-113, as amended February 18, 1971, Paragraph (e) in its entirety and inserting in place thereof a new paragraph (e) to read, as follows:

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision herein contained, the Committee, upon delegation to it by the City Council of the duty to dispose of specified articles of personal property, may recommend to the City Council the transfer of said surplus personal property to any public agency serving the residents of New Bedford, which has indicated a need for such property.

If there is no request from such public agency, the Committee shall sell said property at public auction, except as hereinafter mentioned, the time and place of the auction shall be advertised in a local newspaper at least seven (7) days prior to date of such auction. As a condition precedent to the commencement of any public auction, transfer or sale, the Committee shall hear all interested parties with regard to the question of whether any property to be auctioned, transferred or sold is needed for municipal purposes, and shall vote that such surplus personal property is **not** needed for municipal purposes.

Notwithstanding the provisions above mentioned in regard to public auction, if a number of similar items are declared surplus personal property, the Committee, at its discretion, may dispose of said property by direct sale to the public at a fixed price; provided, however, the same procedures regarding advertisement, hearings, and vote as for public auctions, are followed.

The time, place, and manner for holding such transfer, auction or sale shall be determined by the Committee.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 25, 1973
Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 8, 1973
As Amended, passed to be Ordained — Yeas 10, Nays 1
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Rule 40 waived — Yeas 11, Nays 0.
Presented to the Mayor for approval February 9, 1973
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved February 9, 1973 JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true Copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Three

AN ORDINANCE

ADOPTING A FIRE PREVENTION CODE PRESCRIBING REGULATIONS GOVERNING CONDITIONS HAZARDOUS TO LIFE AND PROPERTY FROM FIRE OR EXPLOSION, AND ESTABLISHING A BUREAU OF FIRE PREVENTION AND PROVIDING OFFICERS THEREFOR AND DEFINING THEIR POWERS AND DUTIES.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. Title 8 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the following new chapter:

Chapter 4

Section 8-401 ADOPTION OF FIRE PREVENTION CODE.

There is hereby adopted by the City of New Bedford for the purpose of prescribing regulations governing conditions hazardous to life and property from fire or explosion, that certain code known as the Fire Prevention Code recommended by the American Insurance Association, being particularly the most current edition thereof, as amended, and the whole thereof, save and except such portions as may hereinafter be deleted, modified or amended, of which code not less than three (3) copies have been and now are filed in the office of the Clerk of the City of New Bedford and the same are hereby adopted and incorporated as fully as if set out at length herein, and from the date on which this ordinance shall take effect, the provisions thereof shall be controlling within the limits of the City of New Bedford.

Section 9-402 ESTABLISHMENT AND DUTIES OF BUREAU OF FIRE PREVENTION

(a) The Fire Prevention Code shall be enforced by the Bureau of Fire Prevention in the Fire Department of the City of New Bedford which is hereby established and which shall be operated under the supervision of the Chief of the Fire Department.

(b.) The Officer in charge of the Bureau of Fire Prevention shall be appointed by the Mayor on the basis of examination to determine his qualifications. His appointment shall continue during good behavior and satisfactory service, and he shall not be removed from office except for cause after public trial.

(c.) The Chief of the Fire Department may detail such members of the fire department as inspectors as shall from time to time be necessary. The Chief of the Fire Department shall recommend to the Mayor the employment of technical inspectors, who, when such authorization is made shall be selected through an examination to determine their fitness for the position. The examination shall be open to members of the fire department, and appointments made after examination shall be for an indefinite term with removal only for cause.

(d.) A report of the Bureau of Fire Prevention shall be made annually and transmitted to the Mayor; it shall contain all proceedings under this code, with such statistics as the Chief of the

Fire Department may wish to include therein; the Chief of the Fire Department shall also recommend any amendments to the code which, in his judgment, shall be desirable.

Section 8-403 DEFINITIONS.

(a.) Wherever the word, "Municipality" is used in the Fire Prevention Code, it shall be held to mean the City of New Bedford.

(b.) Wherever the term, "Corporation Counsel" is used in the Fire Prevention Code, it shall be held to mean the Attorney for the City of New Bedford.

Section 8-404 ESTABLISHMENT OF LIMITS OF DISTRICTS IN WHICH STORAGE OF EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS, AND OF FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS IN OUTSIDE ABOVEGROUND TANKS IS TO BE PROHIBITED.

(a.) In reference to sections 12.5b, 16.22a and 16.61 of the Fire Prevention Code, the Bureau of Fire Prevention of the City of New Bedford shall establish the limits and make rules and regulations for the keeping, storage, use, manufacture, sale, handling, transportation or other disposition of gunpowder, dynamite, crude petroleum or any of its products, or explosive or inflammable fluids or compounds, tablets, torpedoes or any explosives of a like nature, or any other explosives, fireworks, firecrackers, or any substance having such properties that it may spontaneously, or acting under the influence of any contiguous substance, or of any chemical or physical agency, ignite, or inflame or generate inflammable or explosive vapors or gases to a dangerous extent, and may prescribe the location, materials and construction of buildings to be used for any of the said purposes. Such rules and regulations shall require persons keeping, storing, using, selling, manufacturing, handling or transporting dynamite or other high explosives to make reports to the Bureau of Fire Prevention in such particulars and in such detail that the quantity and location thereof will always be a matter of authentic record in the bureau.

(b.) No building or other structure shall be used for the keeping, storage, manufacture or sale of flammable or combustible liquids, unless granted a license according to the provisions of section 13 of Chapter 148 of the General Laws.

Section 8-405 ESTABLISHMENT OF LIMITS IN WHICH BULK STORAGE OF LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES IS TO BE RESTRICTED.

The limits referred to in section 21.6a of the Fire Prevention Code, in which bulk storage of liquefied petroleum gas is restricted are hereby established as follows: Limits will be determined in each individual case upon application for permit for bulk storage of liquefied petroleum gas.

Section 8-406 ESTABLISHMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLE ROUTES FOR VEHICLES TRANSPORTING EXPLOSIVES, BLASTING AGENTS, HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS OR OTHER DANGEROUS ARTICLES.

The routes referred to in sections 12.7m and 20.14 of the Fire Prevention Code for vehicles transporting explosives, blasting agents and hazardous chemicals and other dangerous articles, are hereby established as follows: Specific routes will be designated in each individual case when application is made for permit to transport explosives, over the highways of the city.

Section 8-407 ESTABLISHMENT OF FIRE LANES ON PRIVATE PROPERTY, DEVOTED TO PUBLIC USE.

The fire lanes referred to in section 28.16 of the Fire Prevention Code are hereby established as follows: In each instance the Bureau of Fire Prevention shall set forth and describe the width and route of fire lanes on private property devoted to public use.

Section 8-408 MODIFICATIONS.

The Officer in charge of the Bureau of Fire Prevention shall have power to modify any of the provisions of the Fire Prevention Code upon application in writing by the owner or lessee, or his duly authorized agent, when there are practical difficulties in the way of carrying out the strict letter of the code, provided that the spirit of the code shall be observed, public safety secured, and substantial justice done. The particulars of such modifications when granted or allowed and the decision of the Officer in charge of the Bureau of Fire Prevention thereon shall be entered upon the records of the department and a signed copy shall be furnished the applicant.

Section 8-409 APPEALS.

Whenever the Officer in charge of the Bureau of Fire Prevention shall disapprove an application or refuse to grant a permit applied for, or when it is claimed that the provisions of the code do not apply or that the true intent and meaning of the code have been misconstrued or wrongly interpreted, the applicant may appeal from the decision of the Officer in charge of the Bureau of Fire Prevention to the Chief of the Fire Department of the City of New Bedford and the State Fire Marshal within 10 days from the date of the decision appealed.

Section 8-410 NEW MATERIALS, PROCESSES OR OCCUPANCIES WHICH MAY REQUIRE PERMITS.

The Superintendent of Buildings, the Chief of the Fire Department and the Officer in charge of the Bureau of Fire Prevention shall act as a committee to determine and specify, after giving affected persons an opportunity to be heard, any new materials, processes or occupancies, which shall require permits, in addition to those now enumerated in said code. The Officer in charge of the Bureau of Fire Prevention shall post such list in a conspicuous place in his office, and distribute copies thereof to interested persons.

Section 8-411 PENALTIES.

(a.) Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of the code hereby adopted or fail to comply therewith, or who shall violate or fail to comply with any order made thereunder, or who shall build in violation of any detailed statement of specifications or plans submitted and approved thereunder, or any certificate or permit issued thereunder, and from which no appeal has been taken, or who shall fail to comply with such an order as affirmed or modified by the Fire Prevention Bureau or by a court of competent jurisdiction, within the time fixed herein, shall severally for each and every such violation and noncompliance respectively, be guilty of a misdemeanor, punishable by a fine of not less than $25.00 nor more than $50.00 for each day said offense continues. The imposition of one penalty for any violation shall not excuse the violation or permit it to continue; and all such persons shall be required to correct or remedy such violations or defects within a reasonable time; and when not otherwise specified, each ten days that prohibited conditions are maintained shall constitute a separate offense.

(b.) The application of the above penalty shall not be held to prevent the enforced removal of prohibited conditions.

Section 8-412 REPEAL OF CONFLICTING ORDINANCES.

All former ordinances or parts thereof conflicting or inconsistent with the provisions of this ordinance or of the code hereby adopted are hereby repealed.

Section 8-413 VALIDITY.

Should any section, paragraph, sentence, or word of this ordinance or of the code hereby adopted be declared for any reason to be invalid, the remainder of said ordinance and said code shall not be affected thereby.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 25, 1973
Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 8, 1973
Passed to be ordained — Yeas 11, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval February 12, 1973.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved February 12, 1973. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Three

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING SECTION 2-108 AND SECTION 2-119A OF THE CITY CODE RELATIVE TO THE COMMITTEE ON HISTORICAL OBJECTS AND TOURISM.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. That Title 2 of the New Bedford City Code be amended by striking therefrom the following sections: 2-108 and 2-119A and substituting therefor the following sections:

Section 2-108 STANDING COMMITTEES.

The following standing committees of the City Council are hereby established: Audit, City Property, Finance, Historical Objects and Tourism, Ordinances, Shellfish, Sidewalk Betterments, Street Lights and Streets.

Section 2-119A DUTIES OF THE COMMITTEE ON HISTORICAL OBJECTS AND TOURISM.

Said committee shall compile and maintain an inventory of all objects of historical value owned by or in the custody of the City or any department thereof and shall keep the City Council fully informed. It shall be the custodian of all papers, documents, antiques, works of art and other memorabilia of historical value hereafter acquired by the City of New Bedford by gift, purchase, grant, devise or agreement pertaining to personal property and shall manage the same.

The committee shall also promote tourism and advance the civic general interests of the City of New Bedford.

The committee may consult with any civic group, public agency or interested citizens to carry out its purposes through the formulation of programs and methods to promote tourism and for the preservation and advantageous display of the above objects, papers, documents, antiques, works of art and other memorabilia of histroical value.

It shall keep accurate records of its meetings and actions and the Clerk of Committees shall serve as its clerk.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 22, 1973
Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 8, 1973
Passed to be ordained. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval March 12, 1973.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved March 12, 1973 JOHN A. MARKEY, MAYOR

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Three

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING SECTION 8-102 OF THE CITY CODE RELATIVE TO ADDITIONS, INSERTIONS AND CHANGES TO THE BUILDING CODE PERTAINING TO GARAGES AND FILLING STATIONS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. Title 8, Chapter 1, Section 8-102 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, entitled, "Additions, Insertions and Changes" as amended on December 28, 1972, is hereby further amended by adding the following revisions to the Building Code of the City of New Bedford:

Section 405.0 (Page 66) Add the following:

Section 405.3 GARAGES AND FILLING STATIONS.

No building shall be erected, altered, or converted for the use as a garage or filling station until a permit is issued by the Superintendent of Buildings as provided in Section 113.0.

In all cases the plot plans shall be submitted in duplicate for a garage and in quadruplicate for a filling station; one set shall be kept at the building site during the progress of the work, one set on file in the office of the Superintendent of Buildings; and in case of a filling station, one set for the Mayor and Council and one set for the Chief of the Fire Department.

No site shall be used for filling station purposes and no permit for the erection, alteration or conversion of a building for said purposes shall be issued until the use of said site for filling station purposes has been approved by the City Council following a public hearing. Notice of said public hearing shall be given by the Superintendent of Buildings to all abutters of the site involved, by registered mail at least seven days prior to said hearing. The Superintendent of Buildings shall require a return receipt for said mail and all return receipts received by him shall be delivered to the City Clerk for filing prior to the date set for said hearing. In all cases where the City Council takes favorable action, the same shall be submitted to the Mayor for his approval.

In all cases where unfavorable action has been taken by the City Council on a petition or request for approval of a site for filling station purposes, no new petition or request for approval of the same site, or any portion thereof, shall be received or considered within one year after the date of such unfavorable action.

No pump, pipe or structure of any kind for the distribution of petroleum products shall henceforth be erected or installed unless there are parking facilities for vehicles to be serviced on private property, and the dispensing of said products over sidewalks and travelled ways by the use of hose, swinging arms or other devices is hereby prohibited, except where such use is absoultely required by installations made prior to August 1, 1946.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 22, 1973
Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 8, 1973
Passed to be ordained. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval March 12, 1973.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved March 12, 1973 JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Three

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING SECTION 301.1 OF THE BUILDING CODE PERTAINING TO FIRE DISTRICT NO. 1. BY AMENDING SECTION 8-102 OF THE CITY CODE.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. Title 8, Chapter 1, Section 8-102 of the Code of the City of New Bedford relative to Additions, Insertions and Changes to the Building Code of the City of New Bedford, adopted on January 13, 1972, as amended September 28, 1972 and December 28, 1972, is hereby further amended by striking out the first paragraph of Section 301.1 in its entirety and inserting the following in place thereof:

SECTION 301.1 (Page 47, fourth line) Delete "as bounded by" and Insert as follows:

Beginning at a point in the westerly side of the Acushnet River in the harbor line as same now is, or may be established, said point being the intersection of said harbor line and the prolongation of the south line of Cove Street; thence westerly in said Cove Street to South First Street; thence northerly in said South First Street, to a property line point 76.20 feet from Division Street; thence easterly along this property line to South Water Street; thence southerly in said South Water Street to Gifford Street; thence easterly in said Gifford Street and its extension to the harbor line; thence southerly to the point of beginning; thence commencing again at the intersection of South First Street and Rivet Streets; thence westerly in said Rivet Street to Purchase Street; thence northerly in said Purchase Street to Wing Street; thence westerly in said Wing Street to Sixth Street; thence northerly in said Sixth Street to School Street; thence westerly in said School Street to County Street; thence northerly in said County Street to Kempton Street; thence easterly in said Kempton Street to Foster Street; thence northerly in said Foster Street to Maxfield Street; thence easterly in said Maxfield Street to Purchase Street; thence northerly in said Purchase Street to Interstate-195; thence easterly in said Interstate-195 to Ashley Boulevard; thence northerly in said Ashley Boulevard to Nash Road; thence easterly in said Nash Road to Acushnet Avenue to the intersection of North Front Street to the north line of Coggeshall Street; thence easterly in said line of Coggeshall Street to the Harbor line; thence southerly in said Harbor line to a point easterly of the center line of Wamsutta Street extended and said Wamsutta Street to Acushnet Avenue; thence southerly along Acushnet Avenue to the intersection of Middle Street; thence easterly along said Middle Street to Water Street; thence southerly along said Water Street to J. F. Kennedy Highway to its termination; thence continuing southerly along First Street to Rivet Street and point of beginning."

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 22, 1973
Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 8, 1973
As amended, Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval March 12, 1973.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved March 12, 1973 JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 108

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Three

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land bounded by HATHAWAY BOULEVARD, PARKER STREET, ROCKDALE AVENUE and DURFEE STREET, from Residence B to RESIDENCE A.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at a point in the northerly line of Parker Street, said point being the southwesterly corner of an existing Business Zone located at the northwesterly corner of Parker Street and Hathaway Boulevard;

thence westerly in said northerly line of Parker Street, a distance of four hundred fifteen (415) feet more or less, to a point at the southeasterly corner of an existing Business Zone located at the northeasterly corner of Parker Street and Rockdale Avenue;

thence northerly in the easterly limit of said existing Business Zone, a distance of ninety (90) feet more or less to the northeasterly corner thereof;

thence westerly in the northerly limit of said existing Business Zone, a distance of one hundred forty-seven (147) feet more or less, to a point in the easterly line of Rockdale Avenue;

thence northerly in the easterly line of said Rockdale Avenue, a distance of one thousand seven hundred and thirty-eight (1,738) feet more or less, to a point at the southwesterly corner of an existing Business zone located at the southeasterly corner of Rockdale Avenue and Durfee Street;

thence easterly in the southerly limit of said existing Business Zone, a distance of one hundred (100) feet more or less to the southeasterly corner thereof;

thence northerly in the easterly limit of said existing Business Zone, a distance of sixty (60) feet more or less, to a point in the southerly line of Durfee Street;

thence easterly in the southerly line of said Durfee Street, a distance of one thousand one hundred thirty-four (1,134) feet more or less, to a point at the northwesterly corner of an existing Business Zone located at the southwesterly corner of Durfee Street and Hathaway Boulevard;

thence southerly in the westerly limit of said existing Business Zone, a distance of one hundred forty-four (144) feet more or less to the southwesterly corner thereof;

thence easterly in the southerly limit of said existing Business Zone, a distance of ninety-one (91) feet more or less to a point in the westerly line of Hathaway Boulevard;

thence southerly in the westerly line of Hathaway Boulevard, a distance of one thousand seven hundred ninety-five (1,795) feet more or less to a point in the northerly limit of an existing Business Zone located at the northwesterly corner of Hathaway Boulevard and Parker Street;

thence westerly in the northerly limit of said existing Business Zone, a distance of two hundred forty (240) feet more or less to the northwesterly corner thereof;

thence southerly in the westerly limit of said existing Business Zone, a distance of ninety (90) feet more or less to the point of beginning;

excepting such accepted streets and public ways as may lie within the above-described location;

All of which is now zoned as Residence B, be reclassified and zoned Business;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 26, 1973
Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1973
Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 1.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 14, 1973.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved May 14, 1973 JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 109

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Three

AN ORDINANCE

Extending the existing Business Zone of property on the west side of ASHLEY BOULEVARD, westerly on JARRY STREET, north side, for a distance of 110 feet more or less.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at a point in the northerly line of Jarry Street, said point being in the westerly limit of an existing Business Zone on the westerly side of Ashley Boulevard;

thence westerly in said northerly line of Jarry Street, a distance of one hundred ten (110) feet, more or less, to a point at the southeasterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford;

thence northerly in the easterly line of said land, a distance of sixty-six and 29/100 (66.29) feet to a point in the southerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Maria Servais;

thence easterly in the southerly line of said land, and continuing in a straight line in the southerly line of land now or formerly belonging to S. Priestly Blake and Curtis L. Blake, a distance of one hundred thirteen and 60/100 (113.60) feet, to a point in the westerly limit of the above-described Business Zone;

thence southerly in the westerly line of said Business Zone, a distance of thirty-seven and 88/100 (37.88) feet to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence B, be reclassified and zoned Business;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 26, 1973
Passed to a second reading ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1973
Passed to be ordained — Yeas 10, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 14, 1973.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved May 14, 1973 JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Three

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING SECTION 12-115 OF THE CITY CODE TO ALLOW AN INCREASE IN THE TAXI RATES.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. Chapter 1 of Title 12 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out of Section 12-115, Paragraph (j) in its entirety and inserting in place thereof a new Paragraph (j) to read, as follows:

(j) All persons owning, operating or controlling any Class A Public Vehicle within the limits of the City of New Bedford shall charge the following uniform rates to be determined by the taxi meter:

(1) for the first 1/6 mile or fraction thereof	$.60
(2) for each succeeding 1/6 mile or fraction thereof	$.10
(3) for each minute of waiting time or fraction thereof	$.10

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take affect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 26, 1973
Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1973
Passed to be ordained — Yeas 7, Nays 1.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 14, 1973.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved May 14, 1973 JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Three

AN ORDINANCE

PROHIBITING THE USE OF TELEPHONIC ALARM SYSTEMS

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. Title 14 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding a new section which shall read, as follows:

Section 14-161. Prohibiting the Use of Telephonic Alarm Systems.

"Telephonic Alarm System" shall mean any mechanism, equipment or device which is designed to operate automatically through the use of public telephone facilities to transmit a signal, message or warning to another location.

No person shall operate or maintain a telephonic alarm system which automatically transmits a signal, message or warning to any City Police Department or Fire Department telephone line.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1973
Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 24, 1973
Passed to be ordained — Yeas 10, Nays O.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 29, 1973.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved May 29, 1973 JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Three

AN ORDINANCE

Prohibiting the Keeping of Unregistered, Wrecked, Partially Dismantled or Stock Racing Motor Vehicles on Certain Private Premises.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. Title 9 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding a new section to read, as follows:

Section 9-207E. Keeping Unregistered Motor Vehicles.

No person or entity, corporate or otherwise, as owner or as one in control of premises situated in a residential area, as defined by the provisions of this Code, shall keep in the open on said premises more than one unregistered, wrecked or partially dismantled motor vehicle as hereinafter provided. This restriction shall apply to "Stock Racing Cars" so-called.

A license to keep no more than two (2) unregistered, wrecked, partially dismantled or stock racing motor vehicles in the open on such premises shall be requested from the Building Inspector, who may issue said license under the terms and standards herein set forth. The fee for such a license shall be five ($5.00) dollars annually, which sum shall be paid into the City Treasury.

The Building Inspector may grant a one-year license to keep no more than two (2) unregistered, wrecked, partially dismantled or stock racing motor vehicles in the open on such premises after a determination by him that the same will not create a hazard to the public safety or will not become a public nuisance. The Building Inspector may renew said license on a yearly basis.

The refusal on the part of the Building Inspector to issue a license may be appealed to the Board of Appeals by filing an appeal with the clerk of said Board within twenty (20) days of the refusal. The Board shall hold a public hearing on such appeal, notice of which shall be given by publishing in the newspaper circulated in New Bedford five (5) days, at least, before the date of the hearing. The cost of publication shall be paid by the applicant for the license.

Upon appeal, the Board of Appeals may grant a one-year license, upon such conditions as it may deem proper, to keep no more than two (2) unregistered, wrecked, partially dismantled or stock racing motor vehicles in the open after a public hearing has been held and the Board determines that the keeping of the same will not create a hazard to the public safety or will not become a public nuisance.

Renewals of said license shall be granted only after the procedure set forth in this ordinance is followed.

Any person who violates this ordinance shall, unless otherwise provided by law, be liable to a penalty of not less than one (1) or not more than fifty ($50) dollars for each day said violation continues.

This ordinance shall not apply to any person or corporation duly licensed as a junk or automobile dealer under the provisions of Massachusetts General Laws and the City Code.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1973
Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 24, 1973
Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 1.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 29, 1973.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved May 29, 1973. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Three

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING THE ORDINANCE RELATIVE TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. Chapter 3 of Title 1 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out of Section 1-306, Paragraph (c) in its entirety and inserting in place thereof a new Paragraph (c) to read as follows:

(c) He shall have authority to order or make inventories of the supplies, materials, equipment and furnishings of any and all departments, and any department possessing excess or surplus personal property of any kind or description shall not sell, exchange, transfer or dispose thereof without first certifying such personal property as surplus to the Purchasing Agent; and thereupon, the Purchasing Agent shall notify each and every department and agency in writing of the availability of such surplus personal property, on a form to be provided by the Purchasing Agent. The head of each department or agency shall reply, in writing on the form provided, either in the affirmative or negative, as to whether there is a need for the surplus personal property in their respective department or agencies. If a department or agency indicates a need for the surplus personal property, the Purchasing Agent shall order the transfer of such surplus personal property from one department or agency to another, and inventory adjustments between the departments shall be made accordingly. Property determined by the Purchasing Agent to be no longer useful for any municipal purpose shall be transferred to the City Council.

SECTION 2. Chapter 3 of Title 1 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out of Section 1-307, as amended on October 13, 1966, the words, Six Hundred Fifty Dollars ($650.00), and by inserting in place thereof the words, Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000.00).

SECTION 3. Chapter 3 of Title 1 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out Section 1-308 in its entirety and inserting in place thereof the following:

Sec. 1-308 Competition; manner of bidding.

Competitive bids on all contracts shall be obtained, as follows:

(a) Where the estimated cost is two thousand dollars or more, proposals for the same shall be invited by advertisement in at least one newspaper published in the city once a week for at least two consecutive weeks, the last publication to be at least ten days before the time specified for the opening of said proposals.

(b) Where the estimated cost is one thousand dollars or more, but less than two thousand dollars, by circular letter sent to a sufficient number of persons to insure competition and by posting on the bulletin board in the corridor outside of the purchasing agent's office.

(c) In all cases where the estimated cost of a unit of purchase on any one day is more than twenty dollars and less than one thousand dollars, by telephoning at least three vendors and logging the name, address and telephone number of the person, and by posting on the bulletin board in the corridor outside the purchasing agent's office for not less than twenty-four hours, during which time the municipal building must be open at least seven hours, before the time of purchase, a notice of said proposed purchase.

(d) Every notice inviting bids shall state the time and place where plans and specifications of proposed work or supplies may be had and the time and place for opening the proposals in answer to said requests for bids and shall reserve to the city the right to reject any or all such proposals. All such proposals shall be open to the public.

(e) Any person who has submitted a bid on a proposal shall have, after the opening of said proposals, the right to inspect any and all bids submitted.

(f) Purchases made in connection with labor, printing, supplies and binding in connection with elections shall be exempt from the provisions of this ordinance.

(g) The provisions of this section shall not apply to the purchase of perishable food except milk for the Public Schools Cafeterias provided that any contract hereunder shall bear the certificate of the Supervisor of Public Schools Cafeterias, that such purchase is necessary to take advantage of prevailing favorable market prices of said commodities, in accordance with the National Lunch Program Agreement.

(h) Every bid which comes into the office of the Purchasing Department shall be stamped with the time and date it is received, and again with the time at the opening of all bids. The time-stamp should indicate on its face — "CITY OF NEW BEDFORD — PURCHASING DEPARTMENT".

Note: For provisions relative to emergency purchases see 1-305.

SECTION 4. Chapter 3 of Title 1 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out Section 1-317 in its entirety and inserting in place thereof the following:

Sec. 1-317 Contracts amounting to $7,500.00 — Bond.

All contracts for any purpose, made by any department, board or commission except election printing and annual contracts where the amount involved is seven thousand five hundred dollars ($7,500.00) or more shall be accompanied by a bond representing one-half of the full amount of the contract.

SECTION 5. Chapter 3 of Title 1 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out Section 1-328 in its entirety and inserting in place thereof, the following:

Sec. 1-328 Same: Specifications to be prepared by Commissioner.

The Commissioner of Public Works shall annually in the month of June prepare specifications and proposals to be used in connection with requests for bids to be asked for by the Purchasing Agent for supplying the city with sand, gravel, gasoline and motor oil for the year beginning August first.

The specifications shall provide for delivery at such time and place and in such quantity as may be ordered by the Purchasing Agent and shall further provide for a term of delivery not to exceed three years from August first next ensuing.

SECTION 6. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 26, 1973

Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 10, 1973

Passed to be ordained. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 14, 1973.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved by the Mayor May 14, 1973.
JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Three

AN ORDINANCE

Amending Section 8-102 of the City Code by adding a revision to the Building Code pertaining to a Master Television Antenna System.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. Title 8, Chapter 1, Section 8-102 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, entitled, "Additions, Insertions, and Changes", is hereby amended by adding the following revision to the Building Code of the City of New Bedford:

Section 428.4 (Page 105.) Add subsection to read as follows:

Section 428.4 MASTER TELEVISION ANTENNA SYSTEM.

No housing development of five family units or more, public or private, shall be constructed, unless provision has been made to include in the construction thereof a Master Television Antenna system.

The system shall be so constructed as to provide for the reception of color or monochrome (black and white) television transmission, consistent with local conditions, equal to or superior to that obtainable on a single standard receiver, connected directly to the system antenna. Service shall be provided from presently available VHF channels and UHF channels.

The distribution system shall be capable of distribution of all VHF and UHF channels and shall be installed so that additional UHF channels and VHF channels may be added to the installed system without any changes whatever except for antenna and header equipment.

The system shall pass all 82 channels without noticeable degradation of intelligence and color fidelity and shall deliver a minimum of 2,000 microvolts @ 300 ohm signal strength to each receiver on every TV channel in the system; this condition shall be met when every outlet is connected to a load. The system shall be rated for continuous 24 hours operation.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 16, 1973
Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 13, 1973
Passed to be ordained. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval September 17, 1973.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved September 17, 1973 JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Three

AN ORDINANCE

Amending Section 8-102 of the City Code pertaining to Additions, Insertions and Changes to the Building Code relative to PRIVATE SWIMMING POOLS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. Title 8, Chapter 1, Section 8-102 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, entitled "Additions, Insertions, and Changes", is hereby amended by adding the following revision to the Building Code of the City of New Bedford:

Section 429.4 (Page 106). Delete this subsection and insert the following:

Section 429.4 LOCATIONS:

Private swimming pools shall not encroach on any front yard required by the Basic Code, Abridged Code, or the governing zoning law, except by specific rules of the community in which it may be located. No wall of a swimming pool shall be located less than six (6) feet from any rear or side property line or six (6) feet from any street property line, or three (3) feet from any building wall or fence.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 16, 1973
Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 13, 1973
Passed to be ordained, Yeas 11, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval September 17, 1973.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved September 17, 1973 JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Three

AN ORDINANCE

Amending Section 12-120 of the City Code pertaining to LICENSES FOR TAXI DRIVERS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. Title 12, Chapter 1, Section 12-120 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended by striking out Section 12-120 in its entirety, and inserting a place thereof a new section 12-120, which shall read as follows:

Section 12-120 LICENSES — DRIVERS.

Licenses as taxi drivers may be granted to suitable persons of good character, eighteen years of age or over, otherwise qualified to operate motor vehicles, provided they can read, write and speak English intelligently, and they have not been convicted, within one year of the date of application, of larceny, illegal gaming, illegal keeping, transporting or sale of liquor, drugs or controlled substances, immoral conduct, driving under the infuence of intoxicating liquor or drugs, leaving the scene of an accident after causing an injury to a person or property, driving to endanger life or property; any felony, or the violation of any of the terms of this chapter.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.)

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 16, 1973
Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 13, 1973
Passed to be ordained. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval September 17, 1973.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved September 17, 1973 JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Three

AN ORDINANCE

Authorizing the sale of "PINE GROVE CEMETERY WEST" to the GREATER NEW BEDFORD REGIONAL VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. Notwithstanding any other ordinance to the contrary, the City Council is hereby authorized to sell, at private sale, at a negotiated price, upon such terms, conditions, or restrictions and in such a manner as the City Council shall determine, to the GREATER NEW BEDFORD REGIONAL VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT, the real estate known as "PINE GROVE CEMETERY WEST" and any other real estate owned by the City of New Bedford adjacent thereto upon a two-thirds vote of the City Council.

SECTION 2. The President of the City Council shall commission a person, licensed as a real estate broker, under the provisions of Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 112, Section 87PP.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall take effect upon its passage.

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 29, 1973
Passed to a second reading — Yeas 8. Nays 1.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 13, 1973
Passed to be ordained. — Yeas 10, Nays 1.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval September 17, 1973.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved September 17, 1973. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 110

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Three

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of property in the area bounded by ASHLEY BOULEVARD, JARRY STREET, PINE GROVE STREET and TARKILN HILL ROAD, from Residence B to Residence A.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the westerly line of Pine Grove Street and the northerly line of Tarkiln Hill Road;

thence westerly in said northerly line of Tarkiln Hill Road, a distance of seven hundred sixty (760) feet, more or less, to a point at the southwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Wilfred and Aurore C. Robidoux;

thence northeasterly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of one hundred ten (110) feet, more or less, to a point at the southeasterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Sophie B. Sylvia;

thence westerly in the southerly line of said land, and continuing in a straight line, a distance of one hundred twenty (120) feet, more or less, to a point at the southwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Lillian Ponte;

thence northeasterly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of ninety-five (95) feet, more or less, to a point in the southerly line of Illinois Street;

thence across Illinois Street to a point in the northerly line of said street at its point of intersection with the easterly limit of an existing Business Zone located on the easterly side of Ashley Boulevard;

thence northerly in the easterly limit of said existing Business Zone, a distance of forty (40) feet, more or less, to a point in the northwesterly line of land now or formerly belonging to Felix and Gertrude Cloutier;

thence northeasterly in the northwesterly line of said land, and continuing in a straight line, a distance of eighty (80) feet, more or less, to a point in the southerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Wilfred and Doris I. Loiselle;

thence westerly in the southerly line of said land, a distance of twenty (20) feet, more or less, to a point in the easterly limit of the above described existing Business Zone;

thence northerly in the easterly limit of said Business Zone, a distance of two hundred twenty-five (225) feet, more or less, to a point in the southerly limit of an existing Residence A Zone located on the southerly side of Jarry Street;

thence easterly and continuing in the southerly limit of said existing Residence A Zone, two hundred seventy-nine (279) feet, more or less, northerly twenty-four (24) feet, more or less, again easterly five hundred seven (507) feet, more or less, again northerly sixty-four (64) feet, more or less, and again easterly eighty-five (85) feet, more or less, to a point in the westerly line of Pine Grove Street;

thence southerly in the westerly line of said Pine Grove Street, a distance of six hundred eighty (680) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning;

excepting herefrom accepted public ways;

all of which is now zoned as Residence B, be reclassified and zoned Residence A;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 13, 1973
Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 27, 1973
Passed to be ordained — Yeas 11, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval October 1, 1973.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved October 1, 1973. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Three

AN ORDINANCE

ESTABLISHING A ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. Chapter 1 of Title 9 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to read "ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS" and Section 9-101 is hereby stricken out in its entirety and the following inserted in place thereof.

Section 9-101 ORGANIZATION.

The Zoning Board of Appeals shall consist of five persons who shall be appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the City Council. One member shall be appointed annually in the month of January to serve for a term of five years or until his successor is duly appointed, confirmed and qualified. Vacancies shall be filled in the manner provided for original appointments. All members of the Board shall be residents of New Bedford and shall serve without pay. Said Board shall have the powers and duties granted and defined by General Laws, Chapter 40A.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 25, 1973
Passed to a second reading — Yeas 9, Nays 1.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Rule 40 waived — Yeas 8, Nays 2.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 8, 1973
Passed to be ordained — Yeas 10, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval November 19, 1973.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved November 19, 1973. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Three

AN ORDINANCE

ACCEPTING PROVISIONS OF SECTION 127.0 of the BOCA Basic Building Code — Establishing a Building Board of Appeals.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. Chapter 1 of Article 8 of the City Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by deleting Sections 8-165 through 8-171.

SECTION 2. The provisions of The BOCA Basic Building Code, establishing a Board of Appeals, as contained in Sections 127.1 through 127.6 of said BOCA Code, as amended, are hereby accepted for and on behalf of the City of New Bedford.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 25, 1973
Passed to a second reading — Yeas 9, Nays 1.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Rule 40 waived — Yeas 8, Nays 2.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 8, 1973

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 10, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval November 19, 1973.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved November 19, 1973. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Three

AN ORDINANCE

ESTABLISHING THE SALARY OF THE MAYOR OF CITY OF NEW BEDFORD AT THIRTY* THOUSAND DOLLARS ($30,000.00) PER ANNUM.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. The provisions of the Code of the City of New Bedford, as contained in the first paragraph of Sec. 1-102, amended by ordinance April 23, 1964, and again by ordinance October 14, 1969, are hereby further amended by striking therefrom the words and figures "Twenty Thousand ($20,000.00) Dollars" and inserting in place thereof: "Thirty Thousand ($30,000.00) Dollars"* so that as amended said paragraph shall read as follows:

The Mayor shall receive in full for all services compensation at the rate of * Thirty Thousand Dollars ($30,000.00) per annum.

SECTION 2. The amendment contained in Section 1 hereof shall become effective January 1, 1974.

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 13, 1973
Councillor Saltzman invoked the charter.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 27, 1973
Passed to a second reading — Yeas 7, Nays 4.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 11, 1973
Laid on the table. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 20, 1973
Taken from the table.

*Amended by striking the words and figures "Thirty Thousand ($30,000.00) Dollars" wherever they appear, and inserting in place thereof the words and figures "Twenty-Five Thousand ($25,000.00) Dollars". Yeas 9, Nays 2.

As amended, passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 2.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Rule 40 waived — Yeas 9, Nays 2.

Presented to the Mayor for approval November 21, 1973.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved November 23, 1973. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

Attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Three

AN ORDINANCE

ESTABLISHING A WATERFRONT INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. That Title 9, Chapter 2 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, be amended by adding the following new sections:

Section 9-296 WATERFRONT INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT — USES.

Within any Waterfront Industrial District, as indicated on the Zoning Map, no building or premise shall be used and no building or structure shall be erected which is intended or designed to be used, in whole or in part, for other than the following specified purposes:

1. Transformer station, pumping station, gas regulation station, telephone exchange station and other public utility uses.

2. Off-street parking facilities at grade or in purpose-built structure for the storage of registered motor vehicles.

3. Water freight terminal facilities for the handling and temporary storage of waterborne commodities including docks, piers, wharves, and gantries.

4. Businesses engaged in wholesaling, warehousing and storage of commodities where such business shall be primarily reliant upon a waterfront location or shall be in direct support of industrial uses which require a waterfront location.

5. Businesses engaged in the sale, distribution or storage of grain, petroleum products, building materials and industrial machinery provided that such businesses shall be primarily reliant upon a waterfront location or shall be in direct support of an industrial use which requires a waterfront location.

6. Businesses engaged in salvaging, dismantling, and reprocessing of scrap and waste materials including building materials, motor vehicles, machinery and equipment, paper, rags or any other discarded material provided that such business shall be primarily reliant upon a waterfront location.

7. Businesses engaged in manufacturing, assembling, processing, fabricating, or otherwise adapting for sale of products including research, development or testing laboratories and facilities provided that such business shall be primarily reliant upon a waterfront location or shall be in direct support of an industrial use which requires a waterfront location.

8. Businesses engaged in the retail sale of goods and services clearly incidental to a permitted principal use.

9. Businesses engaged in the sale of food and beverages, including alcoholic beverages.

10. Any use which is permitted in the Industrial "A" District, provided that such use shall be primarily reliant upon a waterfront location.

11. No building or structure shall be erected and no building or premise shall be used which is intended or designed to be used in whole or in part for residential purposes.

Section 9-297 DIMENSIONAL REGULATIONS.

1. Height. No building shall be in excess of one hundred (100) feet.

The above provision as regarding height shall not apply to spires, cupolas, belfries, chimneys, flag or radio poles, gasometers, grain elevators not to penthouses enclosing stairs or elevators, water tanks, or scenery loft occupying an aggregate area of twenty-five (25) percent or less of the ground area of the building; nor to towers including water towers, and hose towers which may occupy twenty-five (25) percent or less of the ground area of the building.

2. Setbacks. No part of any building shall be constructed closer than ten (10) feet from any street line or lot line. No part of any building shall be constructed closer than five (5) feet to bulkhead or face of a wharf.

Provisions in Section 9-250 shall apply to this section.

3. Percentage of Lot Occupancy. No building or group of buildings on a lot shall occupy more than fifty (50) percent of the area of the lot.

4. Courts. The provisions set forth in Section 9-252 shall apply.

5. No part of any building shall be erected to a height in excess of one and three-quarters (1¾) times the horizontal distance from its face to the opposite street line except that a parapet wall may extend above such height not more than three (3) feet.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provision of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 20, 1973
Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 6, 1973
Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Rule 40 waived.

Presented to the Mayor for approval December 7, 1973.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved December 7, 1973. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Three

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING THE CITY CODE RELATIVE TO ASSESSMENT FOR SEWERS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. Section 11-108 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by striking out said section in its entirety and inserting in place thereof the following:

Section 11-108 ASSESSMENT FOR SEWERS.

Seventy-five per cent of the cost of a sewer, as defined in Section 11-101 of this Chapter, shall be assessed upon abutting land in proportion to street frontage of the land benefited, but in no case shall such assessment exceed the actual cost per linear foot of frontage assessed. All assessments levied under the provisions of this section shall exempt the land assessed to a depth of eighty feet from further assessment on account of sewers laid in cross streets. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to change or affect the exempted area under any former methods of assessment.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 20, 1973
Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 13, 1973
Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval December 17, 1973.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved December 17, 1973. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Three

AN ORDINANCE

Relative to HARBOR POLLUTION CONTROL, to regulate pollution from boats tied to piers, berthed at marinas, at anchor or otherwise moored in the waters of the City of New Bedford.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. Chapter 8 of Title 3 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the following new section:

Section 3-807 HARBOR POLLUTION CONTROL.

1. DEFINITIONS: As used in this ordinance, the following words shall have the following meanings:

(a) BOAT: means any vessel or watercraft moved by oars, paddles, sails, or other power mechanism, inboard or outboard, or any other vessel or structure floating upon the water, whether or not capable of self-locomotion.

(b) WATERS OF THE CITY OF NEW BEDFORD: mean all streams, lakes, marshes, ponds, watercourses, waterways and all other bodies or accumulations of water, natural or artificial, public or private lying within the corporate boundaries of the city and including the harbor of the City of New Bedford the outer limits of which shall be the outer limits of Buzzard's Bay.

(c) POLLUTION: means sewage, garbage, trash and debris, chemicals, petroleum products or any other material which might contaminate or degrade the water quality.

(d) MARINA: includes all areas where four or more boats are berthed, anchored, tied, stored, docked or otherwise kept, whether private or public, and includes a boat or boats for hire.

(e) PERMIT: An application for an annual permit will be sent to the owners of berthing areas prior to January 1 of each year. This form shall be completed and returned to the City of New Bedford Department of Health. This permit may be revoked at any time by the Board of Health if any of the provisions of this ordinance are violated.

(f) OWNER: Any person who, alone, jointly or severally with others, partnership, corporation or other entity holds legal or equitable title to a marina.

2. All owners of marinas or areas where boats are berthed shall provide adequate toilet facilities, potable water supply and garbage containers which meet the requirements of the Board of Health. The Board of Health may designate the location of such facilities.

3. Toilet facilities will be required at a marina in accordance with the following standards:

(a) Minimum of one toilet and one lavatory for each sex up to twenty boat docking slips and/or permanent mooring buoys.

(b) Additional facilities, above the minimum, shall be provided at the rate of one toilet and one lavatory for each sex for every additional thirty boat docking slips and/or permanent mooring buoys, or fraction thereof.

(c) At the discretion of the Director of Public Health of the City of New Bedford, when boats are being utilized as residences for twenty-four hour periods, a minimum of two showers for up to forty boat docking slips and/or permanent mooring buoys and additional facilities shall be provided at the rate of two showers for each additional forty boat docking slips and/or permanent mooring buoys or fraction thereof.

(d) All of these facilities must be connected in an approved manner to water supply and sewerage disposal systems as approved by the Board of Health.

4. Houseboats used as residences shall not dock in waters covered by this ordinance unless approved by the Board of Health.

5. It shall be the responsibility of every owner to see that toilet facilities on boats shall not be used when berthed, anchored or otherwise moored. Adequate toilet facilities on shore shall be provided for all boat owners and guests. All marine toilet facilities (Marine heads) shall be kept locked or sealed when boats are tied to piers, berthed at marinas, at anchor or otherwise moored in the waters of the City of New Bedford. The sealing or locking of the toilet facilities shall be done by the Harbormaster.

6. No sewerage, garbage, refuse or other contaminants shall be discharged from marine craft into any waters covered by this ordinance at any time.

7. The Harbormaster, Board of Health personnel and/or authorized representatives shall have the right of entry to board any marine vessel or boat to determine whether or not a pollution violation exists.

8. All owners of marinas and other berthing areas will be sent a copy of this ordinance and it shall be maintained as a record for the public to review.

9. All marinas shall obtain an annual permit from the Board of Health. Such permits shall be posted in a conspicuous place at all times.

10. Anyone who willfully violates this ordinance will be subject to a fine not to exceed $100.00 for each violation. Each day that such violation continues shall constitute a separate offense.

11. All existing marinas shall have a period of one year from the effective date of this ordinance to be brought up to the minimum standards for this ordinance, insofar as the requirements, for the provisions of sanitary accommodations are concerned.

12. Where it is adequately shown to the Board of Health that extreme financial hardship would be caused to any marina owner in meeting the minimum standards of this ordinance, the Board of Health may extend the time for meeting compliance, but such an extension shall not exceed two years from the date of enactment providing the said owners agree, in writing, to a schedule which will indicate all work to be done and the time for its completion within the extension period.

13. The Board of Health may designate all authority granted by this ordinance to a designated agent who will have full power and effect of said Department in investigation and enforcement of this ordinance.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 20, 1973
Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 13, 1973

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval December 17, 1973.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved December 17, 1973. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 111

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Three

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land north of ROUTE 140 and west of PHILLIPS ROAD, at WELBY ROAD, between proposed Doreen Street and the Penn-Central Railroad.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at a point at the southeasterly corner of the land to be described, said point being also the northeasterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Acushnet Saw Mills, Inc.;

thence southwesterly in the northerly line of the last named land, a distance of three hundred thirty-five (335) feet, more or less, to a point in the easterly line of the right-of-way now or formerly belonging to the Penn-Central Railroad Co.;

thence northwesterly in the easterly line of said Railroad right-of-way, a distance of three thousand eight hundred sixty-three (3,863) feet, more or less, to a point at the southwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Polaroid Corp.;

thence northeasterly in the southerly line of said land, a distance of seven hundred (700) feet, more or less, to a point at the northwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Theodore J. and Alice Garifales;

thence southeasterly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of two hundred eighty-six (286) feet, more or less, to an angle;

thence southerly, still in the westerly line of said land, a distance of two hundred sixty-five (265) feet, more or less, to a point at the northwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Antone and Virginia Fernandes;

thence southeasterly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of nine hundred ninety-two (992) feet, more or less, to a point at the northwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Robert E. Kelleher;

thence southerly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of four hundred eighty-four (484) feet, more or less, to a point at the northwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Reliable Homes, Inc.;

thence southeasterly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of two hundred seventy-five (275) feet, more or less, to an angle;

thence again southeasterly, still in the westerly line of said land, a distance of one hundred forty-two (142) feet, more or less, to a point at the northwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Norman F. Hochu;

thence southeasterly in the westerly line of said land, and continuing in the westerly line of other land now or formerly belonging to Reliable Homes, Inc., a distance of eight hundred forty-five (845) feet, more or less, to a point at the northwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Gladys S. H. Sylvia;

thence southeasterly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of two hundred ten (210) feet, more or less, to an angle;

thence again southeasterly, still in the westerly line of said land, a distance of three hundred thirty-two (332) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning;

excepting therefrom a parcel of land west of Welby Road, entirely contained within the above described limits, shown on the City of New Bedford Assessors' Plot 132, dated 1973, as Lot No. 598, being now or formerly owned by the City of New Bedford, Sewer Division, Department of Public Works;

all of which is now zoned as Industrial C., be reclassified and zoned Industrial A;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provision of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 20, 1973
Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 13, 1973
Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Rule 40 waived — Yeas 9, Nays 0.

Presented to the Mayor for approval December 14, 1973.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved December 14, 1973. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk